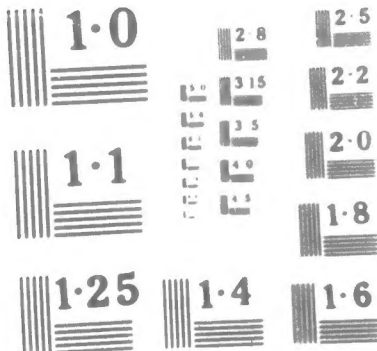




1.

B



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

506

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI

Roll 506

Fifteenth Infantry, Ro - Sc



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1925  
*Robinson Henry*

Co. , 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7738058	2
3		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

15

Mo.

Henry Robinson

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo April 11, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Austrian Co 9 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Sub for John A. Forrel.

Enrolled in Austrian Co 9 Dist Mo.

Not entitled to bounty. Deserted April 1865

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Bractshaw



1926

Boche Kaslo Ernst

Co D, 15 Missouri Inf.

1st Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark. 3873 6. A. G. O. (C13) 1880

See also

1927  
Rockenbach Martin

Co K., 15 Missouri Inf.

Privat

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

Book Mark:

See also

1928  
*Reg John R.*

Co *D*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7742499	25
2	7742963	27
3	7743015	28
4	7743068	29
5	7743139	30
6	7743253	31
7	7739164	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also



*R*

15

Mo.

*John R. Roe*

*Co. B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charlottesville Tenn. June 16, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 16, 1865.*

Last paid to

*May 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 4, 1865*; drawn since \$ *44<sup>52</sup>* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out in  
accordance with instructions  
from War Dept  
dated May 29/65*

Book mark:

*J. R. Roe*

R

15

Mo.

John R. Ror

Pvt, Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age/5 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Entered the service as  
 a substitute for Julius Vogel  
 1 Co. Dist. 6th Arty, 5th Div. Mo.  
 Discharged June 16, '65 by  
 instructions from W.D. dated  
 May 29, '65.

Book mark: .....

D.R. Ror

15

Mo.

*Sam R. Cox*

*QW*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged June 16, 1865 at Nashville, Tenn. as by instructions from War Dept. dated May 29, 1865.*

Book mark:

R 15 Mo.

Sam E. Roe

Private, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

Absent with leave to be  
discharged by order from  
War Dept. May 29, 65.

Book mark: .....

R

15

Mo.

John R. Eoz

Pt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 1864 to Aug 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Never received any pay

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

John R Roe

Plt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Abson

R

15

Mo.

John R Roe

Plt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute. Entered & must in  
Sept 21/64 at St Louis Mo.  
for 1 year

Book mark:

1929  
Roesech Louis

Co. C., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Roesech, Louis
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Rank Mark:

See also



1930  
*Rehm, Gustav*

Co *D*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Rehm, Gustav*

Book Mark,

See also

19310  
*Bohrkaste, Ernst*

Co *I*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Corporal Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Bohrkaste, Ernst</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: 3873. 6. a.g.o. (C13) 1880

See also

1937  
Roesch Louis

Co C, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7743463	"
2	7743538	"
3	7743616	"
4	7743691	"
5	7743718	"
6	7743782	"
7	7743855	"
8	7743925	"
9	7743987	"
10	7744031	"
11	7744112	"
12	7744215	"
13	7744266	"
14	7744317	"
15	7744372	"
16	7744424	"
17	7744458	"
18	7744513	"
19	R&P 511.702	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"

Book Mark: R&P 511.702.

See also

R. 15 Mo.

Louis Roesch

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 511702

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Mch 9, 1898

It has this day ( Mch 9, 1898, )

been determined by this Department from the evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept. that this man was discharged the service Mch. 4, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo., by reason of losing his right arm by a musket ball at the battle of Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1863.

*John M. ...*

*Det.*, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*December 23*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Constitutional ...*

*Mustered out of military ...*

*Order Nov 23, '65 Discharged*

*at St Louis Mo for ...*

*on March 14 1865*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

15

Mo.

*Louis Rorch*

*Plt*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1 to Apr 30, 1864.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged at St Louis  
Mo March 1864*

Book mark:

*Discharged March 1864  
vide note.*

*Murray*

A

15

Mo.

Louis Roach

Plt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at the  
Battle of Missionary  
Ridge Nov. 25/63 at  
Haupt's Chert

Book mark:

Murray

A

15

Mo.

Louis Rorsch

Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at the battle  
of Missionary Ridge Aug.  
25/63 sent to hospital at  
Chattanooga

Book mark :

Murray



R

15

Mo.

Louis Rösch

Put

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1858)

Murray

Original

15

Mo.

*James H. ...*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Samuel Jackson*

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st* ..... 186 *8*.

Present or absent *as stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Returned to the hands*  
*by his own request*  
*from the muster roll*

Book mark: .....

15

Mo.

*Salisbury*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

15

Mo.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Co. C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. H. H.*

R

15

Mo.

Louis Roesch

Capt. Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, Feb, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

B

15

Mo.

Louis Boesch

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

R

15

Mo.

Louis Raesch

Capt. Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled Sept 16 at St. Louis.  
In 3 yrs. must in Sept 96  
at St. Louis, original.)

Book mark:

B. Raesch



R

15

Mo.

Louis Beach

Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

R

15

Mo.

Louis Roach

Corp. Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since May 23 62

Book mark: 12

Black

R | 10 | **Mo.**

Louis Roese

Priv., Co. 4, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1832

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausel

R | **15** **Mo.**

Louis Rosch

Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hausel

15

Mo.

*Louis Rösch*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hausel*

15

Mo.

*R*  
*Louis Röscher*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined since last muster.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Regt 511701*

*House*

Roesch Louis

Port Co., 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Louis Raesch

Priv. Company C

15 Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Chatta-

nooga, Nov. 24

25, 1863.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Louis Roesch*  
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *C*, Regiment, *15*  
Arm. *Inftry.* State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Chattanooga.*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded- Rt. Elbow-  
fracture.*  
Date of casualty. *Mar. 24 & 25, 1863.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
1 Brigade. 2 Division, 4 Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Book - 10 - B - 1863 - page 17.*  
*Army Cumberland.*

*J. J. Baswarth*  
Clerk.  
*12 - 5 - 76.*

Louis Roesch

<sup>147</sup>  
147

Pat Dec 15 1864

Wischd Dec 4 1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 5, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence  
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Louis Roesch was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service on \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company "B", 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of The Inf  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Must<sup>er</sup> Roll of Company \_\_\_\_\_, of that Regiment, for the  
month of \_\_\_\_\_ dated Decr 25<sup>th</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
"a Private discharged for disability  
at St Louis Mo Decr 4<sup>th</sup> 1864"

Chas. Puck

A. A. General

J. H. D. Galt

1433  
*Rosse Charles*

Co *H*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7751136	■
2	7751201	■
3	7751270	■
4	7751339	■
5	7751402	■
6	7751461	■
7	7751524	■
8	7751597	■
9	7752538	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

R

15

Mo.

Charles Reese

Rot., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as  
set forth. Discharged  
July 15/62 on Surg. Certif.  
for disability by O. of  
Genl. Davidson.

Book mark, \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson

(261)

Copyright

R

15

Mo.

Charles Rose

Priv

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 Oct -

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent -

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Went to the Hos-  
pital St. Louis mo,  
June 1, 1862

M.O Roll next on which name  
appears

Book mark:

(335)

Remington

Copied

15

Mo.

*Charles Reed*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *(absent)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital  
June 1/62, with Cer-  
tificate of disability  
for discharge*

Book mark: *Discharged July 15/62  
(1000)*

*Pennington*

APR. 14

7751524

1891

Book Mark:  
St. Louis Soc. by reason  
of "Hernia" vide D. & R.



*R.*

15

Mo.

*Charles Foster*

*Priv*

Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1 June 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sent to Hospital  
June 1/62 with Cer-  
tificate of disability  
for discharge*

Book mark:

*Perminington*

*B*

15

Mo.

*Chas. J. Lee*

*Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chas. J. Lee*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. J. Lee*

*P*

15

Mo.

*Charles Green*

*at*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2*

15

Mo.

*James Jones*

*2nd*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186 /

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Clark*

*Clayton*

P.

15

Mo.

Charles F. Rose

3rd, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 2, to Oct. 1, 186,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Rose

Clipped

*P.*

15

Mo.

*Charles P. Rose*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept. 22*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark

*O. T. Clark*

Rouse Charles

Co. H, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Charles Rose*  
*Private* of Company *H*  
*15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf* *Mo*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Disch'd.*  
*July 15/62*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Rose  
 Rank: Private Company: 26 Regiment: 15  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges from St Louis  
Mo. 182, 83.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Chas. Rose

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 18, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

Ex  
mug

1241

P. 204

237

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

82

Charles Rouse

Private Co. 16

1st Reg't of Mo Vol

Capt sent in Office

Sept 15/62

Approved

Wm. D. Miller

Major

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

At St. Louis, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

J. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 166

RECEIVED  
AND C. PRESTON  
JULY 15 1862

July 15

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

The next day he was taken by the British soldiers of the  
6th Regt. nothing was known of him until he became a soldier  
in the 1st Regt. He obtained his training post his flight in camp near Ketta's

DATE: 10-15-62

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Rowe* of  
 Captain *Acis'* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 1282, p. 284; also, par. 1283, p. 404, and directions on Form 12, p. 326, British Army Regulations) a rupture  
*(Hernia inguinalis dextra)*. As his company was transferred from  
 another regiment, he was examined by another Surgeon.

D. W. Kruger, Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

15<sup>th</sup> day of July

1842, at St. Louis Mo.  
Linn. Mem.

Col. Commanding the Post. St Louis  
degree of disability. Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— St. Albans County— Ind. State— Indiana

[DUPLICATES.]

Chava

1934

Roesch

Louis

Co. C., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Post Mark:

See also

1935  
Rossler, John

Co Q, 15 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7740627	7741228
7740076	7741258
7740202	7741336
7740267	7741343
7740331	
7740344	
7740455	
7740506	
7740560	
7740605	
7740656	
7740701	
7740744	
7740794	
7740840	
7740846	
7740964	
7738809	
7738445	
7740932	
7740994	
7741035	
7741076	
7741138	
7741166	

See Mark:

See also

R

15

Mo.

John Roefler

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 25 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 25 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....20<sup>75</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$210 100; due \$170 100

Remarks Originally entered the service  
as priv't at St. Louis July 16. 61. and  
re-enlisted as Priv't at St. Louis

Book mark:

1322

*RR*

15

Mo.

*John R. Repler*

*Private*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Blaine Camp Kans.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Ab sent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Detached to Q. M. Dept.*  
*of 2. Bn. by S. P. No 15-17. Q. 2.*  
*Bn. July 15-65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: .....

(268c)

*Black*

Copyright.

R

15

Mo.

John Roepler

Co. A. 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Be cross Road \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: detached to Q. M. Dept.  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div. since July  
15-65 by S.O. 1<sup>st</sup> 15-14 and as 2<sup>d</sup> Brig  
2<sup>d</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black



R

15

Mo.

John Roesler

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.\*

Where Bl Cross Road \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: detached to Div supply  
train since July 8. 64 by order  
of H A Qr. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> Ar.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

15

Mo.

*John D. ...**John D. ...*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *joined*, 1864.\*Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*Period *2* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detained to ...  
by ...  
by ...*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15

Mo.

John Russell

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1861.\*Where 12th Mass Regt.\*Period 1 years.\*Present or absent absentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Veteran detached to  
the 2d Rein. Shipping Train  
Jan 1/61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K*

15

Mo.

*James S. McClellan*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Bl. cross Road Tenn.*\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks: *Veteran on the installment of bounty due \$10. Detached to the Prov. Supply Train June 3/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

15

Mo.

*John H. Hessler*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *W. Cross Road Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2d & 3d Instalment 50  
County due \$100. Detached  
to the Div. Supply train  
June 8/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Pauline*

R

15

Mo.

John Roessler  
Pvt

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Bl. Cross Road Tenn

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks On extra duty  
as Reg't Teamster  
Veteran.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256c)

W. W. Sayre

Copied

R

15

Mo.

John Roessler

Pr

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Blau's Cross Road

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Joined as Pvt. Vol. Jan. 1. 64. Recd one months advanced pay: \$2.00 premium: \$60.00 bounty due him \$50.00 bounty.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Mayne

*G*

15

Mo.

*James C. Smith*

*J*, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Channah June 12th*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *June*, 186*4*.

When mustered in *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *3.40* 100

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *See 23.*

Book mark:

*J. C. Smith*



*R*

15

Mo.

*John Ressler*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 4, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* <sup>63</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*by virtue of special muster-out roll  
under the provision of G.O. No 191  
dated of 1863 from War Dept.*

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

R 15 Mo.

John Raessler

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 63 to Apr 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Went out & discharged  
to date Dec 31, 63 by  
reason of reculism  
as per Col.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(312-)

W M Sayre

Copies

R

15

Mo.

John Roseler  
PW

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Detached  
Service as Regtl  
Termster*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark; \_\_\_\_\_

(360-1)

*W H Sayre*

Capt.

R

15

Mo.

John Roester

Pvt

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 16

, 1863.\*

Where

St Louis

.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

On detached  
service as Reg't  
Teamster.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W W Sayre

Copyist.

R 15 | Mo.

John Brewer

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks With company since  
Feb 9. 1862.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Cooper  
(268c) Copyright

C

15

Mo.

John Correll  
Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Reg'd Transfer since  
Feb'y 9/1862.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(362-)

Cooke

Copied

*P.*

15

Mo.

*John Brewer*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks *On extra duty as  
Regt Quartermaster since  
Feb 9. 62.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(266-)

*Cooke*

Copyright

R.

15

Mo.

John Cooper

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

On extra duty as  
Roll Teamster since  
July 9/62.

Book mark:

Cooke



*R*

15

Mo.

*John Rossiter*

*Priv*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *On extra duty  
as Regt. Teamster  
since Feb 9/62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

R

15

Mo.

John Dossier

Capt.

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On active duty as

Regt Quartermaster since

Feb 9/62

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355-)

Copyright

15

Mo.

*John Forssler*

*Chet*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(360-)

*Copyright*

*Q*

15

Mo.

*John H. H. H.*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

15

Mo.

*John H. ...*

*Orlando*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

John Wessler

Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Extra Duty as  
Quartermaster & Chap*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(350c)

*Geoffrey*

Original

*Ch'*

15

Mo.

*John Wepler*

*Private*. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *ex head duty in Quartermaster's Dept*  
*Department since Feb 9/62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(3164)

*Wm. A. Dea*

Copy

*RP*

15

Mo.

*John Roepler*

*Private*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Geo J. New*



R

15

Mo.

John Repler

Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where St. Louis Arsenal.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(200-)

Geo J Drew

Capt.

R

15

Mo.

John Napier

Corporal, Co. A. 15 Reg't Missouri Rifles.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Arsenal \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

\* As Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of the company as of some date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Geo J Drew

*Ressler John*

....., Co. ...., 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

.....  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .... /
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 177

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, John Resoler

Rank, P. Private

Where gone, St. Louis, Mo.

Length of Furlough, thirty  
days

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

No. 18

John Roselee

Re-enlisted at

Blaine Cross Road Tenn

January 1st 1864

By

William Cissmann. 2nd Lt

15th Regiment of Ar. Infy

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)

15th Reg't of Ar. Infy

Discharged, December 31st 1863

Recd in Room 32 June 16/77

I Certify, as Honor, that I have carefully examined the

this Roll, and have accepted

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

and that

taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Borne on

Date:

Station:

State Secretary of War

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri.*

*St. Louis, St. Louis Co.*

I, *John Rosler*, born in *Aldershausen* in the State of *Prussia* aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Rosler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4* *John Rosler*  
Before *William Eisermann*

*2nd Lt. 15th Reg. Mo. Vols. Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Clapp*  
*Asst Surgeon 15th Mo*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Rosler* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*William Eisermann*  
*2nd Lt. 15th Reg. Mo. Vols. Recruiting Officer.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company E*, *13th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers on the *4th* day of *January* 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Capt. 39th Mo. Vols.*  
*Asst. Surg. 39th Mo. Vols.*

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

N<sup>o</sup> 18

*John Bessler*

Re-enlisted at

*Camp Blaines Cross Road Tenn*

*January first* 1864

By

*William Ciscmann 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*  
.....*15<sup>th</sup>*.....Regiment of *the 1<sup>st</sup>*

*2<sup>d</sup>*..... enlistment; last served in Company (a)

*15<sup>th</sup>*.....Reg't of *the 1<sup>st</sup>*

Discharged *December 31<sup>st</sup>* 1863

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in the only person mustered or entitled to be assigned to fill the vacancy to which

assigned.

Date:

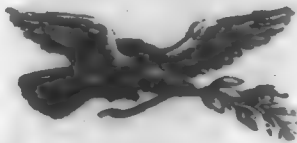
Place:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis St Louis Co*

I, *John Rosler*, born in *Aldershausen* in the State of *Bavaria*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the

United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Rosler*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* this *first* day of *January* 1864.

Before *William Eisemann* I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and find him to be of lawful age, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chaffee*  
Adjutant Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when presented to me, and that in my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*William Eisemann*  
2nd *Infantry* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 1st *Missouri* Regiment of *Volunteers* on the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *St Louis*

*Adjt. Surg. Chaffee*



*Headquarters Department of the Mo.*  
Beaton Barrack

March 23 1864

Howard Joseph  
Col 15<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt

*file*  
Request the release from  
Myrtle Prison of John  
Rauler of his Regt - as they  
are under marching orders  
S.A. 25 March 1864

*file*

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENL

St. Louis, Mo.,

1864.

Respectfully returned,

Amt. Provost Marshal Genl

APM's March 25/64

Hon. Amos A. Phelps

Cap Balch  
Please inform me  
if you have any change  
of mind in this matter.  
Yours truly  
Wm. Parker

We have nothing  
in this office of  
the cause

Carter

C. H. 239 1000.

Yours  
truly  
Wm. Parker

Head Quarters 15th Regt. Me. Inf.  
Benton Barracks March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer of Myrtle Street Prison  
St. Louis Mo.

Sir!

Private John Richter Co. I of  
my Regt. having been arrested about 5 days ago  
for assault & battery made a communication to my  
stating his facts and wishes to be released  
if in accordance with existing orders, will you be  
kind enough to release him  
Said Richter is a very good soldier and as  
the Regt is under marching orders I would like  
to have him to go along as he is acting major  
marker of the Regt.

I remain very respectfully

Yours  
J. H. Hannan  
Capt. Comd'g 15th Regt. Me. Inf.

1936  
Boethely Joseph

Co. A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7740070	7741224
7740126	7741245
7740203	7741337
7740265	7741348
7740332	
7740349	
7740456	
7740505	
7740559	
7740604	
7740655	
7740700	
7740747	
7740793	
7740839	
7740885	
7740963	
7740980	
7740984	
7740931	
7740993	
7741034	
7741075	
7741134	
7741167	

Book Mark:

See also

R

15

Mo.

Joseph Roethle

Co. 4, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 27 26 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as private at St. Louis July 14, 61, and recruited as first a. s. - first

Book mark:

13 Page

R

15

Mo.

Joseph Roethel

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1865.\*

Where Union Bros' Reale.\*

Period 7 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beach

(2500)

Copyright

R

15

Mo.

Joseph Koethle

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1867.\*

Where W. Cross Road \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement under  
charges awaiting trial before  
J.C.M.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

R

15

Mo.

Joseph Roethle

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Bl Creek Road \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black



15

Mo.

*James S. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 11/1862*, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11*, 1862.\*Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*Period *1* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(300r)

Copyright

15

Mo.

*Joseph Northcutt*

Det., Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1861.\*Where *St. Louis, Mo.*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Discharged*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(300-)

Copyright

*Am*

15

Mo.

*Joseph H. S. Motteli*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Bl. River Road Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran - this is the first  
of bounty due to.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Joseph R. Smith

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Bl. cross Road Penn.

Period 7 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2d & 3d Enlistment of  
Bounty due for

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Caution

R

15

Mo.

Joseph Roethole  
Pvt

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Pl. Cross Road Tenn

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(302-)

Copyright.

R

15

Mo.

Joseph Roetheli

Priv

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1 1864

Where Blanes Cross Road

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Wounded as Pvt. Vol.

Jan. 1, 64. Rec'd one

month's advanced pay

\$2.00 premium; \$6.00

bounty - due him

\$50.00 bounty.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W M Sayre

15

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
Co. *1st*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 1st, 1864*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *March 1st*, 186*4*.

When mustered in *October 1st*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ *30* 100

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

15

Mo.

Joseph Rockhile

Priv., Col., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 23, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2.05 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

By virtue of rec'distment order  
under the provision of Act No 191 series  
of the U. S. from War Dept

Book mark:

Burnham



R

15

Mo.

Joseph Roethel

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: M. Cur & discharge  
to date Dec 31, 63 by  
reason of enlistment  
as Pvt. Vol.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(212-)

W. W. Sayre

Copied

R

15

Mo.

Joseph Roethel

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(256c)

W. M. Sayre

Copyright

R

15

Mo.

Joseph Rachtel

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356c)

M W Sayre

Copyist

R. | 15 | Mo.

Spickard  
1863, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1863.\*

Where W. H. Harris.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. S. R.

P. 15 | Mo.

Joseph C. Thiele  
1st, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 7 June 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. service at  
Wagonmaster's Service  
since June 24. 63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Coppe  
Copied

*R.*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Butler*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *4*

*Cooke*  
(352.) Copyright.

R.

15

Mo.

Joseph B. B. B.  
Cvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 2, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

*R* | 15 | Mo.

*Joseph Rostheln*  
*Coh*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from master in roll.

Book mark:.....

(250-)

*Copy*  
Copyist



*R*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Portner*  
*Privt*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(330c)

*Lyng*

Copyright

15

Mo.

*Joseph Fortshuler*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Oct*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(200r)

Copyright

15

Mo.

*Joseph C. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186 *1*\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* For fee enrollment on card from muster to roll.

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*George S. Smith*  
Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*12*  
*George S. Smith*  
(350c) Copyid.

SR

15

Mo.

Joseph Stockhill

Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1862.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Geo J. Drew

*R*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Notholt*

*Private*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 186 .\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Genl. Pen*

Copyist.

*R*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Rockeli*

*Private*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See endorsement on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(233-1)

*Geo J. Drew*

Copied

116

15

Mo.

*Joseph Polkeli*  
*Private*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Arsenal*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....150 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(100-)

*E. J. Drew*  
Coyd.



R

15

Mo.

Joseph Rotheli

Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Rifles.†

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Arsenal.

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Geo. J. Drew

*Porter Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A* 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 176

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, February 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Joseph Rockwell

Rank, Private

Where gone, Randolph, Ill.

Length of Furlough, thirty  
Days

15 Mo. Vols.

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

No. 17

Joseph Kestell

Re-enlisted at

Camp Plains Cross Point Tenn

January first 1864

By

William C. C. C. C.

2d 15th Regiment of Me. Infy

2d enlistment; last served in Company A

15th Reg't of Me. Infy

Discharged, December 31 1863

Rec'd in Room 52 June 16/77

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the  
this Roll, and have accepted  
into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the  
war, unless sooner discharged, from the  
and that  
taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

whose name

borne on

Date:

Station:

Adj't Commissary of - Muster.

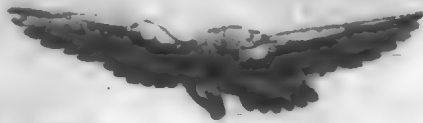
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois*

*Randolph Co.*



I, *Joseph Rothell*, born in *Switzerland* in the State of *Switzerland* aged *44* years, and by occupation

a *Soldier* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Rothell* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blaine Cross Road Tenn* this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4* *Joseph Rothell*

Before *William Cisemann*

*2nd 13th Mo. Inf. Recruiting Office*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chepp*  
*Asst Surgeon 23rd Mo*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Rothell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion is *five* feet seven inches high.

*William Cisemann*

*2nd 13th Mo. Regiment of* *Inf.* *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

(A. C. (A. No 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A. 1st* *4th* *Regiment of* *Volunteers* on the *4th* day of *February*, 186*4*, at *Chattanooga Tenn*

*Expt. 39th Mo. Inf.*  
*and 1st 13th Mo. Inf. 4 Corps*

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

N<sup>o</sup> 17  
Joseph Rockwell

Re-enlisted at

Camp Blaines Cross Near Tenn.

January first 1864

By

William Cissmann  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt of N.Y. Infy.

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)

15<sup>th</sup> Regt of N.Y. Infy.

Discharged December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that

the only person mustered or entitled to be

mustered to fill the vacanc

assigned.

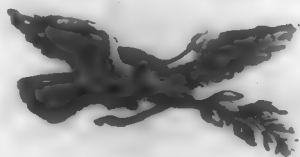
Date:

Station:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Illinois*

*Randolph Co.*

I, *Joseph Rothel*, born in *Schlossen*, in the State of *Switzerland*, aged *44* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the

United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Rothel*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Blaine Cross Road, Tenn.*

this *first* day of

*January* 1864

*Joseph Rothel*

Before

*William Cissaman*

*2nd Regt. 15th Mo. Inf. Recruiting Office*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chappin*  
*Asst. Surgeon 15th Mo.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Rothel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruitment.

This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*William Cissaman*  
*2nd Regt. 15th Mo. Inf.*  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B. 1st Regt.* of *Volunteers* on the *1st* day of *January*, 1864, at *Blaine Cross Road, Tenn.*

*Asst. Surgeon*  
*John B. Chappin*  
*2nd Regt. 15th Mo. Inf.*  
*Asst. Surgeon*  
*John B. Chappin*  
*2nd Regt. 15th Mo. Inf.*

1937

Roetheli

Joseph

Co A., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	Roetheli, Joseph	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Post Mark:

See also



1938

Roetteli

Joseph

Co. A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Back Mark:

See also

1939

Roggenbrock, Louis

Co. C., 15 Missouri Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

32

1940

Roggenbroet Louis

Co C., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	See Roggenbroet, Louis	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Back Mark:

See also

1944

Reoggenbrod Louis

Co. E, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Reagenbrod, Louis
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Post Mark.

See also

1942  
Roggenbrodt, Louis

Co. E, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

See Roggenbrodt, Louis

Dist Mark:

See also

1943

Roogenbrod- Louis

Co. C, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

See Roogenbrod- Louis

Back Note:

See also

1944  
Rohrkaster

Ernst

Co. I, 15 Missouri Inf.

1st Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Rohrkaster, Ernst
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark 3173.6. a90 (C13) 1580

See also



1945  
Pöhm, Gustav

Co J, 15 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741581	"
2	7741588	"
3	7741677	"
4	7741763	"
5	7741844	"
6	7741924	"
7	7742002	"
8	7742081	"
9	7742155	"
10	7742220	"
11	7742285	"
12	7742347	"
13	7742413	"
14	7742474	"
15	7742578	"
16	7742645	"
17	7743274	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also



R

15

Mo.

Mustar-Rocher

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt; Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as  
a private as set forth.Promoted Corp Aug. 1, 61  
Sgt. Sept. 8, 62, 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. May 26,  
63. Died Nov 23, 63 on wounds  
received in battle at (over)

Book mark . . . . .

McDure

APR 13

7743274

1961

Chickamauga Sept. 20, '63  
Final statement furnished.

*Re*

15

Mo.

*Gustav Roehner*

*Serjt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died Nov. 23/63 from  
wounds received in the  
battle at Chickamauga.*

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Gustav Rohrer

Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in the  
Battle at Chick. Ga. Sept  
20/63). paroled pri. of  
War/Hospital at  
Chattanooga.

Book mark

Harrie

R

15

Mo.

Crastus Rohm.

Serjt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Serjt.  
May 16/63

Book mark:

(265)

Hensley

Copyright

R

15

Mo.

Custar Rohm,

Ser't, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Ser't May 16/63

Book mark: .....

(186)

Hessley

Copyright.

Mo.

43 Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mohi & Co., 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** \_\_\_\_\_ **100 for** \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

Hensley

Copyright

R

15

Mo.

Custav Kocher.

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co., B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.



*R*

15

Mo.

*Garland R. ...*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R

15

Mo.

Gustav Roehne

Serg., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Justin W. Brown

Serg., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut. 1st  
Lieut. to 5th Regt. Sept 1862

Book mark:

W. A. C.

B

15

Mo.

Gustav Bohm

Corp.

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Gustav Bohm

Book mark

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

**Book mark:** .....

(246)

**Copyright**

15

Mo.

*Lester, John*

*Capt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Lester K. R. M.**Cpl.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

R

15

Mo.

Eustar Röhlin

Cpl., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mrs. - Sue., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. H. H. H. H.



15

Mo.

*Eustace, Robin*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*See register*

R

15

Mo.

Lester R. R. R.

Capt., Co. "B", 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Aug. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

*Rochester Gustavus*

*Sgt. B.*, *15* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLE 4 OF WAR.

ART. 38. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1881.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

REG. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 38th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the commander of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and any money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 188—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

REG. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

REG. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 188—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, receipts will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Sergeant Gustav Roehner*

Late of Company *B.*

*15<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Mass. Vol. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

on the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Nov.* 186*2*.

Inventory of the effects of Sergeant Gustav Roehm late  
a Sergeant of Captain George Ernst Company B of  
the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1861, at St. Louis Mo  
in Company B 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Hisingen in the State  
of Holland; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Fair complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Speculator; he died in U. S. Army General Hospital at  
Chattanooga on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 1865, by  
reason of Wing. Fract. of left arm - which was ampute -

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>1</u> (1) <u>Port folder</u>	<u>1</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>1</u> (1) <u>Portk.</u>	<u>1</u>	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		<u>1</u> (1) <u>Box &amp; contents</u>	<u>1</u>	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	<u>0</u>
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes <u>142<sup>50</sup></u>	<u>100</u>

Gustav Roehm deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon John H. Kearney at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

George Ernst  
Capt.  
Commanding the Company.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>John Eustace</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>Mo.</i>		<i>B. Co. (8th)</i>					
<i>Wounded at Little Round Bay, Sept 19 or 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 1863</i>										
<i>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1863, of _____ on list of wounded</i>										
<i>He died _____ reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1863</i>										
<i>Continued by P.C.F. ✓</i>										

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*G. Roehen*

*Sergeant* Company *B*

*15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20 1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, G. Rocher  
Rank, Sergeant, Company B, Regiment, 15<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, Infantry, State, Missouri  
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Lower third left arm

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
2 Brigade, 3 Division, 20 Corps, dated

Book 10-a-1863  
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson

4-11-77

Clerk.



# CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Gustavus Roehn*

*Sergeant of Company C*

*15th Regiment of Missouri*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Pymasters Receipt for*

*\$142.85- forwarded to*

*2nd. Auditor Apl. 1/64.*

*537.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DEABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*92-26. Primary*

*Surgeon U.S. Army*

REMARKS.

8446 "P" 979  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sgt. Gustavus Rock

Co. B. 15 Regt of Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 23 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these Certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Des List also send

Paymaster receipt for \$142.50 and  
\$1.00 paid April 4th 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAR 20 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 21/10/64

I certify, on honor, that Guillaume Polhem a Sergeant of  
Captain George Ernst's Company (2d) of the 15th Regiment of Missouri Vol. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in St. Louis, State  
of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo, on the 11th day  
of July, 1861, (as was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regt  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having died from a wound 23rd 1863  
effects of a gunshot wound received in battle at Chancellorsville

The said Sergeant Guillaume Polhem was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. C. Griffin to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, since October 31st when his clothing was last issued

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for expenses, he received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
~~expenses~~ received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

There is due to him one hundred Dollars Liberty  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ SEVEN \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ SEVEN \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis, this 21st day of October, 1863.

George Ernst  
Capt. Commanding Company.

St Louis Mo June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General Thomas

Adjutant General United States Army

Washington. Dc.

Sir.

Enclosed please find certified copy of letters of Administration granted to me the undersigned Christian Roehm by the Probate Court of the County of St Louis upon the Estate of my brother Gustav Roehm late a Sergeant of Captain George Ernst's Company B of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regt of Missouri Volunteers deceased, who died while in the service of the United States on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 1863 unmarried leaving no child or children leaving the money and articles specified in the enclosed inventory, which, as I am informed are to be deposited with your office.

I would therefore respectfully apply for an order to pay over to me the said articles as such Administrator.

I remain Sir

very respectfully

your obedient servant

*Christian Roehm*

Administrator of the Estate of Gustav Roehm deceased

Please deliver answer.

Christian Roehm

care of Charles F. Blatten

St Louis Mo

1446  
Kohrkaste, Ernst  
Co *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7752602	2
2	7752681	3
3	7752760	4
4	7752830	5
5	7752897	6
6	7752964	7
7	7753030	8
8	7753096	9
9	7753160	10
10	7753225	11
11	7753286	12
12	7753348	13
13	7753410	14
14	7753470	15
15	7753527	16
16	7753587	17
17	7660823	18
18	7660961	19
19	7763644	20
20	7723725	21
21	7723776	22
22	7753854	23
23	7754222	24
24	7739115	25
25	3873-6-1880	26

Book No. 3173.6.290. (C13) 1180

See also

R. 15 Mo.

Ernst Wehrkaste

Co. D, 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3843, G. 1880

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Aug. 23, 1880.

"Wounded in left arm in the  
battle of Chickamauga, Ga, Sep-  
tember 20<sup>th</sup> 1863."

Summy  
Clerk.

R

15

Mo.

Eunice Rockcastle

Sgt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 55.93 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transportation  
due the U. S. \$12.78.  
Expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark:



915

15

Mo.

*Emm. F. Fisk*  
Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Jan. 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service  
as set forth as Private  
promoted Sergeant  
Mustered out at Atlanta  
Ga. Sept. 22 1864  
after 1 year of service*

Book mark:  
*Approved by J. H. V. Co.*

*R*

15

Mo.

*Ernest Kachkester*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29*  
*at Atlanta, Ga. Expiration*  
*of term of service.*

Book mark:

*D*

15

Mo.

*Charles Lachka*  
*sgt*, Co.-I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Non Veteran. Pioneer*  
*at "Bengal" Head-Qu.*

*\* So appear on Roll.*

Book mark:

*Wm H. Scott*

R

15

Mo.

Ernst Rockhaste  
Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non Veteran

Regt Pioneer

Book mark:

(100)

Hammer

App'd

R

15

Mo.

Ernest Rostkaste

Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammes

R.

15

2

Mo.

Ernst, Richard  
Sergeant Co. I. 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New York, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Reassigned to Co. F

15 Nov. 1864. Transferred  
by special Order No. 37 Hqs.  
Dec. 4. 1864. No objection to  
Genl. Order No. 47 Hqs. Dec.  
Sept. of Cumberland

Book mark:

R

15

2

Mo.

Ernest Lech Kaste  
6 Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Joined by transfer  
February 28/64 from Comp  
I 15 Mo. Vols by order of  
Genl. Ganger in ac-  
cordance with Special  
Field Order no 39 Hd.  
Quar. Dept of the Cum-  
berland Feby 8/64.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

R

15

Mo.

Ernest Rockkaste

Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ for

Due Gov't, \$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



R

15

Mo.

Ernst Rohrkaste

Sgt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga Sept 20/63 in  
Genl Field Hospital  
near Chattanooga

Book mark:

*R*

15

Mo.

*Ernst Roehr Kaste*  
Serg't, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Weaver*

R

15

Mo.

Ernst Roehrkaste

Ser't Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

*A*

15

Mo.

*Ernst Rohrkaste*

*Sergeant*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Veave*

*A*

15

Mo.

*Ernst Rohr Kaste*  
*Sgt, Co. D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wear*

62

15

Mo.

*Sam'l C. Parker*  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Parker*  
Capt.

C

15

Mo.

*Ernest Rohrkasten*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mr. H. C. C.*

186

*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rohrkasten*

15

Mo.

*Frank Finkbeiner*

*John*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*R.*

15

Mo.

*Genl. Porter*  
*Lt.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

R

15

Mo.

Ernest Fortkate  
Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd

R

15

Mo.

Ernst Rohrkaste

Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

15

Mo.

Ernest Rohrkaste  
Corpl.

Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. of same  
Co. Jan 15/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

15

Mo.

Ernest

Rohrkaste

Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

15

Mo.

Ernest Rockbaste  
Corpl Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

15

Mo.

Ernst Rohrkaste

1 Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1861

Where Edwardsville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Aug 25/80 Ser 3873 6-  
J. L. E. B. Y. 1880

Nesbitt

*Phosphate Creek*

*C. O.*, Co. *D*,

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*W* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*C. Rockaway*

*Sergeant* Company *I*

*15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Wisconsin*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *E. Rockenyer*  
Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *I*, Regiment, *15th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Left arm*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *15th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *20* Corps, dated

*Book 10-A-1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*J. J. Davidson*  
*4-11-77*

Clerk.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cherkaste Ernst	Co	15	Mo		A					

and at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied subsequent Sep 20/63

Copied by *Wm B*

Penn Can. 5. 14-80

1947  
Rohrkasten

Ernst

Co. 15 Missouri Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Rohrkasten, Ernst
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark. 3873. C. 24.0 (93) 1111

See also

Rommel

1948

Fridoline

Co H. B., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	De Rommel, Fridolin	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Ant. Mark.

See also

1444  
*Rommel Fridolin*

Co *A. G.* 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

17751138	32903896
17751203	31782060
17751228	36703113
17751297	"
17751363	"
17751422	"
17738759	"
17737833	"
17738758	"
17737834	"
17751486	"
17741995	"
17742075	"
17742149	"
17742215	"
17742280	"
17742342	"
17742408	"
17742469	"
17742529	"
17742589	"
17742714	"
17752498	"
17743207	"
32903844	"

Arch Mark: 5455.6.19

See also

R

15

Mo.

Fridolin Rommel

2 Lt, Co B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.  
1 Lt B

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. Present. Garrison  
has been promoted  
from Sgt of The same  
Co on June 11.

July 1862 (1 Lt Co B) Present  
2 Lt of Co B. Prom.  
oted and transferred  
to Co B as 1 Lt on  
July 22-62

Aug to Oct 1862. Present  
Dec 1862. absent Det to Co E  
as Comdg since Dec 4-62

Jan 1863. Present Comdg Co  
since Jan 13-63

Feb 1863. Present

Mar & Apr 1863. Present  
Comdg Co

May 1863. Present

June 1863. Absent sick

July & Aug 1863. Present

Book mark:

Cameron

over

JUN. 15.

36703113

1896.

Sept 1863. absent with leave  
wounded at The battle  
of Chickamauga

Oct 1863. absent with out  
leave wounded at The  
battle of Chickamauga

Nov 1863. absent with leave

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864. absent  
without leave

Mch 1864 Son Resigned



R | 15 | Mo.

Fritolin Rounel

1 Lt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Mo.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Officers U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital :

When Sept. 25, 1863.

How employed Sick -

Last paid by Maj. Freeman  
to Aug 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present -

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Mason

R

15

Mo.

Fridolin Rommel

2 Lt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Wurzburg, Bavaria

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1862.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Gov. of Mo.; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Lt.

by Gov. Grant June 1/63

Promoted 1 Lt. of Co. B.

July 22/63 at Wurzburg.

~~Resigned~~

as shown in book.

Andrew

P

15

Mo.

Friedolin Kimmel

Sgt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Würzburg, Bavaria

Occupation Mason

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where New York

By whom Capt. Reis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer. Mustered into service Sept. 22/61, at St. Louis, Mo. Capt. Tracy. App't. Sgt. Aug. 19/61. Discharged July 1862.

Having received App't. as 2 Lt. Co. H. Promoted to Lt. see Register.

Andrew

R

15

Mo.

Frederick R. Arnold

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as a

private Co. H. Sept. 2, 61. Promoted

from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. H. to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. B.

July 22, 62. Wounded in the

battle at Chickamauga, Ga.

Sept 24, 63. Resigned date unknown.

Book mark: Resigned Feb 1864. F. H.

96 Sept. of Cumberland

M. R. Davis

K

15

Mo.

Fridolin Komme

24<sup>th</sup>, Co. 4, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex., Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Entered the service as  
a Priv. St Louis Mo.Sept. 10/61. Prom. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. ofCo. H. July 5/62. Discharged  
by reason of promotion

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

E T Richardson

APR. 14

7752498

1891

Remarks.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of Co. 13.  
July 6/62.

R

15

Mo.

Fredolin Rommel

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned.

Book mark:

(359)

Harris

Copied

R

15

Mo.

*Fridolin Rommel*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co., B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in the Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



R

15

Mo.

Fridolen Kommel

1. Lieut, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in the Battle  
at Chickamauga Ga. Sept.  
20/63. Furlough granted  
for 20 days, to Oct 17/63.

Book mark:

(258)

Harris

R

15

Mo.

Fridolin Kummel

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Fredolin Kimmel

~~1st~~ <sup>2nd</sup> Supt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Jan 23/63.  
Dis in Hosp at Murfreesboro  
Jan June 27/63.

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Fridolin Kummel

Serjeant, Co. B, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Kummel

R

15

Mo.

Friedrich Kimmel

Siebert, Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 5

(250)

Hawkey

Approved.

R

15

Mo.

*Fridolin Kammert,*  
*1st Lieut.*; Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1. 1863.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R

15

Mo.

Fridoleon Roussel

Lieut., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R 15 Mo.

Friedrich Kammel

Went, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



R

15

Mo.

*Frederick P. ...*  
*Quirk*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged from 2nd*  
*of Co. "H" to 1st Reg't of Co. "B"*  
*July 22, 1862*  
*John Keiled servant.*

Book mark:

*R.*

15

Mo.

*Frederick [unclear]*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted first  
Lieut. & transferred  
to Comp. B. July 22.*

Book mark:

*Peru*

*R*

*15*

Mo.

*Charles R. Russell*  
*124*, Co. *B*, *15* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Muskegon, Mich. Aug 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 2*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Beaumont, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mustered out as*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. H. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. to*  
*date August 1, 1862. to accept*  
*off to fill vacancy.*

Book mark : .....

*J. W. Russell*

15

Mo.

*Philip P. ...*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Feb 25<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as "S. C. H."*  
*In 1863, transferred to 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't at point-*  
*ment to fill vacancy in Co. B, 15<sup>th</sup> Mo*

Book mark: .....

R

15

Mo.

*Abidoline Roman*

*224*, Co *H*, *15* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Muskegon*, *Mich.*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 3*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1862

Where *Richmond Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out as sick*  
*Co. H to date July 2, 62 to*  
*accept apt. to fill vacancy*  
*same Co.*

Book mark :

*C. Walker*

P

15

Mo.

*Friedrich, Johann*  
Sgt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 1st*, 186 *3*

Muster-out to date *July 2*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to *July 2*, 186 *2*.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *He entered out of the U S service*

*as Sgt. Co. H. to date July 2/62*

*to accept appointment as 1st Lt.*

*Co. H. Nothing settled July 2/62*

*Has drawn pay since no other moneys*

Book mark:

*Hilborn*

2

15

Mo.

Frederick Remond

2nd Inf., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
5th Supt. to 2nd Lieutenant  
of this Company June  
7th 1862.

Book mark:

Permining  
(256) Copyright

15

Mo.

*James H. ...*

*Aug 2*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *TE 10 5-5-6-19*



*E*

15

Mo.

*James Bond*

*Sept*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

*Comptroller*

*P.*

15

Mo.

*Fredrick Fennell*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 186/

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

*C. J. Clark*

*B.*

15

Mo.

*Fridolin Bunn*

*sergt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 21 to Nov. 1*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt.*  
*Oct. 1/61 in place of*  
*Sgt. Blinn. Replaced.*

Book mark:

*P.*

15

Mo.

*Friedolina Pomeroy*

*Prvt.*, Co. *26*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo.*, *Sept. 22*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgetown*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *5455-6-89 July 5/89.*

*O. J. Clark*

*Roumel Fridolin*

*Lk*, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

6 Enclosures.

*Ser George Howard*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet <i>//</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

to the General. Commanding in. the Army

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your obedt. Servant

Frederick Douglass  
1st Lt. Co. 1st Ill. Regt.

Dr. J. G. ...  
Genl. ...  
Capt. ...

St. P. Roussel  
15 Mo

See with 1st Lt.

Officer's Hospital  
Hawthorne Fund  
Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir:

This morning on my return to this Hospital I was informed that G. Ordway, son of the Head Quarters dated 5<sup>th</sup> of first that his name was among those of persons reported missing without leave. at the Battle of Chancellorsville I was wounded in the right ankle and was granted a leave of absence for thirty (30) days from this Hospital on Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1865. at the expiration of said time and the period (20) days a Medical Certificate to my Officer Commanding my regiment and one to J. M. Bates, Surgeon, the U. S. A. at this Post. not knowing that Ordway required one to be sent to the U. S. A. Gen. of the U. S. A. at Washington. Therefore I did not comply with Ordway's request to leave of absence. During the time I have been absent I have been unable to find service in account of said wound. and I am now at this Hosp. for Medical treatment. I feel confident that the above statement will prove satisfactory

P. 22.

23.

Approved &  
Respectfully  
Forwarded

W. L. L. L.

Sing. of

a. a. n. e. v. i.

d. c.



# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*Lieut. Fridolin Rommel*

of the

*15-*

Regiment of *Pro. Vol.*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he*

*has a gun shot wound of right foot, received on*  
*Battle at Chokan on 24th Sept. 1915.*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *thirty (30) days.*

Dated at *Stut. 17* *Mecklenb.*

this *25* day of *Septem* 1883 }

*W. A. Sigurdson*  
*Surg. M. D. U. S. A.*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*J. Ronell Rammel*

*Lieut* Company *B*

*15th* Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *F. Roanell* :  
Rank, *Lieut*, Company *B*, Regiment, *15th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Right foot*  
Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *15th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *20* Corps, dated

*Book 10-a-1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*  
*F. Army & General Sherman*  
*NY*

*J. J. Davidson*  
*4-11-77*

Clerk.

Rt Honble Mr. Secretary  
Stephens  
January 1868

Rommel. Frederick  
1st Lieut. Co. D.  
15th Mo. Vol. Inf.

Indies his unconditional  
and immediate resignation  
on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability

Approved and respec-  
tfully forwarded

M. McCleiden  
Surgeon  
A. D. D.  
See R 290 (18) 1868

Q 32

Head Quarters  
Chattanooga June 19 1864

Referred to Comdr's Office  
15th Mo. Vol.

Discontinued  
Major Geo. Thomas  
Wm. R. Critt

36th Reg. 15th Regt of  
Infantry  
Camp near Chattanooga  
February 3 1864

Respectfully forwarded and  
highly recommended  
Lt. Col. John Walker  
Commanding 15th Regt

Head Quarters 2nd Div. of  
Chattanooga June 19 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Rt Honble Mr. Secretary  
My Dear Comdr  
By order of  
Capt. R. A. G.  
The General being absent

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 20th 1864

Special Field Orders, No. 36  
February 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the  
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. A. Thomas  
Major Genl U.S.A.  
Comd'g

R. H. 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1868  
Stephens & Co  
Jan 1868

Rommig. Friedrich  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D.  
15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Inf.

Indus. his uncondemned  
and immediate resignation  
on Surgeon's certificate  
of Disability

Approved and respec-  
tfully forwarded

W. H. H. H.  
A. H. H. H.

See R 290 (148) 7868.

Q. 32

Stent. as well as  
at all times

Stent. returned to land  
18<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol.

Recommended  
Major Gen. Thomas  
H. H. H. H.

Indus. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Capt. H. H. H.  
Camp near Chattanooga  
February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1868

Respectfully forwarded and  
highly recommended  
Lt. Col. John W. H.  
Commanding 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

Head Quarter 2<sup>nd</sup> Div of M.  
St. H. H. H.

Phys. H. H. H.  
Key H. H. H.

FILE  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1868



Officio Hospital  
Highville Conn  
January 13, 1864

Sir:  
I do hereby Respectfully tender My  
unconditional and immediate Discharge  
as (Sergeant) Lieut. G. Company. B. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Vol. Infy. and very Accompanying  
Sergeant's Certificate of Disability  
of Certificate for release.

I am not indebted to the United States  
I have no Government property in my possession  
I have not been absent without leave,  
I have no charges against Me which  
can affect My Pay, and last Paid by Me is  
Up to 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1863  
December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

My Post Office address is I am Sir.  
Very Respectfully  
Yours obedt. Servant  
Frederick Rosmond

I Lieut. Comp. B. 15<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Mo. Vols Infy

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Major U. S. A.  
Capt. of the Cumberland.

Officers Hospital  
Wetmoreville Tenn

January 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

I do hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined Private W. H. Smith, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind. Inf., 1<sup>st</sup> Div.,  
Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Inf., and  
find that he has a gun shot wound of  
right ankle producing anchylosis of the  
joint. occurred in the Battle of Chickamauga  
and that in consequence thereof he is in the  
opinion unfit for field service. I further  
declare my belief that he is physically  
suitable for the Invalid. Corp.

R. S. Lynde  
Surgeon, U. S. A.  
In Charge.

St. Paul  
13 Feb



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name Fridolin Kimmel State of Missouri.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Regiment 15

Arm Infy

Casualty Res'd

Day 5, Month Feb, Year 1864

Cause of casualty Disch

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S. F. C. 366

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

SEN

(Clk.)

(124)

Co., 15 Regt. Ohio Inf.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.  
HOSPITAL NOTICES.  
MISCELLANEOUS.

*See above page*

A. 12.

Nashville, Sept 25th 763.

Friend Mr. Leonard

1st Lt 15th Missouri Inf.

applied for leave of absence  
on account of wounds.

Surgeon Certificate

In the presence of  
Mr. Leonard

102

Recd

No 2nd Regt Cumberland

Nashville Sept 25th 763

Par. II. S.C. 25th Sep 763

Hospital No. 17.  
Nashville Tenn  
Sept 25th 1863

Capt. S. Bates. Chickasaw.

Sir:

The undersigned respectfully  
requests leave of absence for thirty (30) days to  
leave the department, based on Surgeon's  
certificate of disability.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Friedrich Rouman

1st Lt. "B" 15th Regt. Mo. Inf. 1st Div.

My post office address will be

Keokuk

Iowa

1420  
*Roach August*  
**Co. F. 15 Missouri Inf.**

*Surgeon Surgeon*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7737832	2
2	7739806	3
3	7739820	4
4	7739834	5
5	7739847	6
6	7739862	7
7	7739968	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

R | 15 | Mo.

August Reck

Rank Surgeon, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Age 40

Entered the service as a sub  
frate. Resigned Nov 22 '64  
Age 320 Dep't of the  
Countdown

Book mark: .....

Reck

R

15

Mo.

Dr A. Roach

Rank *Surgeon*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: *Resigned November 22 1864*

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

S. August Roach

Rank *Surgeon*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leary*



R

15

Mo.

8<sup>th</sup> August Roach

Rank *Surgeon*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Roach*

R

15

Mo.

Dr August Roveh

Rank Surgeon, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31/13 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levy

R

15

Mo.

August Roche

Rank *Surgeon*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Surgeon by  
his Exc. Governor Gamble of  
Missouri and mustered into  
service Nov 2 1863 Det  
to Gen Fries Hosp at  
Chattanooga.*

Book mark:.....

R | 15 | Mo.

August Prooch

Aug<sup>n</sup>, Co. ...., 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed from  
Civil life to fill a va-  
cancy caused by the resig-  
nation of John

Book mark : .....

J. Walker

*Recd August*

*Surg.*, *Co.*, *15* Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>///</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rf 531

2 Dials

1864

Roock August  
Surgeon

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 16

"EXTRACT."

X IV. The following named medical officers  
will report in person to Surg A. J. Phelps U.S.A.  
Med. Dir. 4<sup>th</sup> A.C. for duty in the Hospitals  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dir. 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.

To date from Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Surg. August Roach  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg. Me. Inf.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

C. O.

15<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf.

Henry H. H. H.  
Assistant Adjutant General.

8

Roch August  
Surgeon



Head Quarters 2nd Regt at

Aug 17th 1862

Special Order  
No 2041

Adj. Genl.

~~the~~ Surgeon August 1862  
15th Mo 1862 is hereby relieved from duty as  
Surgeon in Charge of Madison Division  
Hospital and will report to his regiment  
for duty.

By Order of  
Maj Genl Newton  
L. S. Ransom  
Capt Maury

17 Aug 1862

No. 8

St. Louis, Feb, 16, 1864.

Name, August Koch

Rank, Sergeant

Regiment, 15, mo Inf 1st

30 days

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army,  
Washington, D. C.

Special Field Order No. 920  
JAN 22 1904

RECEIVED DEPT. OF THE COMMERCE  
JAN. 20 1908

King has kindly  
 had Quarter 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition re-  
 Printed New York for  
 Keefey forwarded  
 as before  
 Eng  
 King  
 L. Dring  
 King has kindly

Rd Geo. 2nd Co., & all.  
 Dubuque June 29. 1862  
 Respectfully returned to Henry Ward Beecher.  
 Quiver was with this suggestion.  
 Digg. Rev. has proved himself an  
 efficient officer but the Regiment  
 is fortunate in having an Assistant  
 Surgeon as this is greatly by Coppe-  
 land's labors. Charge of it.  
 Henry Ward's suggestion is acceptable.

Ch. 10000  
Ch. 10000

[illegible]

Wm. H. Board  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
Military Director

Yours faithfully,  
C. C. Conway

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga, Tenn., *Jan. 20th* 1864.

Special Field Orders No. *320*, *1st* *Div.*

*Apr. 22d* 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army,  
Washington, D. C.

*Geo. A. Thomas*  
*Maj Genl U.S.A.*  
*Cum gratia*

*of*  
*1000*  
*in account of domestic*  
*to accept in nomination*  
*admission 15th 1864*  
*Agent of Agents*  
*11th 1864*  
*Application*  
*5th 1864*  
*1864*  
*1864*

Head Quarters 10th Regt. Min. Inf.  
 Camp near Potomac November 14th 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded and  
 recommended  
 Joseph Howard  
 Capt. 10th Regt. Min. Inf.

Mr. J. M. Cady  
 Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
 Cavalry New York  
 Recd pay forwarded  
 as per order  
 E. J. M. Cady  
 Mr. J. M. Cady

Col Geo Dand Geo. W. A. L.  
 Dulacrie, Tenn. Aug. 17, 1864  
 Respectfully returned to Henry Howard Med  
 Queter and with this suggesting  
 Sigg. R. is a good person himself an  
 efficient officer, but the Regiment  
 is fortunate in having an Assistant  
 Surg. Dr. Caffie, who is entirely capable  
 and to take charge of it. Should  
 Henry be who suggested to accept.

Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge  
 the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.  
 and in reply to inform you that  
 the same has been forwarded to  
 the proper authorities for their  
 consideration.  
 Very respectfully,  
 J. E. C. Tracy  
 Major Genl.

Camp near Sulistkey Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brigadier General W. D. Whipple

Adj. Gen. Department Cumberland

General,

I hereby respectfully tender my Resignation,  
Compelled by the following reasons:

I entered the service on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863,  
as Surgeon of the 15 Regt. N. Y. V. leaving at home  
my orphan child, 4 years old, and my aged mother,  
who was then, although 70 years old, well and strong  
enough to take care of herself and grandchild.

During the last months however the infirmities  
of old age have been crowding fast on her and  
the last accounts I received convince me  
that her dissolution is rapidly approaching.

Her disease demands my personal care and  
attention; her death would leave my orphan  
child to the mercy of strangers. It becomes  
therefore my imperative duty to resign an  
office which can be filled by another and

apply myself to those duties which only a  
son and a father can perform.

For these reasons I respectfully ask that  
my resignation may be accepted.

I certify in honour that I have never been  
absent without leave that I am not  
indebted to the Government nor have  
any Government property in my possession.  
That there are no charges pending against me  
affecting my pay & I was paid to the  
last day of August 1864.

Very respectfully,

an obedient servant

August Ruess

Wagon 15<sup>th</sup> Div. 11<sup>th</sup> Vol.

R#249-1864

Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

August Roach  
July 18<sup>th</sup> M. P. 1864

Indus Resig  
In order to take charge  
of his mother John is  
in declining health

R. 358 v. 67



Roch August  
Sungem

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Chattanooga T. No 221864.*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

*320.*

EXTRACT.

*III. The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.*

*Sing. August Reock. 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols*  
*Cause. Family affairs.*

*Thomas*  
BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERTSON,

*C.O.*

*18. Mo. Vols.*

*Southard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Sing Pouch  
13<sup>th</sup> Sept

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name August Roach

Rank 1st Lieut Regiment 15

Company Infy

Casualty Res'd

Day 22; Month Nov; Year 14

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., SFO 320 Comd

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EN

(Clark.)

(174)

R. 358/67

Ms. Green

Resignation Papers

W. T. R.

R. # 279, 1866

Headquarters,

Department of the Cumberland  
Chattanooga, T., Nov. 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Special Field Order  
No. 320.

---

3. The resignations of the follow-  
ing named officers are accepted to take  
effect from this date, with the condition  
that they shall receive no final pay-  
ments until they have satisfied the  
Pay Department of their non-indebtedness  
to the Government.

Serg. August Roach. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.

Family Affairs.

By Command of  
Major General Thomas:  
(Signed) Louthard Hoffman,  
Asst. Adjt. General.

Official:

Geo. H. Howard.

A. A. G.

See  
26/11/64

1931

Reosch

Louis

Co. C., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Reosch, Louis
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark:

See also



6932  
*Rose Abijah D*

Co *G*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7738219	2
2	7750719	3
3	7750783	4
4	7750859	5
5	7750917	6
6	7751056	7
7	7739230	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also



*R*

15

Mo.

*Abijah Rose Mack*  
*Capt. G.*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn June 16*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*June 16*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *218<sup>2</sup>* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance*  
*with instructions from War Dept*  
*dated May 24, 1865 Substance and*  
*transportation has been furnished*  
*& so on Roll*

Book mark:

*W Beck*

R

15

Mo.

Abijah B. Rose  
Paris, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as set  
forth Discharged June 16, 65,  
by instructions from War Dept  
dated May 20, 65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wasson  
Capp

R

15

Mo.

Abigaha B Rose

Pris Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions from War Dept dated May 29/65 to take effect June 10/65.

Book mark;

Wasson

R

15

Mo.

U. B. Rose

Priv., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted. Left back at Nashville to be mustered out June 14/64. Absent with leave to be mustered out in accordance with instruction from War Dept. dated May 29/65.

Book mark: ~~Wasson~~

Wasson

*R*

15

Mo.

*A. B. Rose*

*P.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Apr.*, 183*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark; .....

15

Mo.

*Ad. W. Rose*

*Private*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd Draft*

*Quar. Issued Feb 11/65*

Book mark:

*in red ink*

R

15

Mo.

*Atz Rose*

Appears with rank of

on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Gen Draft Pendergalt's Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Blunt Co. Mo*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Smelter*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cranton. Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cranton. Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

*3<sup>d</sup> dist 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. dist  
Mo*

\* This roll of Drafted Men and substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

1953

Rose

Charles

Co. H., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Each Mark:

See also



6434 or Jacot  
Rose John J or G.  
Co 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7742900	2
2	7742964	3
3	7743016	4
4	7743066	5
5	7743140	6
6	7743254	7
7	7739165	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

15

Mo.

*John Jacob Rose*

*Plt. Co. B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. June 16, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 16, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *7 1/4* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accord  
ance with instructions  
from War Dept  
dated May 29/65*

Book mark: .....

*W Beck*

R

15

Mo.

John W. Rose

Pvt. Co. F., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Entered the serv. as a

Substitute for Thomas

Donelson &amp; Co. Dis. 4th and

Cincinnati Co. Discharged

June 16, 65 by Supt. from

W. E. May 29, 65.

Book mark : .....

McDavis

R

15

Mo.

Sam L. Coen

Plt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 6,  
65 at Nashville, Tenn.  
as by instructions from  
War Dept dated May 29, 65.

Book mark:

McDermie

R

15

Mo.

John J. Rose

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent with leave  
to be discharged by  
instructions from War  
Dept. May 29. 65. S. W. S. S.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis

R

15

Mo.

Jacob Rose

Pvt.

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 1864 to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Stoppage for one Springfield Rifle

Musket & Ammunition \$18.25.

Never received any pay

Book mark:

Abbe

R

15

Mo.

Jacob Rose

35

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 4 Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Abbott

R

15

Mo.

John Rose

Pvt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage for one Springfield  
Rifled Muzzle \$1800  
Substitute

(Enlisted & Mus. in Sept 30/64  
at St. Louis. Mus. for 1 year)

Book mark:

Abba



Rose John

Co.

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

St Louis July 5 1865

In case of Jno Rose  
Subs. in 15 mo Inf  
claims to have deposited  
400 with Capt Coleman

Reply. Ret. to Pro. Mar. Genl.  
The report made by Capt.  
Coleman to Capt. Hamilton  
& Buck shows that on the  
30 Sept. John Rose was  
enlisted as a substitute for  
Thos. Donaldson & that Capt  
Coleman at that date Dec.  
1st 1864 had Four Hundred  
(400.) dollars belonging to  
Rose.

Sam'l S. Boyd  
July 5 1865. Volunteer.

Reply. Ret. to E. B. Baker  
Col. USA & Chief M. Officer  
inviting his attention to the  
above information.

J. A. Baker  
Col. & Pro. Mar. Genl.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Asst. Sec.  
Prov. & Mar. of General, of Mo. in the  
Archives Div. M. & O.

5- July, 65

5- July, 65

Office Chief of Office  
St Louis July 5th 5

Colonel

I have the honor to send you  
the bearer Henry Private Joe Rose 18th Mo Dr  
who enlisted as a substitute for Men Donnelly of  
St Louis Mo.

He claims to have \$400. due him for bounty which  
he deposited with Capt Coleman.

Will you have the kindness to give the matter  
your attention.

Very Respectfully  
Yours At least

Ed J N Baker

Brooklyn and Sept Mo

Ed Alexander

Col USA & Chief of Staff

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas John Rose desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
30 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNES:

William H Hughes Chas John Rose

No. 249

John Rose  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Wm J Donaldson

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

By

Chas J Dickson

Wm J Donaldson

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1001  
Div. of War

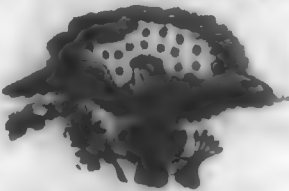
# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



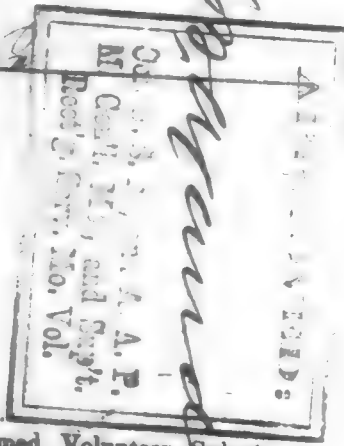
I, John Rose  
of Pennsylv, aged 30 born in the State  
occupation a Labourer years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Sixth Ward Cincinnati

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of Sept, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said John Rose, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 30th day of Sept - 1864.

Before  
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dis Mo



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled enlistable to be drafted in \_\_\_\_\_

under act of Congress March 3 - 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, sandy hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high

Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dis, Mo

N. W. Bonard

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. this 30th Sep 1864 at St Louis Mo  
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dis Mo



*John Charles*  
**DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.**

*John Charles* *Rose* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
*30* years ~~old~~ and *10* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~one~~ *one* year.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
the *30* day of *Sept*, 1864

WITNESSES:

*William Hughes* *John Charles Rose*

No. *249*

*John Rose*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

As Substitute for

*John McDonald*

On the *30* day of *Sept*, 1864

By

*John C. D. O'Connell*

*John McDonald*

*William Bates*

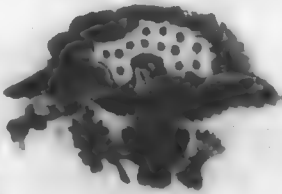
Board of Enrollment.

*1st*  
Dir. of *Mo*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt LouisI, John RosePrussiaaged 30

born in the State

years, and by

occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Sixth Ward CinCincinnati 2<sup>d</sup> Con. Dis. Ohioto become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864;and having thus agreed with said John Rose I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mothis 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864Before John RoseCapt & Prov Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dis. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in Sixth Ward Cincinnati, 2<sup>d</sup> Con Dis Ohio

under Act of March 3<sup>d</sup> 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, Sandy hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high

John Rose  
Capt & Prov Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dis. Mo.

N. H. Donnan

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. at St Louis Mo this 30<sup>th</sup> September 1864  
Capt & Prov Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dis. Mo

<sup>1915</sup>  
*Rosenthal, Moritz*

Co *D*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7753962	■
2	7754019	■
3	7754085	■
4	7754151	■
5	7754190	■
6	7739331	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: *100813 ayo. (93) 1171*

See also *2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Inf*



R

15

Mo.

Moses Rosenthal  
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Tex., Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ 20 100

Remarks: Entered the

service as set forth

in the 2 Mrs. V. I.

transferred by spec.

order 35-2 U. S. Oct. 1865

absent in (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson

R

15

Mo.

Moses Rosenthal  
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Remarks: Entered the

service as set forth

in the 2nd M. & I.

transferred by spec.

order 352 U. S. D. Oct 1865

absent in (over)

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson

APR. 14

7754190

1891

Marine Hospital  
S. J. Louis No dis-  
charge furnished  
Descriptive list  
forwarded

R 1 1 5

Mo.

Moses P. Roenthal  
Prvt, Co. 2, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished

Jan 24, 1866

to date from

Dec 25, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Holcomb

K

15

Mo.

Moritz Rosenthal  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Absent sick since  
June 15-1865 at  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Tolson

R

15

Mo.

Moses Rosenthal  
Priv., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Recruit  
Absent sick Nashville,  
Tenn. June 16-  
85

Beck mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

15

Mo.

*Mosty, Lanthier*  
*Lin.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent*

*Absent sick at*

*Nashville Tenn*

*since June 5 - 1865*

Book mark: *Lin.*

P | 15 | Mo.

Mary Rosenthal  
Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Transferred from  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo.

Recruit

Book mark: 1108 B. a. G. (EB) 1178

W. H. Scott



1956  
Ressler John

Co A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Ressler, John
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Each Mark.

See also

E F A S A K O D A K

1957  
Josh August

Co H, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7751137	"
7751202	"
7751271	"
7751340	"
7751403	"
7751462	"
7751525	"
7751577	"
7751632	"
7751684	"
7751734	"
7751784	"
7751835	"
7751882	"
7751930	"
7751974	"
7752025	"
7752089	"
7752140	"
7738582	"
7752199	"
7752539	"
7739103	"
20602649	"
	"

Book Mark:

See also

R

15

Mo.

August Roth

Priv., Co. 11., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sep. 21, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Expenses of*  
*term of service.*

Book mark : .....

R

15

Mo.

August Roth

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Entered the service as  
set forth. Mustered out  
Sept. 21/64 by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark: .

E T Richardson

R

15

Mo.

August Roth

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

Book mark:

Hark

R

15

Mo.

August 10th  
P. H., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Fortness Rosecrans Tenn.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Regt  
Aug 28-1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum  
Agent

*R*

15

Mo.

*August Roth*

*Roth*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Convalescent Camp  
at Murfreesboro.*

Book mark:

*Hark*

*R*

15

Mo.

*August Rath*

*Prvt*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Old veteran*  
*Sick at convalescent camp*  
*Murphysboro*

Book mark:

*Lowry*



R 15 Missouri Inf-  
27 Pa.

August Road

....., Co. ...., 27 Reg't Pa. Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1864.

Station Sumter Reg't Pa. Infantry

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: No Descriptive Roll  
Issued at Ft. Hensley

Filed with August Roll 15 Mo  
Inf.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

N

15

Mo.

Adjutant Noble

Adj., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Fortress

Rosecrance Murfrees-

boro, Tenn.

San Antonio.

Book mark:

Louise

*R*

15

Mo.

*Sergeant Reth*  
*Ch*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in a Hospital*  
*at Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark: *...*

K 15 Mo.

August K. H.

Pr., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lenny

12

15

Mo.

Robert R. R. R.

Co. H,

15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 9 Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Lien in Camp

Book mark:

L. H. Williams

(246)

Copy

*R*

15

Mo.

*August Roth*

*Pat*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Williams*

6

15

Mo.

August 1862

Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apl

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paroled Prisoner  
Dec 3/62. Now in  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

R

15

Mo.

August Post  
Put, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since the  
battle on Lone river  
Dec 31/62

Book mark:

S. W. Williams



R 15 Mo.

August 1862

Inf, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since the  
Battle of Stone River,  
Tenn., Dec. 31/62

Book mark:

August 1862

*R.*

15

Mo.

*August 10th*

*P. J.*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *101 1/2*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing since  
the battle of Mer-  
gersburg December  
31/61*

Book mark:

*Pennington*

*R.*

15

Mo.

*August Roth*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

*Perminington*  
Capt.

*R*

15

Mo.

*August Roth*

*Priv*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perminington*  
Company

*R*

15

Mo.

*August 1862*

*Reg't*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

*Perrington*  
Copper

*28*

15

Mo.

*Aug. 12 - 1862*

*28*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 12*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*W. C. Clark*

Copyright.

*P.*

15

Mo.

*August 20th*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Clark*  
*Suppl.*

*R*

15

Mo.

*August 20th*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. Dec.*, 186 /

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*  
*Clappell*



*B.*

15

Mo.

*August 20th*

*Bt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2nd to Oct. 1st*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*cf.*

15

Mo.

*August Koch*  
*Plt*, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo.*, *Sept. 22*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*.

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Or. Clark*

*Roth August*

*P*, Co. *H*, *15* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Charlottesville December 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Pickens. Captain V.A. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

He has been found a  
full history and statement of  
Private C. Pickens is in safety  
at an early moment.

He was found some days  
since for the 1<sup>st</sup> Co. Condor

Oct. 1866. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Asst. Sec.  
Provost Marshal General of Mo. in the  
Archives Div. M. S. (1).

L. M.  
3- done copy

Hd Qu 2<sup>d</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> AC  
Office Artillery Muster  
Nashville Dec 14/64

Col. E. B. Alexander }  
A. A. P. M. Genl. }  
The Adjutant General }

Colonel.

Your favor of Nov  
2. 1864. was received the latter part of last month.  
Activity in the field has prevented an earlier  
attention - The regiments are not at present  
allowed to have their desks & papers with them  
but are stored in town -

I will forward a full statement & history of  
Pvt August Rott 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy, as soon as the  
company commander forwards the retained  
copy of the Muster roll.

We be willing & gratified to correct any  
mistake that may have occurred -

Early attention will be given to this case.

Very Respectfully

Yours &c  
J. H. Dickinson

Att. Genl.

Alexander

Col. C. B.

Deniande statement relation  
to the R. Roth Co. 15 Mo.  
Duff. states error in  
the acct number and rolls.

Recd. Jan 24. 1880  
Amount Dec 13. 1880

L. R.

P. 1

L. S.

P. 5

STATE OF MISSOURI,

Office of Act's Asst Provost Marshal General, U. S. A.

St. Louis, September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

• Captain J. H. Pickering  
88th Illinois Infantry.  
Act Comdr of Musterers 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Sic.

I have the honor to call your attention to the case of Private August Roth, formerly of Company No. 15<sup>th</sup> Missouri Vol and who was mustered out by you on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of September 1864.

It appears by his statement that he was paid to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1864 inclusive and that his clothing account has not been settled for two years.

I know this man to be trustworthy and reliable; he having served an enlistment in my own Regiment - the 10<sup>th</sup> Ill. Infantry and I desire if possible to set right any mistake which may have occurred and will be obliged if you will send me a copy of his Roll with any information

you may have in relation to him.

Very Respectfully

Y

Your Obedt. Servt

E. B. Alexander

Colonel U.S. Ar. A. A. P. M. Guilme



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
					See	Roth				

Rath August

P 15 Mo

X

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by W.W.P.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rutz										
See Roll—										
Rutz August	P	15	Mo							
Captured at Murfreesboro										
Dec 31										

, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at City Point Va January 21, 1863, of

, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., January 21, 1863.

Name not on Roll, See Rutz

Copied by M.M.P.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. *158-244*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Roth, A.</i>						<i>Prison</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>319</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>199</i>
<i>Road. Ang.</i>						<i>1513</i>		<i>6 26</i>		
<i>Roth Aug</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Mo</i>		<i>C</i>	<i>OP Rule 46</i>	<i>Vol 13</i>			
Captured at <i>Massachusetts</i> , <i>Dec 31</i> , 186 <i>7</i> , confined at Richmond, Va.,						<i>OR Ex</i>	<i>5 317</i>			

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, where he died \_\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at *City Point Va. Jan 26*, 186*3*, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, reported at Camp Parole, *Mar 27*, 186*3*, on *Mar 26* - *62* sent to *B.B. Me. Ind. 11/63* - *repto B.B. Mar 26/63* in *Roth Ang.*

Copied by *WNT* (over)

(Record continued.)

at B.B.Ms. Mex. 2/4/63 Present at B.B.Ms.

Furloughed , 186 , for days; returned , 186

deserted , 186 ; Apr. 30/68

sent to Regt.

Adjutant General's Office,

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Adjutant Co.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
See Rutz					See	Ratz				
Roth August	O	15	Mo		He	O.K. Ex	5	315		

Reported at Winfredtown Dec 31, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_

Decided at Leith Point Va Jan'y 20, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan'y 21, 1863.

transferred Benton Barracks Mch 12. 1863

See Roth Aug.

Copied by WMP

*1930*  
*Roth John*

Co *B*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7746464	"
2	7746473	"
3	7746552	"
4	7746631	"
5	7746704	"
6	7746733	"
7	7746807	"
8	7746869	"
9	7746952	"
10	7747001	"
11	7747054	"
12	7747104	"
13	7747153	"
14	7747202	"
15	7747246	"
16	7747291	"
17	7747338	"
18	7747394	"
19	7747845	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

*V.R. 6.*

R

15

Mo.

John Roth

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

## Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Entered service as priv.

forth. Transferred to U.R.G.

by G.O. No. 150 M.D. Series 1864.

Wounded by gunshot in leg  
at Stone River Tenn. Dec 31/62.

Book mark: .....

B. Brown

*R*

15

Mo.

*John Cook*

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Transferred to V. A. C. Co.  
order of the War Department*

Book mark:

*Michael*



15

Mo.

*John A. Miller*  
....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 26. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*Wounded at Stone River  
Dec. 31. 63*

Book mark:.....

*Michael*

*N*

15

Mo.

*James Bell*

*Private*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 10*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

*Wounded at Stone River  
Dec 31/62*

Book mark: .....

*Michaels*

*R*

15

Mo.

*James C. Miller*  
....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct* ....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

*Wounded in battle at  
New River Sept 6*

Book mark:

*Richard*

G.

15

Mo.

John Roth

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in  
battle at Stone River  
Dec. 31-62.

Book mark:

G. Morgan

15 Mo.

*G. Linn Roth*

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded at  
Battle of Stone River  
Dec. 31 1862.*

Book mark:

*Grogan*

R

15

Mo.

John Roth

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

As sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded at the  
Battle of Fort Gibson  
died 3/10/62

Book mark:

Chapman

A

15

Mo.

John A. A. A.

Priv; Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at the battle of Stone River Dec. 31, 62

Book mark:

A. Morgan

R: 1 13

Mo.

John Roth

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded at Battle  
of Stone River Dec. 31/62

Book mark:

Fuller



R 15 Mo.

John Roth  
Car, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded at Battle  
of Murfreesboro Tenn.  
Dec. 31/62

Book mark: .....

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 1882, 1882.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** \_\_\_\_\_ **100 for** \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

**Copyright**

*R*

15

Mo.

*John Roth*

*Reg't Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

R

15

Mo.

John Rolch

Wagoner, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

*R*

15

Mo.

*John Roth*

*Plt*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogan*

R

15

Mo.

John Roth

Priv

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

*R*

15

Mo.

*John Roth*

*Plt*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mar.

*Bogan*

*R*

15

Mo.

*John Roth*

*Pat*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 21/61 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mar!:

*Bogan*



R

15

Mo.

John Rath

Pat. Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 21, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 16, 1861.

Where

St. Joseph

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rogan

*North John*

*Co. E*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Boeth

Private Company E

15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

Conrad C.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Boeth,  
Rank, Private, Company E., Regiment, 15th  
Arm, Inf., State, Missouri.  
Place of casualty, Winfreesboro, or Stone River, Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded - leg.  
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the Regiment,  
Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6, 1863.  
Report of Gen. L. Boxerham. Page 215.

B. Ricketts

Clerk.

1459  
Roetheli, Joseph

Co Q, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1960</sup>  
*Rothplatz John*  
Co *B*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Musician Musician*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7740027	2
2	7741470	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

R

15

Mo.

John Rothplatz

Ala., Co. 4, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered the service and for the  
deserted at St Louis Mo Sept. 28-  
61

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Black

*R*

15

Mo.

*John Rothplatz*

*Musician*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Rifles,†

Age        years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date        *Sept 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When        *July 16*, 1861.\*

Where        *St Louis Arsenal* .

Period        *3* years.\*

Remarks:

*No. Roll next on which name appears.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri

Infantry.  
\* as Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment in subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Geo J Drew*



1461  
*Powers, William*

Co *C*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7743879	■
2	7743462	■
3	7743553	■
4	7744914	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

*R. J.* Mo.

*William Francis*  
*Pr.*, Co. *C.*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *46* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Helena, Tex. Dec 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered the service*

*as a 1<sup>st</sup> for 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*for civil war Dec 30*  
*1861. at Helena Mo.*

---

Book mark : ..

*Francis*  
*Wm.*

R

15

Mo.

William Rowie

Priv, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on  
Decemb. 30 1861 on  
Surgeons Certificate  
of Disability.

Book mark:

Handell

15

Mo.

*William Bowles*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 9 to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

*Samuel*

R | 15 | Mo.

William Lewis  
Priv., Co. C., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis armory, Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.

Where Trenton

Period 12 years.

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rowen Williams*

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Lories <sup>824</sup>  
15

Pat Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Me Inf.

---

Dischd Decr 30<sup>th</sup> 1861.

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. REELTED B.  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, April 3<sup>d</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
William Rouse was enrolled on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of July, 1861, at Trenton,  
in Company B, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf  
Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Pvt on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis (Mo),  
in Company "B", 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf  
Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the  
muster <sup>Roll</sup> of Company "B", of that Regiment, for the  
months of date Dec 25<sup>th</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
"Discharged for disability Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1867  
at Rolla Mo"

J. H. S. G. H. K.

157  
A. A. General



1462  
Pubberson James H.

Co. A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7738093	■
2	7738085	■
3	7738276	■
4	7752371	■
5	7739432	■
6	7752589	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark:

See also

R

15

Mo.

James Rubberson

Priv., Co. 24, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service  
as set forth. Deserted  
at Cairo Ills, June 18/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson

*James Rubberson*  
*Co. H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Mar 24 Orleans La June 30* 1865.

Deserted:

When

*June 18*, 1865

Where

*Cairo. Ill*

Arrested:

When

....., 1865.

Where

Remarks:

*1 Springfield*  
*rifled musket &*  
*accoutrements. 1*  
*Knapsack 1 Havers-*  
*ack.*

Book mark:

*W W Wayne*

R

15

Mo.

James R. Rubberson

B-1

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Deserted at  
Cairo Ills. June 19/65.

1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack,  
1 Canteen, 1 Shelter Tent.  
1 Infld Mnsket with  
accoutrements complete.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

R

15

Mo

James H. Ruberson

Appears with rank of *Cor* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded \***

for the *15* Reg't *Mo*, *Infy*. Roll dated

*Gen Draft Rolling for Mo. Apr 15, 1865.*

Where born *Ind*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Apr 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jeff City Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Apr 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jeff City Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for J. H. Gardiner*  
*5th Dist Colo Co. Mo*

\* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark :

*Hanning*

R

13

Mo.

James H. Robertson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 13. Reg't Missouri Inf. Vol. Roll dated  
Jefferson City Mo., Apr 13, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr 12, 1865.

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$100

Bounty due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Substitute for H. Goodwin

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson

APR. 11

7738085

1891

Jefferson Tp. Cole Co. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist  
Mo.

R 13 Mo.

James McRuberson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Inf Vol. Roll dated  
Jefferson City Mo., April 13, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 12, 1865.

Where Jefferson City Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Keazel; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ None 100

Bounty due \$ None 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Substitute for J. M. [unclear]

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson



APR. 17

7738093

1891

Goodwin Jefferson Sp. Cole  
Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. M. C.

1963

Rutberion

James H.

Co. H., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1964  
Reubensam

Gottward

Co 13, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	See Reubensam,	26
3	Gottward	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark:

See also

1965

Reuchsam

Gothard

Co 13, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Red Mark:

See also

1966  
*Rudi Henry*

Co *G*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7740072	7741225
7740127	7741286
7740216	7741338
7740269	7741385
7740333	
7740391	
7740457	
7740507	
7740561	
7740606	
7740657	
7740702	
7740749	
7740795	
7740841	
7740887	
7740965	
7740981	
7740985	
7741036	
7741077	
7741136	
7741168	

Book Mark:

See also

R

15

Mo.

Henry Ruedi

Priv., Co. 4, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1865; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 31 55 ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 ..... 100; due \$ 190 ..... 100

Remarks Originally entered the service as Priv. at St. Louis July 16. 61 and re-enlisted as Private 1st foot

Book mark :

Black

*R*

15

Mo.

*Henry Reed*

*Cot*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Blair Bros Coade*\*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Company Cook*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Back*

R

15

Mo.

Henry Ruedi

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1865.\*

Where W. Cross Road.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Regularly duty as

company cook

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black



*R*

15

Mo.

*Henry Ruedi*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Bl Crof Road* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *on duty duty as  
company cook*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

*Black*

(300r)

Copyright.

15

Mo.

*Henry Smith*

*Smith*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See card from muster-in roll.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

15

Mo.

*Henry Hurd*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *W. H. Hurd*  
*daily as company clerk*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(258r)

*Paul Hurd*

Copyist.

OK

15

Mo.

Henry K. K. K.

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Vol. and enlistment  
of family due to discharge  
to the regt. baggage  
See list

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry K. K.

50

15

Mo.

Henry R. R. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186

Where Bl. cross Road Tenn

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 26 & 32 installment of  
County due \$100.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sanitiner

R

15

Mo.

Henry Ruede

Pr

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Pl. Cross Road, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(250c)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

*R*

15

Mo.

*Henry Kuehl*

*W.* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Blanc's Cross Road.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Joined as Pvt. Pl.*

*Jan. 1, 64. Received one month's advanced pay, \$2.00 premium, \$6.00 bounty - due him \$50.00 bounty.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*W. W. Mayre*

Copyright

*A*

15

Mo.

*William Smith*

....., Co *A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Shallanville, Tenn., Sep. 4,* 186*4*.

When enlisted *Jan.*, 186*4*.

When mustered in *Oct. 1864*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *35* 100; due \$ *37* 100

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *95-28*

Book mark: .....

*W. Smith*



*R*

15

Mo.

*Henry Ruide*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn.*, *Feb 4*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* <sup>35</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

*by virtue of readjustment Act, Vol.*  
*under the provision of L.O. No 191*  
*series of 1863 from War Dept.*

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

R

15

Mo.

Henry Ruede  
Rt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: M. Ruede discharged  
to date Dec 31, 63 by  
reason of recruitment  
ment as Pvt. Pol.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(100c)

W. W. Sayre  
Capt.

R

15

Mo.

Henry Ruede

PM

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Detached at  
Chattanooga, Nov.  
28/63.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

W. W. Sayre  
Copyright

R

15

Mo.

Henry Rude  
Pvt. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in front

On duty as  
Company Cook.

as shown on roll.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. V. Sayre

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Miss I. King, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1886.

Where St. Louis

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$<sup>64</sup>.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

\_\_\_\_\_



~~2. See enrollment on card from master-in roll.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(18)

**Copyright**

*R.*

15

Mo.

*Henry Chase*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't \$ *1* 100 for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Coppe*

*P.*  
*Henry Buck*  
*Cot*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

15 Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Coppe*  
Coppist.

*R.*

15

Mo.

*Henry Rude*  
*Cot*, Co *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *April 5* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooke*



*R*

15

Mo.

*Henry Ruedi*  
*Coh*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*King*

2 | 15 | Mo.

Henry Luede

Cpl, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't \$ 100 for           

Remarks:           

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:           

Henry  
Coyd.

*R*

15

Mo.

*Henry Biede*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(1862)

*Copyist.*

15

Mo.

*Henry Reed**1861*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*Where *St. Louis*.\*Period *9* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Henry ...*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1861*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Henry Muedi

Comp. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Where St Louis.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Re J. L. Muedi

*N*

13

Mo.

*Henry Stude*

*Stude*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan x Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Geo J. Brown*  
Copied

R

15

Mo.

Henry Wende

Final, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(156c)

Geo J. Drew

Copyright



R

15

Mo.

Henry Nudi

Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Arsenal.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1861)

Geo J. Drew

Copied

*R*

15

Mo.

*Henry Rudi*

*Pirate*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Rifles.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Arsenal*.

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Geo J Drew*

*Ruede Henry*

, Co.

*A*

15<sup>Reg't</sup>

Mo.

Inf.

*3*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 174

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo., May 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Henry Rude

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Joseph, Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty  
Days

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

N<sup>o</sup> 19

*Henry Ruedi*

Re-enlisted at

*Camp Blaines Cross Road Tenn.*

*January first* 1864

By

*William Cismann*

*2<sup>d</sup> Y. 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mr. Daff*

*2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)*

*15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mr. Infantry*

Discharged *December 31* 1863

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in the only person mustered or entitled to be mustered to fill the vacancy to which assigned.

Date:

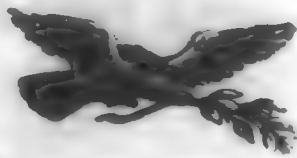
Place:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Joseph Buchanan Co.*

I, *Henry Ruede*, born in *Schaffhausen*, in the State of *Switzerland*, aged *28* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Ruede*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blaine Cross Road, Tenn* this *first* day of *January*, 1864, in presence of *William Cissaman* *Examining Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chappie*  
Asst. Surgeon 15<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Ruede* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*William Cissaman*  
Examining Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 15<sup>th</sup> Regt of *Missouri* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January*, 1864, at *Blaine Cross Road, Tenn.*

Volunteers on

*Capt. J. B. Chappie*  
*Asst. Surg. J. B. Chappie*  
*15th Mo. Inf.*

18 mools

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

No. 19

Henry Rude

Re-enlisted at

Camp Blaines Cross Road Tenn.

January first 1867

By

William Cismann

29. 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. Va.

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of the 1<sup>st</sup> Va.

Discharged, December 31 1863

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

whose name

this Roll, and have accepted into the service of the United States for the term of three years or dur-

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

Station:

State Secretary of -



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Joseph, Buchanan Co.*

I, *Henry Ruede*, born in *Germany* in the State of *Germany* aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Ruede*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.* this *first* day of *January* 1864, before *William C. Cunniff*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chappin*  
Adj. Surg. 13<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Ruede* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*William C. Cunniff*  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of *Missouri* Volunteers on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

*Adjt. Genl. 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*  
*Adjt. Genl. 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.*



1967

Rendi

Anthony

Co. D, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70

Book Mark:

See also

1968

Rendi

George

Co H., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1869. *of John*  
*Brody John Baptiste*

Co *B*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7740017	25
2	7740065	26
3	7740138	27
4	7740222	28
5	7740266	29
6	7740404	30
7	7741407	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

Book Mark:

See also

R

15

Mo.

John Ruedi

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered the service as a private;  
discharged for disability at  
Riverside Miss June 21, 62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Blank

15

Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged on Jan 1 1864. Certificate of disability.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: *Jan 1 1864*

16

15

Mo.

John Wapt Hawk  
Sergt. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1867.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent to Kettalia  
since January 25<sup>th</sup> 1867

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Co. J. New

Copyist.

No.

15

Mo.

John Bapt Mueli

Sgt. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Where St Louis.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent until Mch.  
He came January 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book marks

(358-)

Oppost.

*R*

15

Mo.

*John Bapt Ruedi*

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(388-)

*Geo J Drew*

Copied



*R*

15

Mo.

*John Baptist Prudi*

*Sergt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Arsenal*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(366r)

*Geo J Drew*

Copied.

R

15

Mo.

John Baptiste Rudi

Sergeant, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Rifles,†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Arsenal

Period 9 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Rudi John Reptish

Sgt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John B. Keede  
Sergt 15 mo vols

04100

To be discharged  
by reason of particular  
illness

2/10/62

Keede in active Port  
at Rolla July 2 1862

Keede granted for  
thirty days

J. P. Myman  
Col Camp Port

Discharge sent  
to the soldier C. O.  
notified

Fitted -

Recd from OC Depts  
Jan 20/87

Recd from OC Depts

John B. Ruedi, <sup>Sergeant</sup> of the 15<sup>th</sup> Mo Infantry Regt  
having applied for a certificate on which to ground an  
application for a leave of absence, I do hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined this ~~Sergeant~~ and  
find that he is suffering from ~~Chronic~~ Pulmonary  
has been carefully examined and his discharge from  
the service recommended

And that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion  
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period  
than twenty years,

Done at Rolla Mo  
this 1st day of Feb 1862

Wm. H. Hoff, Surgeon  
Fort Sanger  
Rolla Mo

So all that it may concern  
The bearer hereof John B. Ruede a Sergeant  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Mo Infantry Regiment, Capt J W  
Elmer's Co A - aged 36 years - five feet 8 inches high  
dark complexion - brown eyes - brown hair and by  
profession a compositor, was born in Switzerland, and  
enlisted at Saint Louis Mo. on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty one to serve for  
the period of three years or during the war,  
is hereby permitted to go to St Louis in the County  
of Saint Louis in the State of Missouri, he having  
received a furlough from the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February  
to the day of at which period he will  
rejoin his Regiment at Rolla or wherever it then  
may be, or be considered a deserter John B. Ruede  
Subsistence has been furnished to the said John B.  
Ruede to the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February and pay to the  
31<sup>st</sup> day of October next inclusive

Given under my hand at Rolla this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1862

J. D. Wymore  
Col Comdg Post at Rolla  
Mo

1735/3

79

John Baptist Radt.  
Sergt. Co. A. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy.

Discharged June 21. 1862,  
Quincy Mo.

COMPARED WITH  
IND. C. RECORDED &  
ROLLS

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *April 2*, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that *John Baptist Rudi* was enrolled on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861, at *St Louis Arsenal*, in Company *A*, *15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo Infantry* Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a *Sergeant* on the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *September*, 1861, at *St Louis Arsenal*, in Company *A*, *15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo Infantry* Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the *Mustered Roll* of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the ~~months of~~ *July* *December* *25<sup>th</sup>*, 1865, he is reported "*Discharged for Disability at Ringier's Mill June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862*"

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*



1910  
Adolfus  
Rudolf, Adolph

Co. B, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

1871 *Adolfus*  
*Rudolph Adolph*

Co *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7737965	■
2	7737981	■
3	7740934	■
4	7741011	■
5	7741052	■
6	7741086	■
7	7741137	■
8	7741193	■
9	7741259	■
10	7741441	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

15

Mo.

*Adolfus Rudolf*

*Pr-*, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered the service as a private; dis-*  
*charged for disability at St. Louis Mo.*  
*March 20, 65-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*13000*

R

15

Mo.

Adolph Rudolf

Pr Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1864.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 7 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Remarks: discharge for disability  
from 10th at St Louis  
March 30 65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2

Black

*Stephen H. Hedges*

*Det.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He is a hospital at  
Jefferson Barracks since  
Aug. 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*J. Edgar Sunday**Pol*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *James E. Pol*, 186*7*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 186*7*.\*Where *St. Louis, Mo*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *liberated*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Enrolled in service  
hospital Co. G. 1st Mo. Inf.  
Volunteer*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*John S. Slaughter*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*2*. \*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went in the 3rd*  
*Reg'tal Co., 15th Reg't*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Adolphus D. Dwyer*

*Co.* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 186

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for service*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



R

15

Mo.

Adolph Rudolph  
Priv

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1864\*

Where St Louis, Mo\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
as servant by Dr.  
Aug. Roche,  
Recruit

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250-)

W. W. Sayre  
Capt.

*R*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Rudolph*  
*Rt*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31. 63 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment; rec'd one month advanced pay. \$1000 bounty; due him \$50.00 bounty. (Mustered in March 1864 at St. Louis)*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. S. S. S.*  
(258-.) (copy)

10 | 15 | Mo.

*Rudolph*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *15* Reg't Missouri *Inf.* Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, March 23, 1864.*

Where born *Swiss*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *2 Co. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Filed with Adolph Rudolph*

Book mark:

2 | 15 | Mo.

Russell Coloff

Appears with rank of capt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Jurich, Switzerland.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 13 in.

When mustered in Feb. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment Res-  
olved 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1864.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Enlist. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mo.

Book mark:

Rudolf, Adolph  
P. Co. A 13 Regt Mo.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

7370

Bellevue

Name

James Adams

Age

44

Nativity

Switzerland

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Laurel, La.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

St. Louis, Mo.

Rank

Co. A Regiment 15

When admitted

Sept 30

From what source

No. 1 Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Jefferson G. E.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

State

Kind of missile or weapon


## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to St. Louis  
Mo.*



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, Edit. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

INSTRUCTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

R 169. Head Qrs Dep't Mo 1865  
Up

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Adolph Rudolph*  
*a Private Co. A 15th*  
*Missouri Reg't of Inf. Vol.*  
APPROVED  
*Geo. Randolph,*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Head Qrs Dep't of the Interior*  
*St Louis Mo March 28th 1865*

*To be discharged*  
*By order of*  
*May C. C. C.*  
*Bennett*  
*A. G. O.*  
Adjutant General's Office

Apr. 21 1865

*Duplicate sent the Division Office*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

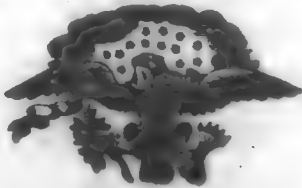
*"Head Qrs Dep't Mo March 28th 1865"*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Adolph Rudolph. Pirati, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, (A) of the 15<sup>th</sup> Missouri Regiment of the United States  
Infantry was enlisted by Captain Rexinger of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at St. Louis Missouri  
 on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864 to serve Three years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of Switzerland, is thirty four  
 years of age, five feet 7 1/2 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Adolph Rudolph  
 of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a

soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism affecting the  
lower extremities. He has done no duty  
for eight months and is unfit for  
the Veteran Reserve Corps

U. S. General Hospital  
Jefferson Barracks Mo.  
March 23, 1865.

A. R. Dillon

Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.  
in charge.

DISCHARGED, this thirtieth day of March, 1865, at Jefferson  
Barracks Missouri

A. R. Dillon

Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

At St. Louis County \_\_\_\_\_ State Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

X O D

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all

cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company commander, or assistant commander of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adolf Rudolph, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 19 day of March 1864

Witness: Capt Saml Rexinger Adolf Rudolph

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

157th Regt.  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Adolf Rudolph  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
March 19th 1864  
By Capt Saml Rexinger  
Adjutant Regiment of Missouri  
Gen. 2d Long Div 2d Sub Div  
3d armed Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

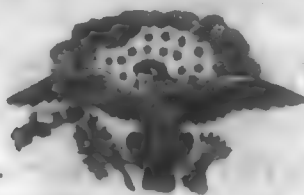
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Alipore*



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Adolf Rudolph born in Zurich  
in the State of Switzerland aged Twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this eighteenth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Adolf Rudolph do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Diego, Cal.

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adolf K. ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Samuel Rexinger Capt  
15th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

Leb. Mannanin Recruiting Officer.  
Capt & Proclat 2 Dist.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 22,  
the 19 day of March, 1864, at Christiana M.D.  
Regiment of Albany Volunteers, 00

1972

*Rudy, George*

Co *M*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		29
2		30
3	<i>See Rule, George</i>	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48
21		49
22		50
23		51
24		52
25		53

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1913 *Gothard*  
*Riesam, Gothard*

Co *D*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

7741636	7743105
7741726	7743157
7741768	7743183
7741848	
7741929	
7742007	
7742086	
7742159	
7742228	
7742269	
7742351	
7742417	
7742478	
7742537	
7742597	
7742718	
7742822	
7742842	
7742854	
7742873	
7742898	
7742958	
7743048	

✓ Book Mark:

See also



R

15

Mo.

Southard, Rufus  
Serg't; Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Tex., Dec. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Originally entered  
the service as a private  
at St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 7, 1861  
Promoted Corp'l Jan. 20, 1862.  
Re-enlisted as private  
at Fort Smith, Ark. (1862)

Book mark: Discharged July 7, 1865 (Tex.)

J. N. McDo

APR. 73

7743183

1891

Same date. Lost Oct 18. 64  
Wounded in the battle at  
Spring Hill Tenn. Nov 29, 64  
Able to work since Nov 29, 64  
Description all furnished.  
No discharge furnished.

Book Mark: Continued  
for disability  
Vide: D & R...

R

15

Mo.

Gerthardt Eubsam

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, wounded  
in the battle at Spring-  
field, Tenn. Nov. 29, 1864.  
Veteran.

Book mark:

McDaris



R

15

Mo.

Gotthardt, Ericson

Sgt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran.

Sick attended in action  
at Spring Hill, Tenn.  
Nov. 29, 64

(Discharged July 29, 65)

Book mark: V. & R. K.

McDavid

*R*

15

Mo.

*Butthardt Puckason*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Termin*

*Absent sick wounded  
in actions at Springfield  
Term. Nov. 29, 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

15

Mo.

Gotthardt Ruebsam

Sergt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 1864 to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick Wounded in battle  
at Shreve Hill Tenn Nov 29, 1864  
Veteran

Book mark

R

15

Mo.

Gottlieb Ruebsam

Serg't, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in action  
at Spring Hill Tenn Nov 29 1864  
Veteran

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Gottward Ruchsan

Ser't, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty received \$160.00

Bounty due 4 installments \$50.00

Promoted from Corp'l To Serg't

Oct 18-1864

Absent Sick wounded in battle  
at Spring Hill Tenn Nov 29 1864

Book mark:

P

15

Mo.

Guthrie Ruchman

Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Second & third installment  
of bounty due \$ 100.00  
Promoted Capt Jan 1 - 64  
Veteran

Book mark:

Aborn

R

15

Mo.

Satthard Ruelbsam  
Corps, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal  
Jan. 1/64. Second instalment of bounty due \$50.00

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Gottward Ruebsam  
Corp, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a Vet. Vol.

Jan 1/64. Rec'd one month's  
advanced pay \$13.00 and  
\$60. bounty. \$50. bounty  
due. Promoted Corporal  
Jan 1/64.

Book mark:

Harris



*A*

15

Mo.

*Gollard Tinsam*

*Co. D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 4*, 186*4*.

When enlisted

*Aug. 1*, 186*4*.

When mustered in

*Feb. 4*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *23* 100; due \$ *345* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Age 24*

Book mark:

*J. J. Stearns*

R

15

Mo.

Gallhard Ribbsam

Capt., Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Dec 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

by virtue of enlistment as set out  
under the provision of L. O. No 1912  
of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Burnham

R

15

Mo.

Gottward Ruebsam  
Corp., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out and  
discharged to date Decr.  
31/63 by reason of re-en-  
listment as Det. Vol.

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Gotthard Rubsam  
Corp, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

R

15

Mo.

Gotthard Rutsam  
Corp., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty (Color  
Guard) by order of  
Col. Conrad.

Book mark:

Harris

R

15

Mo.

Gottlieb Ruebans.

Corps., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(325)

Hansley

Copyright

R

15

Mo.

Gottthart Ruebsam.

Corp., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Daily Duty  
(Enrolled & mustered in Sept. 1861  
at Lewis line for 3 years)

Book mark:

(285)

Hessing

R

15

Mo.

Gotthardt Ruebsam.

Corp., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(260)

Hausley

Copyright



R

15

Mo.

Gottlieb Ruebsam.

3<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

R | 15 | Mo.

Gottlieb Kuebler  
Corp., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Gotthart Kuebsam

Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Gottfried Ruebman

Corp., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Gold and Ricebourn

Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

WILSON

Wilson

Copyright

R

15

Mo.

Gottlieb Kitzman

Corp., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Wilson

Copyright.

R | 15 | Mo.

Getterson Ruben

Enpl., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

R

15

Mo.

Lottard Ruben

Cpl., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Cpl.  
January 15/62.

Book mark:

Washington



R

15

Mo.

G. Edward Ruben

Pvt.

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

18 | 15 | Mo.

Lathford & Ribson

Cpt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hutchinson

*Rubens Gotthard*

*Sgt. B.*, *Co. B.*, *15* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Description .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

N<sup>o</sup> 3  
*Callard, William*

Re-enlisted at

*Camp Maine Co. Road Ten*

*January first* 1864  
 By

*William Guernsey 2nd*  
*15th* Regiment of *Me. Vol. Infy*

*1st* enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
*15th* Reg't of *Me. Vol. Infy*

Discharged *December 31st* 1863

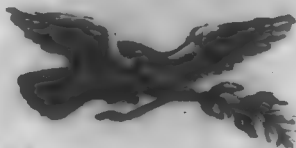
I, *Solomon Sweet*, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in the only person mustered or entitled to be mustered to fill the vacano to which assigned.

Date:

Station:

# TOWN OF

*Albino*



*A. Louis*

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blaine Co Idaho } Getthard Rabson  
this first day of January 1891 }  
Before William C. Brown Justice of the Peace }  
Recording Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. B. Chapin  
 6221 Broadway, N. Y.  
 Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William H. Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is six feet — inches high.

.....  
*William Eysmann 2<sup>d</sup> Lt*  
*15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers.  
 .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 304.. Regiment of 116 304.. Volunteers on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February..... 1864, at Chattanooga

April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864. Vol. 6.  
1864 Com. of Health & 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. of Health

## VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

Lu. No. 3

Richard Williams

Re-enlisted at

Camp Haver Cross Road Tex

January first 1864

By

*William E. Cushman*

15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Inftry

enlistment; last served in Company *B*

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ar. Col. G. H.

Discharged, .. December 31<sup>st</sup> .. 1863

15 mo hole

I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

Whose name

born on

**this Roll, and have accepted**

into the service of the United States for the term of three years.

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

and that . . . taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.



Station:

Dist. Secretary of - Houston



Lippman Danforth Mo

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Richard Gibson, born in Walden in the State of New Hampshire aged twenty-four years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of January 1867, to serve as a SOLDIER in THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Gibson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them bravely and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Walden this first day of January 1867

Before William C. Garrison and 2nd 15th Mo. 1867. Recruiting Officer.

Richard Gibson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Chipman

Asst. Surgeon

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Gibson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion is 5 feet 10 inches high.

William C. Garrison 2nd

15th Regiment of Mo 1867. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 15th Regiment of Mo 1867. Volunteers on the 1st day of January 1867, at Walden

Recd of Co. B. 15th Regt. Mo. 1867

Richard Gibson

No. 48

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, February 16th, 1864.

Name, Gottfried Ruckman

Rank, Corporal.

Where gone, St Francis Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty  
days.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. & c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division, or command; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, or department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the countersign of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the two certificates on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Gotthard Ruben*  
a *Sergeant*, Co. B.  
15<sup>th</sup> *Missouri Reg't of Inf.* - *Vol.*  
APPROVED

*W. F. Randolph,*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*W. F. Randolph*  
*St. Louis Mo July 26, 1865*

*P. H. Discharged*  
*By order of*  
*W. F. Randolph*  
*Benjamin B. B.*  
*Asst Adj Gen*

COMPARED WITH  
IND. C. REG. 1861  
RECEIVED (A. G. Office)

*W. F. Randolph*  
*Adjutant General's Office*

SEP 1 1865.

*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Gottfried Rubsam Sergeant of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, (A) of the 1st Missouri Veteran Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by Lieut. H. S. H. H. H. of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Blaine's Crossroads Tenn.  
 on the first day of January 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Prussia in the State of Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia  
 years of age, six feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, fair complexion, blown eyes,  
fair hair, and by occupation when enlisted a brewer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.\*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Gottfried Rubsam Serj't  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of gunshot wound of right thigh received  
in action at Spring Hill Tenn Nov 29th 1864,  
resulting in permanent lameness.  
He is unfit for further service.  
Disability Total.  
U. S. General Hospital,  
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.  
July 22nd 1865.  
 Discharged, this twenty second day of July 1865, at Jefferson  
Barracks, Mo.

W. R. Gilton

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

W. R. Gilton

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding the Regt. Post.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town New Alftsburg County St. Genieve State Missouri.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1914

Ruede

Anton

Co I, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Ruede, Anthony or Anton
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

1915

*Rueda, Henry*

Co *B*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

1976

Ruede

John Bapt

Co A., 15 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324



1977 Anton  
Fred Anthony

Co I, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7752656	■
2	7752703	■
3	7752808	■
4	7752877	■
5	7752944	■
6	7753011	■
7	7753076	■
8	7753140	■
9	7753205	■
10	7753232	■
11	7753292	■
12	7753354	■
13	7753416	■
14	7753476	■
15	7753577	■
16	7753632	■
17	7753691	■
18	7753756	■
19	7753807	■
20	7753878	■
21	7754214	■
22	36703130	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

*Anthony Smith*  
*Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Tex. Dec 27 1867.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Entered the*

*service as sep. soldier*

*died at Louisiana*

*Key Dec 27, 63 on wounds*

*suffered at Louisiana*

*Sept 27, 63 1 m ai (out)*

Book mark : .....

APR. 14

7754214

1891

statement forwarded



R

15

Mo.

Anton Ruedi  
Priv, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to Aug 1864. Absent  
with leave missing  
since the battle  
of Chickamauga  
Sept 20/63.  
Sept 1864. Loss. Stevenson  
Died of wounds  
rec'd in action

Book mark:

Stevenson

P. 1

15

Mo.

Anthony Reed

Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Wounded at the bat  
tle of Chickamauga Ga  
Sept 22 63. Died in the  
hospital at Louisville Dec  
22, 63.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Wm H. Smith

*P*

15

Mo.

*Ant. Reed*

*Private*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *5.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Wounded and missing since the Battle of Chickamauga Sept. 20, 63.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Scott*

R | 15 | Mo.

Anton Ruedi  
Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Wounded & missing  
since the Battle of  
Chickasawga Sept 20,  
1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

15

Mo.

Anton Ruedi

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & Missing  
since the Battle of  
Chickamauga Sept  
20/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

15

Mo.

Anton Ruedi

Compt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since the  
battle of Chickasaw  
Sept 20/63

Book mark:

(186)

Namus

Copyist.

R

15

Mo.

Ruedi, Anton

Corp'l, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & missing  
since the battle of Chick-  
sawau Sept 24/63

\* Corrected by C. M. Young Esq.

Book mark; \_\_\_\_\_

A

15

Mo.

Anton Rudi

Corpl, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear



A

15

Mo.

Antan Rudi  
Corpl Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

(A)

15

Mo.

Antonio Raddy

Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. V. Davis

R

15

Mo.

Amos Ruddy  
Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. V. C.

18

15

Mo.

*John E. Miller*

Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James E. Miller*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reckitt*

R

15

Mo.

John (Parr)  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Robert

R

15

Mo.

John C. Cusi

Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1862

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. Cusi

12

15

Mo.

*Antoine*  
*(7)*, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reckitt*

(363)

Copyright.

29

15

Mo.

Arthur C. C. C.  
Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recher



R | 15 | Mo.

Anton Ruedi

Cvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

15

Mo.

Anthony Riede

Priv

, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(1862)

Original

R

15

Mo.

Anthony \* Riede  
Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wesbitt

R

15

Mo.

Antony Ruedi  
Ork., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

15

Mo.

Anthony Reade

Co. I

, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

*Rudi Anthony*

*Pvt. D*, Co. *D*, *15* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

-----/----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

1784

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Anthony Paulin*  
*Private* of Company *D*  
*15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mc Intosh*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death* *at sea*  
*at sea*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Anthony Rudi  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 15th  
 Arm: Infantry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: F. Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded at the battle of  
Chickamauga Ga. Sept. 22/63.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Master Roll of Co for  
Sept. 1863. Dec. 1864

REMARKS.

Master Roll of Co dated Dec. 25/63  
reports, "Died at Louisville Ky. Dec 27/63"  
Wounded near Chickamauga Sept  
22/63

Similar report on Quarterly Return of  
Deceased Soldiers for 3<sup>rd</sup> Q. 1864.

A. S. Smith

Clerk.



1970  
*Frederick, George*

Co *H*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Route, George</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1979

*Ruedi, Henry*

Co. *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Ruedi, Henry</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1980  
*Riedi John Baptist*

Co *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Ruedi John Baptist</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark, \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1981  
*Friedlinger, Frederick*

Co *K*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	7	5	4	3	3	0	
2	7	7	5	4	3	8	4	
3	7	7	5	4	4	4	0	
4	7	7	5	4	4	9	7	
5	7	7	5	4	5	5	6	
6	7	7	5	4	5	7	4	
7	7	7	5	4	6	7	2	
8	7	7	6	4	7	2	0	
9	7	7	3	4	5	5	1	
10	7	7	5	4	7	7	6	
11	7	7	5	5	6	6	0	
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Back Mark:

See also

*Frederick Lindbergh*

*Co. 2*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Dec 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged the 25th Dec 1865*

*from Co. 2 15th Regt Mo. Inf.*

*at Victoria Texas*

*by order of the Provost Marshal*

*at Victoria Texas*

*Dec 25 1865*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

APR. 14

7755660

1891

*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, appearing as "1891" or similar.*

R

15

Mo.

Frederic Ruedlinger

Sgt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Am. & Dec., 1862,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from  
Benton Barracks Mo.,  
Oct 16/62

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Frederick Riedinger  
Pri., Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

### List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Sept. Schaefer Penn. Mar. 29, 1863.

### DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Last heard from  
Oct. 30, 1862.

Book mark: .....



B

15

Mo.

Frederic Buedinger  
Sgt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Reserve of  
Men absent at St Louis  
No detached Aug 2/62

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Frederic Ruedlinger

Sgt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: promoted from Capt  
July 25/62 Paroled his-  
one of Men sent to St  
Louis Mo. for exchange  
Aug. 2/62

Book mark:

J. Merchant

R

15

Mo.

Fredrick Ruedlinger

Capt.

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

promoted June 1/62

Book mark:

J. M. Smith

R

15

Mo.

*Fredine Readinger*  
*priv*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2

15

Mo.

Frederic Ruedinger

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

House

Copyright

P

15

Mo.

Freddie Ruealingen

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

P

15

Mo.

Fredrick Ruckling  
priv, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R

15

Mo.

Frederick Prudinger

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Sept 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:



1902  
*Riedel, Anthony*  
Co *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Rueda, Anthony or Nelson</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

See Mark,

See also

1983

Renz

Henry

Co 13., 15 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	25
3	25
4	25
5	25
6	25
7	25
8	25
9	25
10	25
11	25
12	25
13	25
14	25
15	25
16	25
17	25
18	25
19	25
20	25
21	25
22	25
23	25
24	25
25	25
26	25
27	25
28	25
29	25
30	25
31	25
32	25
33	25
34	25
35	25
36	25
37	25
38	25
39	25
40	25
41	25
42	25
43	25
44	25
45	25
46	25
47	25
48	25
49	25
50	25
51	25
52	25
53	25
54	25
55	25
56	25
57	25
58	25
59	25
60	25
61	25
62	25
63	25
64	25
65	25
66	25
67	25
68	25
69	25
70	25
71	25
72	25
73	25
74	25
75	25
76	25
77	25
78	25
79	25
80	25
81	25
82	25
83	25
84	25
85	25
86	25
87	25
88	25
89	25
90	25
91	25
92	25
93	25
94	25
95	25
96	25
97	25
98	25
99	25
100	25

Book Mark

See also

1984

Rouffi

Fredrick

Co. F., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1985  
*Ruffner*

Co *K* 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7754336	■
2	7754385	■
3	7754441	■
4	7754499	■
5	7754554	■
6	7754611	■
7	7754664	■
8	7754715	■
9	7754767	■
10	7754816	■
11	7754863	■
12	7754910	■
13	7754958	■
14	7755004	■
15	7755052	■
16	7755066	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

*William Buchanan*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *2<sup>d</sup>*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victorian Year, Dec 25, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 25, 1863.*

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Selected to receive*

*self-purchase, issued at Chas.*

*Amoy Sept-20, 63*

*Final Statement forwarded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

15

Mo.

*Urban Ruffer*

*Priv*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed at the battle of Chick-*  
*amauga Sept 20/63.*

Book mark:

26

15

Mo.

W. L. Ruffner

261, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Ruffner

*R*

15

Mo.

*Urban - Ruffner*

*- 2*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Returned to duty*

*from Hospital at New-  
Greenboro May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:



No

15

Mo.

Urban Ruffner

Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at the Hospital  
Murfreesboro March 15  
1863

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*John S. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. 11, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Special Muster Roll

for *[unclear]*, 1863.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick**Murphy's [unclear] Tenn.**Descriptive roll given**March 4/63*Book mark: *[unclear]*

R

15

Mo.

Urban Ruffner

Pvt

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(238)

Copyright

R

15

Mo.

Urban Ruffner

Plt

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Ans. & Lee, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Alcock

R

15

Mo.

Urban Ruffner

Plt

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7, Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Urban Ruffner

Plt

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mendenhall

R

15

Mo.

Urban Ruffner

Pvt

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Merchant

(155)

Copyist.

*B*

15

Mo.

*Urban Ruffner*

*Port*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*House*



R

15

Mo.

Urban Ruffner

bat, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

R

15

Mo.

Wm. Bar. Ruffer

but, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

P

15

Mo.

Arthur Ruffner

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

House

P

15

Mo.

Arthur Rappner

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis frame Mo. Sept. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Home

*Reiguen Urban*

*Regt. Co. K,* 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted; That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same corrected.

*Duplicate sent to the  
Mar 29 1866 with the info  
mation that no further action  
be pursued in this case  
1868*

FINAL STATEMENT

*Urban Ruffner - P. C. K*  
*15th Reg't of Missouri Infantry*

*Dead Sept 21 1863*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous claims, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the words for those, &c., of course, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words as a veteran, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words drafted or substitute of the U. S. A statement of all the testimonials of Veterans or Recruits being RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Urban Ruffner, a Private of  
Co. K of the 15th Regiment of Infantry  
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Graubünden, State  
of Switzerland, aged 33 years; 5 feet 4 1/4 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of September, 1861, at St. Louis Mo  
by Capt John Jackson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 22nd day of September, 1861, at  
St. Louis Mo, by Capt Gray; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of was killed at the Battle of Chickamauga Ga. September  
20th 1863

The said Urban Ruffner was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Henry, to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Fifty-two <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of August,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced MONTHLY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

List of killed, wounded, and missing of 15th Mo. Infy (Order 17, etc. 95.)  
at battle of Chickamauga, gives the name as Urban Ruffner. 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, OTHER, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, TRANSPORT, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 20th day  
of October, 1863.

Nicholas D. Randall

Adj. Gen. Co. K. 15th Mo. Infy.  
Commanding Company.

<sup>486</sup>  
*Prof. Frederick*

Co *G*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7747918	■ 7749231
2 7747996	■ 7749292
3 7748074	■ 7749350
4 7748156	■ 7749401
5 7748233	■ 7749442
6 7748299	■
7 7748373	■
8 7748432	■
9 7748465	■
10 7748521	■
11 7748574	■
12 7748627	■
13 7748681	■
14 7748734	■
15 7748787	■
16 7748839	■
17 7748937	■
18 7738889	■
19 7738401	■
20 7748884	■
21 7748963	■
22 7749020	■
23 7749074	■
24 7749141	■
25 7749186	■

Book Mark,

See also



*John*, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jan 1*, 186 .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Discharged on 1st of Feb 1862*

*by order of the commanding officer*

*of the 15th Reg't Missouri Infantry*

*at St. Louis, Mo.*

*John*

Book mark: .....

APR 13

7749442

1891

*The ... of ...*  
*...*

*15*

15

Mo.

*Frederick L. Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty July*  
*as per order in*  
*document enclosed*  
*list*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Frederick Ruffer*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Detailed as Color  
Bearer of Regt*

Book mark: .....

15 Mo.

Fredrick Sage

Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as color  
Sergeant in Regiment

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

*Fredrick Ruffi*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Rose*

Copyright

*R*

15

Mo.

*Friedman, Philip*

*2nd Egt.*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

*INDEX*

*Index*

*R*

15

Mo.

*Fredrick Rapi*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2nd Dec 4*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Fourth installment of Bounty as Vet. due.*

Book mark: .....

*Rapi*



*R*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Ruff*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep* *Mo* *Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ruff*

R

15

Mo.

Frederick Ruff

#Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due as Sergt  
for the month of Jan & C  
second & third install-  
ment of Bounty as Vet.  
due

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(255)

Copyright

*B*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Ruffi*

*4* Serg't Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S. H. Williams*

R

15

Mo.

Frederick Ruffi

4 Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Vet. Pol.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(214)

Copyright

15

Mo.

*Challenger*, Co. *15*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Challenger*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Jan*, 186*4*.

When mustered in *Feb*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *55* 100; due \$ *35* 100.

Company to which assigned *87*

Remarks: *1st*

Book mark:

*J. A. Stearns*  
Capt.

*R*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Ruffi*

*4 Supt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on  
account of Re-enlisting*

Book mark:

*L. W. Williams*

(214)

Copyist

R

15

Mo.

Frederick Ruffi

Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ here 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Signature of recruit ment as per Roll  
under the provision of S.O. No 121  
series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Burnham

R

15

Mo.

Fredrick Ruffi

Capt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Def to the Camp  
at Chattanooga

Book mark:

S. M. Williams



R

15

Mo.

Frederick Ruff

~~noted~~ Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

R

15

Mo.

Frederick Ruff  
Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 27 Aug, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

R

15

Mo.

Fredrick Ruff

Serjeant

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

May 4<sup>th</sup> to June 1<sup>st</sup>

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

R

15

Mo.

Fredrick Ruffi

Sap

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 2d* *Apr*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*David*

R

15

Mo.

Friedrich Ruff

Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 18, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

R

15

Mo.

Lodrick Rufi  
Apl

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

R

15

Mo.

Fredrick Ruffi  
Cpl

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Davis

R

15

Mo.

*Fredrick Ruff*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*  
*Sept 23, 1867.*

Book mark:.....

(254)

*J W Davis*

Copyright



R

15

Mo.

Friedrich Rife

Prt

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

R

15

Mo.

Friedrich Ruff

Pvt

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JW Davis

(252)

Copyright

R

15

Mo.

Friedrich Ruck

Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166)

Sturman

Copyright

12

15

Mo.

Friedrich Kuhl  
Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

R

15

Mo.

Friedrich Ruff  
Priv

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(259)

*Steward*

Copyist.

R

15

Mo.

*Frederick Ruff*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Steward*

R

15

Mo.

Fredrick [unclear]

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Aug 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.

Where U.S. Arsenal St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rufi Frederick*

Co.

*D*

15 Regt Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation



133

No. 8

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Frederick Ruff.

Rank, Corporal.

Osage Co

Where gone, Chamois, Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

No. 3

Frederick R. Pugh

Re-enlisted at

Wamese Gap Road, Tenn

January 1st 1864

By

A. D. Randall. 1st Lt

Fifteenth Regiment of Mississippi Vols  
Recd Officer

second enlistment; last served in Company (F)

Fifteenth Reg't of Mississippi Vols

Discharged, December 31st 1863

I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

whose name

bore on

his Roll, and have accepted

into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

and that

taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

Station:

State's Commissioner of - Austin.

TOWN OF

I, Garrison Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered this  
first day of January 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in  
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

Given and subscribed to, at Hainesburg Roads Tenn  
 this 17th day of August, 1901, Fredrick Proff  
 Before Nicholas E. Nordall  
1st Lieut & organizing officer  
15 mo Inf Reg

*John B. Chaffer*  
*Asst. Surgeon, 15<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
Examining Surgeon.

This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Nicholas L. Langley 1889  
14th Regiment of ..... Volunteers,  
Reservive Officer.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75)

Mustered in in the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *11th* *Regiment of* *Volunteers of*  
 the *Fourth* day of *February*..... 186*4*, at *Washington, D.C.* *John*

Sept 24 1861  
Capt Geo. W. Brown  
and Co. 1st Regt. A.C.

Rommel

1401  
Fridolin

Co H. & B., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark.

Page 250

1988  
*George Louis*

Co *D*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7752657	"
2	7752736	"
3	7752807	"
4	7752878	"
5	7752945	"
6	7753012	"
7	7753077	"
8	7753142	"
9	7753206	"
10	7753269	"
11	7753329	"
12	7753390	"
13	7753453	"
14	7753513	"
15	7753566	"
16	7753621	"
17	7753687	"
18	7753748	"
19	7753809	"
20	7753869	"
21	7753913	"
22	7754262	"
23		"

Book Mark:

See also

*John P. Morgan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Tex Dec 25*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service*  
*as a private, and mustered*  
*out at Atlanta, Ga*  
*Sept 22, 64; expires of*  
*term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Yl

15

Mo.

Louis Kunge

Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Sept. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 21 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Expiration of  
term of service

Book mark : .....

R. I.

15

Mo.

Lucius P. Perry

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 22  
at Atlanta, Ga. Expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Jones



*R*

15

Mo.

*Louis Rynge*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

*Non Veteran*

*Left in Hospital at  
Cleveland, Tenn. May  
2 '64.*

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Scott*

R

15

Mo.

Lewis R. Ringe  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: non Veteran

Left sick at leave-  
land Tenn May 2, 1864

Book mark:



R.

15  
2

Mo.

Louis Runge

Cor., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Reassigned to Co. F.  
15th Mo. Vols. from transfer  
by Spec. Order No. 37. Hds.  
Pres. Wilson in obedience to  
Genl. Order No. 47 Hds. Pres.  
Dep't of Cumberland.

Book mark:

(155)

Handing

Original

*R*

15  
2

Mo.

*Louis Ruge*

*Private*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged by transfer  
February 28/64 from Camp  
I 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. by order  
of Col. Brainerd in ac-  
cordance with Special  
Field Order no. 39. He  
is in Dept of the Quartermaster  
Land Feb 8/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*and will be*

R

15

Mo.

Louis Rungo

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966)

Hammer

Copy

IR

15

Mo.

Louis Runge

Priv, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

R

15

Mo.

Louis Runge

Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital

at Murfreesboro

Since April 27 '63

Book mark:

Years



R

15

Mo.

Louis Ruge  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Murfreesboro  
Tenn since April  
27, 1863

Book mark:

W. Weaver

R

15

Mo.

Louis (Range)  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Remarks Sent sick to  
Hospital at  
Murfreesboro Tenn  
April 27. '63

Book mark:       

Wear

*L*

15

Mo.

*Louis Runge*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weaver*

*R*

15

Mo.

*Louis (Finger)*

Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rochester*

15

Mo.

*1st*  
*John P. Chase*  
*Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John P. Chase*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Chase*

*R*

15

Mo.

*James P. ...*  
Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 5*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. ...*

15

Mo.

*John C. Punge*  
Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. Carter*

18

15

Mo.

*Alvin Eugene*  
*(27)*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. S. Carter*



R

15

Mo.

Louis Runge  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

15

Mo.

Louis Runge  
Ct., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

15

Mo.

Louis Runge

Ort

, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Resbitt

R

15

Mo.

Lorio Range  
Ct., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enlistment to Sep. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

15

Mo.

Louis Runge

Ort, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1861.

Where Edwardsville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

149100 J. H. W.  
Rapsch William

Co. D, 15 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7753843	"
2	7753917	"
3	7753981	"
4	7738596	"
5	7754038	"
6	7738623	"
7	7752121	"
8	7739263	"
9	7754226	"
10	7738760	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Inf

R. I

15

Mo.

Wm. R. P. S. C.

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since the  
battle of Franklin, Tenn.  
Nov. 30 '64.

Book mark:

Wm. R. Scott

15

Mo.

*John P. Green*

*Co. 2*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton 13th Jan 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 16, 1865*.

Last paid to *Jan 20, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6 30* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Went on to the front*

*for service of the 1st Missouri Infantry with  
Sept. 1861. Mustered out 12th Aug 1865  
but still in the service of the 1st Missouri Infantry*

Book mark: .....



APR 11

7738760

1891

in accordance with telegram  
from Wash D.C. dated May 30/65  
The following remarks appear  
on this record. The soldier  
clothing account was taken from  
the clothing book of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Infy. Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Dist. of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
by him on May 31/65. He was  
transferred to the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy. Co.  
Sept 30/65 by order of the consolidation  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy. Co. to the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy.  
Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Dist. of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy.  
Co. and since then, he has been  
transferred to the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy. Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Dist.  
at Catonsville, Md. He was at  
Long Point, Md. 15/65. He was  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 15/65.

R | 15 | Mo.

William Tupper  
Co. 2, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex. Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered in  
service as private  
as private, promoted  
Capt. Sep. 20, 1862  
prisoner at Franklin  
Jan. 20/64, sent

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Tupper  
Agent

APR. 14

7754226

1891

passed at Ticks-  
burg April 19/65,  
reported at Benton  
Barack on Apr. 25/65,  
mustered out in  
compliance with  
G. O. 77 W. 2 Apr. 28/65  
at Benton Baracks,  
Mo. August 16-1865

*R*

15

Mo.

*William Kupisch*  
*Capt. Co. I*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Jan 16, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Paroled Prisoner of War*  
*in St. Louis, Union Remarks*  
*transferred by Spec Order*  
*Also War Dept Dec 28th from T*  
*Mo. No discharge*

Book mark: .....

*J. Wick*

*William Kupisch*  
 Capt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*at St. Louis*  
*must not accord to*  
*instr. from H. E.*  
*May 29/65 at Wash:*  
*colli. June 16/65. The*  
*discharge furnished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

15

Mo.

William Rufish  
Corpl, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of Paroled Prisoners  
of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Benton Ark.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured Nov 30-64 at  
Franklin Tenn. Delivered  
April 19-65 at Florence S.C.  
Reported at Post April 26-65  
Sent from Post May 7-65  
Furloughed for muster out.

Book mark:

W. Rufish

15

Mo.

*William L. French*

*Co, I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent in*  
*St Louis paroled*  
*prisoner of war*  
*waiting muster out*  
*Don't know*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

15

Mo.

William Rufsch

Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of Paroled Prisoners  
of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Benton Bks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Paroled Prisoner

Book mark :

Caution



R | 15 | Mo.

William Ruppel  
Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 00 for

Remarks: Absent Paroled Pris-  
oner at St. Louis  
Wm. Johnson

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Johnson

*R*

15

Mo.

*William R. Peck*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since the battle of Franklin Nov. 30, '64*

Book mark:

*Wm. R. Peck*

*Rupsch A W*

*D*

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record 9

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 177

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.											No.
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)											
NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<del>Upsett</del> Brook H						Excl	10	300			
<del>Upsett</del> William		15	Mo	I	I	1878 Mo	2	313	3	269	
<del>Upsett</del> F H						Misc	12	390	1	1	

Captured at *Franklin Tenn Nov 20*, 1864, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at *Cahawba Ala Mar 5.65* with *Vulnus Scapulae*  
 and died *Returned to Prison*, 1864, of *1170-306*  
 sent to *Nickaburg Min April 19, 1865*; reported at *Camp Barlow, Md.*, *April 26, 1865*  
 sent to *Chf M.O. of State May 7.65*  
 Clothing - *Pushed on Sultana April 27/65*  
 Copied by *BS*  
*Sanderson 611.79*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

enrolled as F. W. Ruprecht Co. I. 2  
The Inf. and Transf. to I. 15. Ma.

No other name borne on Co. I. 2 or I. 15 - who  
was that this report. Can have reference to  
news it is and F. W. are identical  
Pen. <sup>any 1851</sup> ~~Call~~ to Ellensburg Aug 10 77

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office

Aug 9 1857

This is accepted as referring to F. W. Ruprecht

Co. I., 25 Reg't, 11th Inf.  
and records will be corrected accordingly

Adjutant General's Office

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

*Rufus D. W.*

*Inf*

*15*

*Am*

*I*

*I*

*Am*

*14*

*40*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
*Disch. for A.R. May 4/65. 20 days. Report to Dr. R. H. Lewis.*

745

**INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—**

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
-------------	------	-------	------	-------

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_  
Paroled at and \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

3-221

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.					
<i>Rupard J. W.</i>	<i>P 15</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>66</i>			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Marked for the 1914 by 1861. 1861 1861 1861*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

### ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Rupick, Wm*

*6 15 Mo I I*

*B.S. 10 55*

Captured at *Franklin, Tenn., Nov 30*, 186*4*; brought from  
confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*, and

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Vicksburg April 19*, 186*5*; reported at *B.B. April 25*, 186*5*.  
*M. out June 30 1865*

*at (over.)*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Pupack Jr</i>	<i>Sergeant</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>258</i>		

Captured at *Swalla Pa*, *Nov. 20*, 186*4*; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* , \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Prichard Pa* *April 19*, 186*7*; reported at *P. B. April 20*, 186*7* .  
*Rec'd for service and pay 7/65*

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Robert Williams</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1712</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>64</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

### ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Pupich Am*

*Capt*

*15*

*Ind*

*I*

*I*

*N. A.*

*18 10*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Dischd from N. A. Jan 14/65* *Retd Jan 27/65* *Ind*

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Robert M.</i>	<i>Cap</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>90.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>51</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Released for R.R. Jan. 16/65. 10 days*

*Unoccupied* *Mark* [OVER.]

F. W. Rupesche

15th Mo. Infantry

C 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assistant  
Provost Marshal General, of Mo., in the  
Archives Div. M. S. O.

@

13 Neph OS

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., August 10<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you, in reply to your communication of August 2<sup>nd</sup>/65, requesting Partial Descriptive Lists (under G. O. 30, 1862, A. G. O.) of patients in the Hospital under your charge who are about to be discharged, that the names of the following enlisted men do not appear upon the records of their respective Companies, on file in this Office.

W. H. S. Frederick W. Karpner Co. — , Regt 16<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.

_____	" _____,	" _____
_____	" _____,	" _____
_____	" _____,	" _____
_____	" _____,	" _____

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*Sam. D. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(MS)

Col. E. B. Alexander, Chief M. O.

St. Louis,

Mo.

W. H. S. at - 540-65-

1990

Raupach

William

Co. I, 15 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

See Raupach, William

Book Mark:

See also



1991  
*Russell Patrick*

Co - , 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7738133	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

R

15

Mo.

*✓* *Pedrick K Russell*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Gen Draft Ready for Mo. Dec 17, 1864*

Where born *Indiana*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 18, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for James*

*Murphy, sick 6 weeks*

*sign - 9*  
*Name cancelled on Roll*

\* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits

Book mark :

(340r)

*Manning*

APR. 17

7738135

1892

Wm not taken up on roll. off leg 2

1942  
*Russ Christoph*

Co *G*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7747919	25
2	7748010	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book No.:

See also

*R*

15

Mo.

*Christoph Rusch*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*for disability*  
*August 31/61.*

*Name not on M.O. Roll*

Book mark:.....

(1861)

Copy

*R*

15

Mo.

*Christopher*

*Co. F*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis*  
*General No. Aug 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St Louis*

*Rush Christopher*

*Bat. Co. A*, *15* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Christoph Rust <sup>54/13</sup> 14

Private

lev # 15 Mr. Ing

discharged

Aug. 31 1861

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 4, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Christophe Rust was enrolled on the 6  
day of Aug, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company F, 15 Regiment of Mo Inf  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private from the 16  
day of Aug, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company F, 15 Regiment of Mo Inf  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
Mustering Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Sept & October, 1861, he is reported  
"Discharged for disability August 31 1861"  
Place not stated

S. G. Webb

Chas. F. B. <sup>(1867)</sup>  
Asst Adj Genl

1943  
Pete George

Co H, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7751133	2	7752327
2	7751198	3	7752387
3	7751267	4	7752447
4	7751336	5	7752482
5	7751398	6	7739330
6	7751458	7	
7	7751521	8	
8	7751524	9	
9	7751630	10	
10	7751682	11	
11	7751732	12	
12	7751786	13	
13	7751887	14	
14	7751884	15	
15	7751932	16	
16	7751976	17	
17	7752045	18	
18	7738927	19	
19	7738812	20	
20	7752041	21	
21	7752065	22	
22	7752115	23	
23	7752182	24	
24	7752241	25	
25	7752268	26	

Book Mark.

See also

R 1 15 Mo.

George Rudy  
Capt, Co H, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by G. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished

Jan 26, 1866

to date from

Dec 25, 1865

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Halemb

R

15

Mo.

George Ruedi

Pol, Co. 74, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Unknown \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Originally entered  
 the service at Keokuk  
 Ia. July 12/61. Re-enlisted  
 as set forth. A bent  
 wounded since the battle  
 of Nashville Tenn. Dec 10/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

E T Richardson

APR. 14

7752482

1891

Remarks.

in Hosp. at St Louis  
Mo. No discharge  
furnished. Recd.  
List forwarded.

R

15

Mo.

George Ruedi

(B1)

Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Veteran.

Absent wounded  
since battle of  
Nashville Dec. 16/64.  
At St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

R

15

Mo.

George Kiedi

Pl, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran  
Absent sick in  
Marine Hosp.  
St Louis Mo. since  
Dec. 16/64.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

R

15

Mo.

George Ruedi

Pl

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: - Veteran.

Absent wounded  
at St Louis Mo.  
since Dec. 16/64.

Book mark:

E T Richardson



R

15

Mo.

George Rudy

Perk, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs sick Jeff Bamaella  
Korp No since Smith takes  
Leave Dec 16-64.  
Veteran

Book mark

R

15

Mo.

George R. Ray

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Jefferson  
Barreness Mo

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

George Rudy

Pvt

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since the  
battle at Nashville Tenn  
Dec 16-64.

Book mark:

Wah

R

15

Mo.

George Rudy

Pvt

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer.

Received adv. pay one

month \$13.00. Prem \$2.00

Bounty \$60.00

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

George Rudy  
Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd adv. pay  
one month's B.C. of  
Army \$ 2.00, B.C. of  
Pay \$ 0.00  
Debt bal.

Book mark:

L. W. W.

R

15

Mo.

George Ruddy

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks joined as straggler Jan. 1864.

Reckoned no pay adv. \$12.00  
Prms. & b.c. bounty \$60.00  
Bounty adv. \$50.00

Book mark:

Leaving

15

Mo.

*George B. Burt*  
*Co. E*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 4*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

When mustered in *Feb. 4*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *35* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Ag. 25*

Book mark:

15

15

Mo.

*George Ruedie*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Chattanooga Tenn Feb 4*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1863.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1863 drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6 40*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100 100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*By virtue of endorsement*  
*ad Priv. Vol.*

Book mark:

*House*



*R*

15

Mo.

*George Rudy*

Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Mus. out & dischd  
by reason of reenlist-  
ment at Vet. Vol.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Lowry*

R

15

Mo.

George Ruedi

Plt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached serv.  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark

(358)

Louise

Copyright

R

15

Mo.

George Rudy

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back mark:

(328)

Lowry

Copyright

*R*

15

Mo.

*George Rudy*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sailed duty as  
of cook*

Book mark:

*L. M. Williams*

*R*

15

Mo.

*George T. May*

*1st*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On Duty*

Book mark:

*L. H. Williams*

*R*

15

Mo.

*George Eady*

*Plt*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

*J. M. Williams*

(358)

Copyright

*R*

15

Mo.

*George Rudy*

*Co. H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 16*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(169)

Copied.

*R.*

15

Mo.

*George C. Cady*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1 Feb'y*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennings*



R 15 Mo.

George Co. H

Priv, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennings

R 15 Mo.

George Rudy

Priv

Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct -, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288)

Perminston

Captain

R 15 Mo.

George Rute

Priv, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington Copyright

R

15

Mo.

George Rute

Pvt

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

*P.*

15

Mo.

*George J. ...*

*Pt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*  
*Clipped*

*P.*

15

Mo.

*George E. Felt*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*  
*Capt.*

*P.*

15

Mo.

*George Rute*

*Prt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 /

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Clark*

*C. J. Clark*

*R*

15

Mo.

*George Rudy*

*Priv*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 21 to Oct. 1*, 1861

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Clark*



*P.*

15

Mo.

*George Rust*

*Priv.*, Co. *26*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo.*, *Sept. 22*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Govt Camp*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

*A. Clark*

Ruddy George

Reg't Co. 26, 15 Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

123

No. 23

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Feb. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, George Ruedi

Rank, Private

Where gone, York Cavalry Co.

Length of Service, thirty days

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

No. 8  
George Rusti

Re-enlisted at

Camp Winchester, Mass. Fort Sumter.

First of January 1864

By

M. D. Randall - 129

15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry, Vol.

Recr Officer

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company H

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Infantry, Missouri Vol.

Discharged December 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

whose name

borne on

Roll, and have accepted

unless sooner discharged, from the

that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

Witness:

Not a Commission of Attorney

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri, Iowa*

*Freemont*



I, *George Rudi*, born in *York Pa* in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as and or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Rudi* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Blaine Coef*

this *fourth* day of *January* 1864

Before *Highway Magistrate*

*George Rudi*

*Detach Mcarden, 1st 15th Mo. Inf.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Cheffer*  
*Asst. Surgeon 15th Mo*

Examining Surgeon

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Rudi* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet* *seven* inches high.

*Nicholas Randall*

*15th* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *15th* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers on the *fourth* day of *January* 1864, at *Freemont, Iowa*.

*John B. Cheffer*  
*Asst. Surgeon 15th Mo*

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George Ruddy,

Priv. Company H.

15 Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Nashville,

Tenn. Dec. 16, 1864

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *George Ruddy,*  
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *H*, Regiment, *15*  
Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Nature of Casualty. *Strac. 9 fingers. (Ampt.)*

Date of casualty. *Dec. 16, 1864*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the  Regiment,  
/ Brigade, *2* Division, *4* Corps, dated

*(Book 119, A, Rept. Cumberland, p. 14.)*

*J. M. M. M.*

Clerk.

*12.1.76.*



1894  
Ritz Abraham

Co. D 15 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741494	2
1	7741580	2
1	7741671	2
1	7741756	2
1	7741889	2
1	7741993	2
1	7739667	2
1	7742119	2
1	7742192	2
1	7742257	2
1	7742321	2
1	7742383	2
1	7742449	2
1	7742510	2
1	7742564	2
1	7742622	2
1	7750845	2
1	7751010	2
1	7742691	2
1	7742777	2
1	7742852	2
1	7742926	2
1	7749255	2
1	7740007	2
1	7738987	2

Back Mark:

See also



15

Mo.

*Abraham Kutz**Sergeant*, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.Age *19* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.Where *St. Louis*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

12

15

Mo.

*Abraham Smith*  
*Plt*, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Atlanta Ga Sept 21*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 21*, 1864.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1863, drawn since *Sept 14* <sup>*12*</sup> ~~*14*~~ <sup>*100*</sup> ~~*100*~~

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

**Remarks:**

*\* He appears on Roll  
 Discharged in season of  
 expiration of term of  
 service*

**Book mark:**

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Ritz

Rank 2nd Sgt 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 24

Entered the Service as Private  
Camp B. as sick priv. App'td  
2nd Sgt Dec 3 '62 transferred  
as Sgt Camp B as wagon master  
Aug 10. '63

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Putz

Put, Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 45, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as  
 as-joth. Discharged  
 Sept. 22, '64 by expiration  
 of term of service.

Book mark :

W. C. M. W. C.

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Rutz

Pvt

, Co. B, 45 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Sept 22 1864  
for expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Abbott

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Rutz

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Div Supply Train  
Non Veteran

Book mark:

266m

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Rutz

Priv

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to the  
Davis Supply train.

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Rutz

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached as teamster  
to the Divin. supply train  
since Feby 7/64.

Book mark:

Harris



15

2

Mo.

*Christian*

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Returned*  
*to the 15th Missouri*  
*Veterans by order*  
*the War Dept Sept 1867*

Book mark:

*L. Johnson*

R | 15  
2 | Mo.

Richard W. Hardy  
Capt, Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co.  
B. 15 Mo. 4<sup>th</sup> Co. 13<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.  
since July 28, 64 by  
order of J. Granger  
An Det. Sec'y in Clerk at  
Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Dep. since  
July 16, 64.

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Rutz

Plt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detached to the Brigade  
as Forage Master by Order  
of Col. Leibold.

Book, mark :

(258)

Harris

Oppert

*B*

15

Mo.

*Abraham Rutz*

*Pvt*

Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks

*Detached as Brigade  
Forage Mstr. by O. of  
Col. Leibold.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Harris*

Copyed.

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Rutz

Pr., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Extra Duty as Brigade  
Forage Master June 1/63,  
By order of Col. B. Seibold

Book mark:

(255)

Hansley

Copyright

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Rutz.

Gr., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Extra Duty as Brig  
Forage Master since June  
1/62.

Book mark:

Hensley

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Rutz.

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Extra Duty as  
Brigade Forge Master  
since June 1/62.

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Rutz.

Pr., Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached in Q.M. Dr. as  
Forgemaster since June 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Hennel



R

15

Mo.

Abraham Reitz

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Brigade Journal, Mus-  
ter June 1, 1862, p. 20.  
Brig 2 Div. 2000

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

*Abraham Rice*

*Chin.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detaches to the Q. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

*R*

15

Mo.

*Abraham Hertz*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Octo.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Attached to the R. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Rutz

Rank 2<sup>nd</sup> M. Sgt., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from duty  
Sgt of Co B to 2<sup>nd</sup> Master  
Sgt June 1. '62

Roll Co B for regt & co B next  
in which name appears

Book mark:

W. W. W.

*R*

15

Mo.

*Abraham Kelly*

*P. S.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Quarters  
Master & Pl. as R. M. Sargent  
June 1, 1862.*

Book mark:

R | 15 | Mo.

Abraham Lutz

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1st Sergt pay due to April 8/62

Book mark:

Presinton

R

15

Mo.

Abraham Rutz

1st Serg't., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Serg't.

January 15/62.

Book mark:

Washington.

(358)

Copyright.

R

15

Mo.

Abraham City

Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*R*

15

Mo.

*Abraham Cuts*

*Cuts*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

1895  
Ritz Gallus

Co. F. H., 15 Missouri Inf.

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	1	3	9	5	6	0	"
2	7	1	3	9	5	8	9	"
3	7	1	3	9	6	1	9	"
4	7	1	3	9	6	4	9	"
5	7	1	3	9	6	6	5	"
6	7	1	3	9	6	8	1	"
7	7	1	3	9	7	0	0	"
8	7	1	3	9	9	6	9	"
9								"
10								"
11								"
12								"
13								"
14								"
15								"
16								"
17								"
18								"
19								"
20								"
21								"
22								"
23								"
24								"
25								"

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

R | 15 | Mo.

Gallus Rutz

Rank *Private* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Texas. Dec 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Age 38*

*Entered the service as a 1st private  
Dismissed the service by order of  
the President Oct 6 '62  
(Name in 1st column on roll)*

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Gallus Ritz

Rank *Art Surgeon* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged the service by direction of the President of the U.S. the 16th of October 1862*

Book mark:

*Levy*

R

15

Mo.

Gallus Rutz

Rank *Art Surgeon* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

15

Mo.

*Gallus Rutz*

Rank *1st Supt* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leuty*

R

15

Mo.

Gallus Rutz

Rank *Surgeon*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leuty*

R

15

Mo.

Gallus Rulz

Rank *1st Surgeon* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark



R.

15

Mo.

*James C. [unclear]*

Rank *Sgt.*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(267)

*Edw. Williams*  
*Comptroller*

R 15 Mo.

Gaelus Ratg

Rank *Corporal*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for *Sept to Oct*, 1861.  
*Disced Dec 9. 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *St Louis.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : .....

*Ruby Gallus*

*Asst Surg*, Co. *15* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R # 16.

Kittling Mo  
April 18/62

Gallup Rutz  
J. A. Stinson  
15th mo vol

20 days.

Dep't Miss  
April 30<sup>th</sup> - 62

Dr. Callus Regt. Assistant Surgeon of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
of Idaho Vols, having applied for a certificate on which  
to ground an application for leave of absence, I do  
hereby certify that I have carefully examined this, and  
find that he suffers chronic Diarrhea since the 12<sup>th</sup>  
of March and that in addition to this he is almost  
exhausted by the continued arduous labor in this place  
since the Battle of Pea Ridge. And that in consequence  
thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I  
further declare my belief that he will not be able  
to resume his duties in a less period than thirty  
days.

Kidderville Ark April 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

John Lebrecht  
Act: Division Surgeon  
2<sup>d</sup> Div in Army of S. W.

Rutz, Gallus

Asst. Surg

15- Mo. Mo.

---

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Special Orders }  
No. 297.

Extract.

6. The following Officers are by  
direction of the President dismissed the service of the  
United States.

Asst Surgeon Salmon Butt, 15<sup>th</sup> Missouri Volunteers.

By order of the Secretary of War:

(Signed) E. D. Townsend.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

H. Williams

Assistant Adjutant General.

Samuel Vincent

Wpt. surg. Aug 29  
15 July



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Gallus Ritz*

Rank *Q. Surg* Regiment *14*

Arm *Inftry*

Casualty *Dismissed*

Day *16*; Month *Oct*; Year *1872*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *2197 A.S. O.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E.C.*

Clerk.

1946  
*Rutz, Henry*

Co *D*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7741502	7738988
2 7741507	7743286
3 7741727	7739168
4 7741808	7738730
5 7741888	
6 7741968	
7 7742041	
8 7742118	
9 7742191	
10 7742256	
11 7742320	
12 7742382	
13 7742448	
14 7742509	
15 7742583	
16 7742640	
17 7742692	
18 7742778	
19 7742860	
20 7742914	
21 7742975	
22 7743037	
23 7743085	
24 7738611	
25 7743141	

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

*Henry Paul*  
 Pvt. Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. Mo., July 2, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*July 2, 1865*

Last paid to

*July 1, 1865*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at *Chickamauga Ga. 8/22/64*

Confined at *Andersonville Ga.* Paroled at

*Fort Kamele Florida 12/2/64* Re-ported at

*Benton Bks. Mo. May 1865* Transferred out

as a parolee prisoner in compliance with

Book mark:

*W. A. Lamb*

APR 11

7738750

1881

Genl. Order No 17 War Dept. Washington.  
In D.C. April 28/65. Order sent to  
take effect July 28/65. Entitled to  
3 months extra pay in compliance  
with telegram from War Dept. Wash-  
ington D.C. May 30/65. Nothing  
drawn at Annapolis, Ant. &c.

According to this man's affidavit and  
also the affidavits of Abraham Rutz  
John W. Lee. Late First Col. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Ind. Inf. he has not received any pay  
since July 1/65 and his clothing acct was  
settled for the first year also. He has  
not received any bounty that was due  
him under the law, under which he en-  
listed.

R

15

Mo.

Henry Rutz  
Cvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville Tenn June 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100 <sup>1/64</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100, 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War, Cap-  
tured in the Battle of  
Chickamauga Ga  
Sept 20/63

Book mark: See Ind. M. O. R  
on file July 25/65

S. V. Cook

R

15

Mo.

Henry Rutz  
 Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service at

Fort & discharged June 16, 65

by S. G. 77 W. D. dated Sept 25, 60

Taken prisoner at Chicka-

manga, Ga. Sept 20, 63.

Passed unknown.

Book mark:

W. C. Rutz

15

Mo.

*Henry Fritz*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Atlanta Ga Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *3*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186 *2*, drawn since \$ *7 44* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *1 00* <sup>100</sup>

### Remarks:

*Paroled as War Captured*  
*in battle at Chicamanga*  
*Sept 20 1863*

*Service entry canceled by home*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*House*

R

15

Mo.

Nelson Rutz

Private

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Mustered out June 16, 1865 as prisoner of War  
as by Genl Order No. 77  
War Dept. April 28, 1865

Book mark:

W. D. Davis



K

15

Mo.

Henry Rutz  
Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of Paroled Prisoners  
of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Benton Ark mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner  
Captured Sept 20-1863 at  
Chickasaw Ga. delivered  
April 28-65 at Jacksonville Fla  
Reported at Post May 18-1865

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*R*

15

Mo.

*Henry Rutz*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since the*  
*battle of Chickamauga,*  
*Ga. Sept 20, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Mandaris*

R

15

Mo.

Henry Ruelz

Pvt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 1864 to Aug 30, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle at  
Chancellorsville Ga Sept 21 1863

Book mark:

Absent

R

15

Mo.

Henry Rutz

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle at  
Chicamunga Co Sept 21 1863

Book mark:

(356)

Abbott  
Coppell

R

15

Mo.

Henry Rutz

Pvt.

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent missing since battle  
at Chancellorsville Sept 20 - 63

Book mark:

Account

R

15

Mo.

Henry Ruth

Pvt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent with leave Missing  
since Battle at Chickasaw  
Ga Sept 20 - 1863  
Non Veteran

Book mark:

Albair

*R*

15

Mo.

*Henry Rutz*

*Port*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Prisoner of war at Libby prison Richmond Va. since battle at Chancellorsville Sept. 20/63.*

Book mark: .....

R

15

Mo.

Henry Rutz

Pvt

, Co B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner in the  
battle of Chicamanga Sept.  
21/63, now in Libby prison  
at Richmond Va.

Book mark:

(256)

Harris

Copyright



R

15

Mo.

Henry Rutz

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for No. 100 & Decr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent with leave,  
Missing in the battle at  
Chickamauga Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

Harris

R

15

Mo.

Henry Rutz

Oct, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave,  
Missing in the Battle of  
Chickamauga Sept 20/63.

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Henry Rutz.

Private, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

On Extra Duty as Teamster  
in the Dix. M. D. Feb. 1/62, by  
order of General Sheridan

Book mark:.....

(200)

Henry

Copied.

R

15

Mo.

Henry Rutz.

Gr., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Extra Duty as Teamster  
in the D. & M. O. since Feb  
1/62.

Book mark:

Henry

R

15

Mo.

Henry Kutz

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Extra Duty as  
Teamster in the Div. Hd.  
Q. since Feb. 1/62

Book mark:

Henry

R

15

Mo.

Henry Rutz.

Priv., Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Detached to the Ambulance  
Train since February 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(750)

Hansley

Copyd.

*72*

15

Mo.

*Henry Rudy*

*Ohio*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty as teamster,  
Feb. 1, 1862, in the M.D.*

Book mark:

*P*

15

Mo.

*Henry Reily*

*Ohio*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty as teamster. Feb. 1, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Wm. Co.*



*R*

15

Mo.

*Henry H. H. H.*

*Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Octo.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty as quartermaster  
Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 62.*

Book mark:

R

15

Mo.

Henry Witz

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

15

Mo.

*Henry R. R. R.*

*Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See duty as Treasurer.*

Book mark:

18

15

Mo.

*Henry Rutz*

*Co. B*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In extra duty as  
Teamster.*

Book mark:

*Hachinger*

R

15

Mo.

Henry Rutz

Pvt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & July, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

*N*

15

Mo.

*Henry Ratz*

*Plt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Rank  
of Capt. Dec. 19/61.*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Wm. Rutz*

*Enfil*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 15 | Mo.

Henry Rutz

Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Aug. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1861

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**



*Rutz Henry*

*P*, Co. *B*, *15* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 228

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Rutz</i>										
<i>Rute</i>										
<i>Rutty</i>										
<i>Rutz</i> Henry	P.	15	Mo	Vol B						

Captured at Chickamunga, Ga. Sept 17, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863.  
 Sent to Danville, Va. Dec 12-63. (Confined at Andersonville, Ga. date not given)  
 Admitted to Hospital at Danville, Va. March 17-64. Feb. Int. Ser. Returned to Prisoners April 5-64.  
 Reported at Jacksonville, Fla. April 28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., May 11, 1865.  
 Sent to Benton Bks, Mo, May 15-65, where he reported May 18-65.  
 Clothing May 11-65

Copied by (over)

(Record continued.)

Destination Highland Madison Co. Ill.  
Furloughed June 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865, for 10 days; returned June 20, 1865;  
deserted <sup>25</sup> ~~22~~ <sup>in Mo. Roll</sup>, 1865; Mustered out of service  
July 25 - 65 by Capt. Hubbard

Borne on rolls as Henry Rutz, Co B 15 Mo. Vols.  
The name Hor. H. Rutz does not appear on rolls of Co B 15 Mo. Vols. "MORRIS"

Pen Case Returned Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>  
Pen Case Keene final record Aug 11. 83

Copied by C. L. C. Oct 12 - 82

Adjutant General's Office.

Oct 13, 1882

This is accepted as referring to

Henry Rutz  
Co. B 15 Mo. Vols.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. H. Keene

Assistant Adjutant General.

1882

F A V S K U O K

1997  
*Byals James P.*

Co - **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7738160	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

R

15

Mo.

x John W. Ryals

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the 15<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Gen Draft Pending rolls Dec 17, 1864*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 14*, 1864

Where enlisted *Randolph Co*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in *Nov 16*, 1864

Where mustered in *Randolph*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

*8 dist Randolph Co, Mo*

*x Name cancelled on Roll*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits

Book mark:

*W. H. Harrison*

APR 17

7738160

1891

name not taken up on roll of Regt

1998

Sackinger, Richard

Co. C, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Sackinger, Richard
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1447

Saender, Jacob

Co E, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also



2000

Saib, Jacob

Co H, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

See Mark.

See also

2001

Salenbach, John

Co B, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	"
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	"
31	"
32	"
33	"
34	"
35	"
36	"
37	"
38	"
39	"
40	"

Back Mark:

See also

\* 2002  
*Sallenbach, John*

Co *B*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741565	"
2	7741648	"
3	7741739	"
4	7741820	"
5	7741850	"
6	7741931	"
7	7742009	"
8	7742188	"
9	7742161	"
10	7742226	"
11	7742291	"
12	7742353	"
13	7742419	"
14	7742480	"
15	7742539	"
16	7742599	"
17	7742657	"
18	7742745	"
19	7742842	"
20	7742874	"
21	7742977	"
22	7738974	"
23	7743268	"
24		"
25		"

Book No.:

See also *Vet. Res. Corps*

2

15

Mo.

John S. Sweeney

Cpl, Co<sup>B</sup>, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex. Co., Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as  
 private as set forth. Promoted  
 Cpl April 9, 62 transferred  
 to the 1st Texas R. Co. (date  
 unknown)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDermis

15

Mo.

John Lallier

Capt. Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atlanta Ga Sept 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Alst sick in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn^ Service entry Cancelled  
by him as soon as he is fit.

Book mark:

Horse

S.

15

Mo.

*John Sallensbach*  
*Coral*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out for expiration  
of term of service*

Book mark:

*Abbott*

S

15

Mo.

John Gallantach

Sergeant, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hosp

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

John Ballenbach

Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick  
Non Veteran

Book mark:

Abbott



Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

Harrie

15 | Mo.

John Sullenbach  
Corp, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Murfreesboro Tenn Since  
April 21/63.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Harris

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Sallenbush*  
Corp Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Sick since Apr. 21/63*  
*in Hospital at Murfrees-*  
*boro.*

Book mark: .....

*D*

15

Mo.

*John Sallentash*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Sick in the Hospital*  
*at Nashville.*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*  
Coppin

S

15

Mo.

John Sullenbach.

Corps., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hospital Murfreesboro,  
Tenn. Since April 21/63.

Book mark:

(258)

Hensley

Copyright

8

15

Mo.

John Sullenbach.

Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp. at Memphis  
Tenn. Since April 21/63.

Book mark:

(250)

Thurman

Copyright

S

15

Mo.

John Sallenbach.

Corps., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in the Hospital at  
Murfreesboro, Tenn. April 2/63

Book mark:

Henry

S

15

Mo.

John Sullendach

Scarp, Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Sullendach



15

Mo.

*cl.*

*John Sellenbach*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Missouri*

*S.*

**15**

**Mo.**

*John Salenbach*

*Corp.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S.*

15

Mo.

*John Stallenbach*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. C.*

APR. 13

7741931

u 1881 a

*S.*

15

Mo.

*John Sulzbach*

*Corp.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*John Salenbach*

*Corp.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

28 | 15 | Mo.

John Steinbach

Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt  
April 9/62.

Corrected by S. H.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

*8*

15

Mo.

*John Salenbach*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*



*2*

15

Mo.

*John Fairbank*

*Prst*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wilmington*

15

Mo.

*John C. Winick*

*Ct*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 15 | Mo.

John Lallenbach  
Pvt, Co. "B", 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Aug. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

2003

Sallenbach, John

Co B, **15** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<u>See Sallenbach, John</u>	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See Mark:

See also:

2004

Salzer, Ernst

Co I, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	Lu Salzer, Ernst	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

Bank Mark:

See also 3 Mrs. Vols.

2005  
\* *Salzer, Ernst*  
Co *D*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7753827	■
2	7753922	■
3	7753963	■
4	7754020	■
5	7754087	■
6	7754153	■
7	7749549	■
8	7754191	■
9	36703311	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Vols.

2

15

Mo.

Ernest D. Davis

Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex. Dec. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 36<sup>76</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 70 100; due \$ 20 100

Remarks: Entered the service

as sub. co. in the 2<sup>d</sup>

Mss. I. I., transferred

by Spec Order 352 H. 2.

Oct. 18, 67

---

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Charles J. Smith*  
*Co. J*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victory*, 186 .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*and sent to the*

*general land office*

*for the purpose of*

*disposing of the*

*land.*

Book mark : .....



2

15

Mo.

Francis Smith  
Private, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2

15

Mo.

x

James A. Miller

Priv, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 to Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Recd

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15

Mo.

*Emil S. Sauer*

*Sauer*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Frank S. Sauer*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

15

Mo.

*Ernest Salzer*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Mo.*

*Recruits*

Book mark:

*Wm. S. Lee*

S | 15 | Mo.

Ernest Selzer

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Lott

S | 15 | Mo.

Samuel Sadler  
Sgt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Transferred from 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.  
Vol. by Spec. Order No. 352  
from Sept. Nov., 1864.  
Volunteer.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Scott

S

15

Mo.

Ernest Sulzer

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. - Enlist. - Oct. 22, 64. Chattanooga,  
Reenlist.

Nov. 1864. - (Pvt. F.) - Dec. - October, Transferred  
Company.

(Pvt. 2.) Enlist. - Nov. 9, 64. Chattanooga,  
Transferred from 2 Dec  
7.

Book mark:

(245)

Conard

Capt.

2006

Salzman, Abraham  
Co C, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2	Abraham Salzman	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also



x 2007  
Salzmann, Abraham  
Co C., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7743387	20
2	7743469	20
3	7743545	20
4	7743625	20
5	7743698	20
6	7744958	22
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20
20		20
21		20
22		20
23		20
24		20
25		20

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

15

Mo.

*Stephen Galtman*  
Det., Co. C., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*December 1st 1863*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enter - He has been settled*

*Actual - He has been since Feb*

*62 dropped in service Aug 62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

10 | 10 | **Mo.**

Shaban  
Co., 10 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Week of April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present with  
out leave since  
February 1st

Muster out roll next  
on which name is borne

Book mark: Shaban

Shaban

*L* 15 Mo.

*Abraham Seligman*  
*Privt.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 76*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Feb. 1*  
*1862.*

Book mark: .....

*House*

*of*

15

Mo.

*Abraham Selzmann*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hausel*

*Ed*

15

Mo.

*Abraham C. Lawrence*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 9 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

*boxed*

C | 15 | Mo.

Abraham Salzman  
Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Howell  
(366) Original

2008

Sampson, Leo

Co E K, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also



2009

Samson, Les

Co E. K. 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7746408	■	7755358
2	7746490	■	7755422
3	7746573	■	7738593
4	7754451	■	7755474
5	7754442	■	7738620
6	7754510	■	7755533
7	7754558	■	7747846
8	7754612	■	7755645
9	7754665	■	7739281
10	7754716	■	
11	7754768	■	
12	7754817	■	
13	7754864	■	
14	7754911	■	
15	7754959	■	
16	7755005	■	
17	7755041	■	
18	7738959	■	
19	7738263	■	
20	7755083	■	
21	7755156	■	
22	7755247	■	
23	7755178	■	
24	7755226	■	
25	7755286	■	

Back Mark:

See also

*S*

15

Mo.

*Geo. Thompson*  
*Cot. A*, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Reuben K. Burtch & Co. July 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 18*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *51 1/2* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in com-*

*pliance with H. O. No. 77*

*Mar. Dept. Washington:*

*O. O. dated April 28<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Mustered out to take effect July 15 (over)*

Book mark : .....

*S. C. Cook*

APR. 17

7739281

1881

1865. Captured at Franklin  
Tenn Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864. Confin-  
ed at Cahawba Ala.  
Paroled at Vicksburg  
Miss Apr 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Reported at Benton  
Barracks Mo 1<sup>st</sup> Jul 26<sup>th</sup>  
1865. According to Par-  
tial description sent from  
War Dept this soldiers  
Clothing acct. is not given  
Entitled to three months  
extra pay in accordance  
with telegram from War  
Dept Washington D.C.  
dated May 30<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Det. vol.

*John J. ...*  
 Co. 2, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victorian ...*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *... killed in action ...*

*at ... killed in action ...  
 ... killed in action ...  
 ... killed in action ...  
 ... killed in action ...  
 ... killed in action ...*

Book mark : .....

APR. 14

7755645

1891 \*

St-Louis 12th July 1895  
under N.D.D. 77 of Jan 28, 95  
as parcel Bremen.

*S*

15

Mo.

*Leo Samson*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as set forth transferred to Co K 15 Mo V.I. Nov 1/61. Order sent on the records.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

---

*Brown*

*See below*

*15*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John T. Lee*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged and re-joined Service in connection with Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry April 28, 1865*

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

Leo Samfison  
Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*of Paroled Prisoners*  
of the organization named above

for May 1st June, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Butler Skirm

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner  
Captured Nov 30-64 at Frank  
lin Tenn. Set. and April  
19-65 at Florence S.C.  
Reported at Post April 26-65

Book mark:

Rosenbaum



15

Mo.

*John A. Smith*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for service*

Book mark:

*21* | **15** | **Mo.**

*Lee Samson*

*Sergt.*, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll  
of Paroled Prisoners**

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1865.

Station *Benton Bks Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner*

Book mark :

*Rosenbaum*

15 | **Mo.**

Geo. Thompson  
1st, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mahie Capt., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at the Battle  
of Franklin Nov. 30/64  
Released.

Book mark:

*J*

15

Mo.

*Geo Simpson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner of War since*  
*the Battle of Franklin*  
*Nov. 30/64*

Book mark:

*Schrich*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Lieut. Thompson*

*Co.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since  
Nov. 30/64. Reduced to ranks  
from 1st Lt. Dec. 31/64.  
1, 2 & 3 install. of Bounty  
paid. 4 install. due.  
No claim.*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Geo Simpson*

*1 Sgt*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Recd. Pay \$2.00*

*Month pay 13 Bnny \$60*

*Sergt Pay since Feb/64*

*Artemus*

Book mark:.....

*Scherer*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Leo Simpson*

*1 Sgt*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd. adv pay \$13 - Prev \$2 -*

*Bounty \$60 - 1 Sgt pay due since*

*March 1/64 - Absent sick since*

*May 12/64*

Book mark:

*L. J. ...*  
Copyright

*S*

15

Mo.

*Leo Sampson*

*1 Serjt*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Rec'd Prem \$2. One month's  
advance pay \$13 - Bounty \$10 - Bounty  
due \$30 - Pay due as Serjt since  
Mar 1<sup>st</sup> \$4.*

Book mark:



*S*

15

Mo.

*Leo Simpson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/53 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Disch'd to date Dec 31/53*  
*by virtue of re-enlistment on*  
*Oct Oct.*

Book mark:.....

*L*

15

Mo.

*Leo Humphreys*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*John Sampson*  
Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 1, 186*

When enlisted *Aug. 1, 186*

When mustered in *Feb. 1, 186*

Bounty paid \$ *35* 100; due \$ *35* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Age 28.*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Lee*

*Co. I*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 4*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7 30* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100 00*

Remarks: *Exchanged*

*by virtue of certificate*  
*as per*

Book mark:

*House*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Leo Thompson*

*pot*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *(absent)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Det to Sharpshooters*  
*Jan 7/63 (wound) Lee Laibole*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

15

Mo.

*Lee Thompson*

*2nd*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. to Brig. Sharp-*  
*shooters June 3/63 - under*  
*Col. Leibold*

Book mark:

(100)

*Thompson*

Copy

09

15

Mo.

*See Thompson*

*Ch.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached to Brigade  
Sharpshooters June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*Hayden*

*W*

15

Mo.

*Lee Vanston*

*104*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hayberger*



5

13

Mo.

Leo Samson

B, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book, mark:

(150)

Hoyt

Copy

8

15

Mo.

Geo Samson

Att

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

28

15

Mo.

Geo. Jamison

Det

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on extra duty in  
the Regt. Ald S.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

8

15

Mo.

Lee Sumner

Det

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

on extra duty with  
Medical B, at present at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

J. Merchant

8

15

Mo.

Lee Samson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Extra duty in the  
Mdd Sept

Book mark:

J. M. Merchant

8

15

Mo.

Leo Samson

Pvt

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

5

15

Mo.

Leo Samson

Pr, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

15

Mo.

Leo Lampton

priv, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

House



8

15

Mo.

Lee Sarnon

Pr, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Pr. and Lee, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from Camp. E.  
Dec. 1, 1861 by order  
of Col. Joliat

Book mark:

House

S

15

Mo.

Lee Lanson

Pr, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Gained by Transfer  
Transferred from Camp E  
by P. O. of Col. John A. Dec.  
1/61

Book mark:

House

S

15

Mo.

Leo Samson

Priv

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co.  
N. 15. Reg't M. I. on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov. 1861.

Book mark:

Bogan

8

15

Mo.

Leo Sampson

Pvt

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 21/61 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

8

15

Mo.

# ~~Theobald~~ <sup>Lev</sup> Samson  
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

# So appears on roll.

Book mark:

Ogan

*Sampson Lee*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, *15* Reg't Mo. Inf.

*17* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists <i>1</i>	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>11</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
We Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 16 15

*Leo Simpson*

Volunteered at *Camp Chase by Road from*

*James V. Ford*

By *W. H. Randall* 1863

*15th Regiment of Infantry*

*2nd Major*

*2nd*  
enlistment; last served in Company (K)

*15th*  
Reg't of *2nd Major*

*Discharged*  
*December 3rd*  
1863.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of women, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

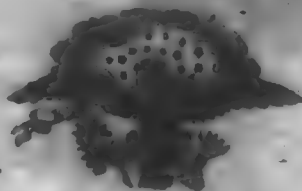
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Rec'd in Room 52 June 16/77*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I,

Lee Sampson

born in

Dubec

in the State of

Canada

aged

Twenty-Eight

years,

and by occupation a

Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

First

day of

January

1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lee Sampson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Main

this

First

day of

January

1864.

Before

Nicholas E. Randall

Recruiting Officer

Lee Sampson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Cheffer  
Asst. Surg. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lee Sampson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Nicholas E. Randall

15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. H. & R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Missouri Volunteers, on the first day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Missouri Volunteers, Co. A

Lee Sampson  
Co. A 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Missouri  
Volunteer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will count, in all cases, as the case may be, will count as both enlistments and re-enlistments. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will count as both enlistments and re-enlistments. as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Sampson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 16  
Joe Sampson  
Volunteered at Long House, N.Y. 1st Regt. N.Y.  
1st Regt. N.Y.  
By A. D. Randall 1st Regt. N.Y.  
1st Regt. N.Y.  
Rec'd. 1st Regt. N.Y.  
Discharged 1st Regt. N.Y. 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Leo Sampson

15 Mo. 5.

Camp 15<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt Mo. Vol.  
Via. Orleans La. July 15/1865

Col Bernville St Louis Mo.

Sir:

I take the liberty to inform you, that there is a certain  
Private Lee Sampson, who calls himself 1<sup>st</sup> Serge of  
my former Comp. H of the 15 Mo 9<sup>th</sup> Vols.  
It is true this man held the position one time  
but was removed at the Battle of Springhill Nov. 29/64  
I for disobedience of orders in face of the enemy  
II for using disrespectful Language toward his  
superior officers. He was captured, turned over  
to me all the Comp papers then in his possession,  
and was taken prisoner next day. For 3 days  
he wrote a letter to his Comp Commander, <sup>saying</sup> that if  
I would not restore him to a position as Sergeant  
he would prefer Charges against me.  
If he does not accept his being reduced to ranks please  
send him to the Regiment, were I intend, to give  
a fair trial.

Very respectfully your most obedient Son  
Alfred Wimer Capt Co H 15th

G. H. Sampson

K. H. Newington

Mon and July 1875

Newington July 1875

13-14-9m

S

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office with the records received  
from the Chief Military Officer of Missouri.



# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 19th 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Geo. Dampson, a Private in Company "K", 15th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

Geo. Dampson, Private in Company "K", 15th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, is —

years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 1st day of January, 1864, at the town of Baldwin's Roads in the State of Virginia by Sicut. Randall, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of February, 1864, at the town of Chattanooga, in the State of Tennessee by Capt. Snyder, to serve for the period of 3 years or "during the war."

## ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of March & April, 1865, that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Henry to the 31st day of August, 1864.

## ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

## REMARKS.

On the Muster Roll of his Co. for March & April, 1865, he is reported a private before an "Prisoner of war" captured at the battle of Grant's, Tenn., Nov. 30/64, \$150 bounty.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. C. B. Alexander,  
Chief Muster Officer,  
St. Louis, Mo.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this office. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be submitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Al-488-1865.

paid \$240 unpaid.

*See Endorsement.*

CASUALTY SHEET

*Don Keyser*  
No. *1*

*J. J. Janssen*  
*Private* of Company *K*

*1st* Regiment of *K*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Crack*  
*Crack Spent - 7.10.15*  
*On the 11th. Fire*

CONFIRMED  
AND CORRECTED  
BY  
OFFICIALS

*A. G. O. Apl. 8/68*

*This man was mus-  
tered out of service at  
Penton Barracks, Mo.,  
July 18 1865, as a Par-  
oled Prisoner. See  
his individual mus-  
ter out roll.*

*Adm. Pugh*

*A. A. Gent.*

*A. E.  
Jmk*

*Void*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. C. Thompson  
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Death by explosion on the  
St. Louis & Memphis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. C. J. Thompson  
Chap. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Mississippi River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Ad. J. Thompson, Sec. U.S.A.  
See No. 965, 1867

REMARKS.

The steamer "Sultana" was lost on  
the Mississippi River about  
nine miles above Memphis Tenn.  
at about 2 o'clock A.M. April 27  
1865, by the explosion of her  
boiler. The cargo 950-1500 bales  
was above. W.C.J.

Wm. C. J. Thompson  
 Clerk.



No. 91

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Feb. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Leo Sampson

Rank, Private

Where gone, Missouri

Length of Detachment, Fifty  
Days.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

### ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Leo*

*Samuel Lee*

*1st*

*15*

*Mr*

*1*

*K*

*111*

*16*

*50*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Paroled for 111 June 9/65*

*10 days*

*Rehd. Jan 20*

*See Page 50*

*Receipt*

*Hand*

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page Vol. Page

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.							
<i>Leo</i> <i>Lampson</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>NA</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>53</i>			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for  
 Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Discription*

*Hand*

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Samuel L.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>A.A.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>11</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Disch'd from A.A. June 28/65* *Ret'd. July 1/65* *Mad*

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

### ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Leo*

*Samuel*

*4th*

*15*

*Ind*

*1*

*A*

*119.*

*119*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Disch. from A.D. Jan 9/65. Retd. Jan 20/65*

*Shank*

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.							
<i>Sampson L.</i>	<i>P 15</i>	<i>Mr</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>t</i>		<i>1713.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>69</i>			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Paroled for N.D. Jan 22/65. 10 days*

*Rel'd. Feb 2/65*

*Shank*

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Chapman L</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>ME</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>30.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>25</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Wanted out for P.A. by Capt. Kalland. Sep 1865*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

### ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Sampson, Lee*

*S*

*15*

*Mo*

*I*

*K*

*BB*

*10 54*

Captured at *Franklin, Tenn. Nov. 30*, 186*4*; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* , \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Vicksburg April 19*, 186*5* ; reported at *BB April 25*, 186*5* .

*ark* [over.]



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Samuel Lee*  
Captured at *Drum, Va.* *191 15* *1st* *1* *h* *P.R.* *11 254*  
confined at Richmond, Va., *1864*, 1864; brought from *1865*, and

Admitted to Hospital at *1865*; treated for *1865*; of *1865*  
Where he died *1865*; of *1865*  
Paroled at *1865*; reported at *1865*, 1865.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page Vol. Page

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Sampson L.*

*1st*

*15*

*th*

*D*

*Co.*

*A.B.*

*16*

*41*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Transferred from A.B. May 4/65. 21 days*

*Unclassified*

*Hand*

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. *1*

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Tompson</i>										
<i>Damon Leo</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Vol</i>	<i>K</i>					

Captured at *2nd of Creek*, *Dec 1/81*, *UTED*, *July 27/82*, *giving* *graph of conf. frations*, *186*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *186*,  
 Admitted to Hospital at *as shown by Vol. 7-311*, *conf. frations*,  
 where he died *186*, of  
 Paroled at *186*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *186*.

*also borne no Damon*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Simpson Lee</i>	<i>Scot 15</i>	<i>Mo</i>			<i>K</i>	<i>Mis</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>		
						<i>OK</i>	<i>Exp</i>	<i>10</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_.

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at *Recypha* at *Wakburg* *Apr 19*, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*perished on Sultan* *Apr 29/65*

*See Simpson Lee* Copied by *EJ*

*Wm. H. Stannick*  
*Danger, Henry*  
Co. *C*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7744545	2
2	7744649	3
3	7744691	4
4	7744737	5
5	7744801	6
6	7744915	7
7	7759180	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

Page also

15

Mo.

*S. Henry Singer*  
*Co. C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charville June 16, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 16, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *114<sup>14</sup>* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Present. Mustered out*  
*in accord. to instructions*  
*of War Dept dated May*  
*29 1865 laws & subs*  
*furnished*

Book mark:

*L. V. Peck*

*Henry J. ...*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*November 1, 1864*, 186 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered Muster-out Roll*  
*as Soldier for 1st Reg't*  
*Missouri Infantry*  
*from Nov 1st 1864*  
*to Nov 1st 1865*  
*for 12 months*  
*from Nov 1st 1864*  
*to Nov 1st 1865*  
*for 12 months*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15

Mo.

*Henry S. Galt*  
Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *private duty*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*with certificate from War Dept  
May 21st's effect June 1st/65*

Book mark:



15

Mo.

*Henry Sanger**Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1864*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *He was sent to the**hospital and returned to the*  
*regiment May 29th**Discharged*

Book mark:

*Col. H. S.*

*D*

15

Mo.

*Henry Singer*

*Feb*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* 100 for *one Cartridge*  
*Box belt & shoe*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Singer*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Winnick Dunge*

*Pat*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D*

15

Mo.

*Heinrich Singer*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

*Enrolled &  
Mustered in Sept  
22/64 St Louis  
Mo. 1 year.*

Book mark:.....

*T. Taylor*

2011

*Samuel Peter*

Co *6*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Corps*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>Samuel Peter</i>	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

1 2012  
Sauer, Peter

Co N, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7751212	"
2	7751280	"
3	7751348	"
4	77588455	"
5	7751411	"
6	7751470	"
7	7751495	"
8	7751578	"
9	7751633	"
10	7751685	"
11	7751735	"
12	7751787	"
13	7751838	"
14	7751885	"
15	7751933	"
16	7751977	"
17	7752026	"
18	7752090	"
19	7752141	"
20	7752200	"
21	7752540	"
22	7739104	"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark:

See also

*John A. Smith*

*Co. 11., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 11, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 21, 1864.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *18.25* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *1.20* 100

Remarks: *Discharge of*  
*term of service*

Book mark: .....

S

15

Mo.

Peter Lane

Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Entered the service as  
set forth. Mustered out  
Sept. 21/64 by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark:

E T Richardson



8

15

Mo.

Peter Sauer

Priv, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

Peter Sauer

Pat, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Mark

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
at Chattanooga Tenn  
Feby 14-64.

Book mark:

Mark

15

Mo.

*John J. Jauer*

*1st*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Field  
Hosp. Chattanooga  
Nov before.*

Book mark:

*Loring*

15

Mo.

*Lefer Jauer*

*Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/62 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick at Hosp.  
Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Hon. Discharge.*

Book mark:

*Lefer*

*S*

15

Mo.

*John J. Davis*  
*Pat.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *He is detached serv.*  
*with the 1st. Sharp-*  
*shooters.*

Book mark:

*S*

15

No.

*John J. Smith*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 Oct 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detached to the  
Sharp Shooters by order  
of Maj. Gen. Sheridan.*

Book mark:

L | **15** | **Mo.**

Peter James

Pr, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Sharp  
shooter June 21/65  
by order of Col. Fairbairn  
Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade

Book mark: .....

J. M. Williams

*S* **15** **Mo.**

*Cities & Towns*

*Plk*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached to Sharp  
Shooter June 4/63*

Book mark:



*L*

15

Mo.

*Peter Laner*

*Plk*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 7 Apl*

, 186 *9*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*D*

15

Mo.

*Peter Jones*

*Co. H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

21 **15** **Mo.**

Wm. H. Jones

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Birmingham  
(358) Copied

*H*

15

Mo.

*Peter Hume*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennings*

*of*

15

Mo.

*Peter Sumner*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

*Pennington*

Copyright.

*J*

15

Mo.

*Peter Sauer*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corp.*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
Copied.

15

Mo.

*Peter Turner*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *\* Promoted 3<sup>d</sup> Capt. June 1. 62*

*\* Inserted by Corp.*

Book mark:

*Pennings*

15

Mo.

*2nd*

*2nd*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



C 5000 100

Carriager

Co. C, 5 Regt. Mass. Inf.

Appears on

### Battery Muster Roll

Letting in Battery, Mass. Art.  
for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 'Arrived' to this  
Battery from Co. C, 5  
Regt. Mass. Inf. 20. 8. 12.

Book mark:

Latins

15

Mo.

*John - ...*

*John*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detached to flying battery Dec 1862*

Book mark:

*Ch. Chang*

15

Mo.

*John Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 186,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Jones*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 21 to Dec. 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enrolled Sept 11/61. Keokuk, 3 yrs. Mustered in Sept 21/61 St Louis*

Book mark

*A. C. Clark*

*Copied*

2013

Sautermilch, Jacob

Co C, **15** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<u>Sautermilch, Jacob</u>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2014  
Schaadt, Valentine

Co K, 15. Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Schaadt, Valentine
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark:

See also

*Schaar, Samuel* <sup>2915</sup>

Co *K*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7754331	25
2	7754386	27
3	7754443	28
4	7754501	29
5	7754566	30
6	7755646	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

15

Mo.

*Edward Johnson*

*E. J.*, Co. *2*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Falls, Dec 11*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received the bounty in full, December 11th 1867*  
*for his services in the*  
*15th Reg't Missouri Infantry*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1

15

Mo.

Samuel Schaar

priv, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged for disability  
by surgeons certificate  
April 19/62 Lieut M.O. Bell

Book mark:

15

Mo.

Samuel Schaar

pr , Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at St Louis  
Mo. since March 15/62

Book mark:

House

15

Mo.

Lammie Lehaar

Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at St Louis  
One - since present 15/61

Book mark:

Howe

1 | **15** | **Mo.**

Samuel Dehaas

pr, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 22 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Back mark: .....

15

Mo.

*Lammul Schaar*

*Wt*, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Annual index*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*House*

*Schar. Samuel*  
*R. H.*

, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. /

Med. Certificates /

Med. Des. Lists

Orders /

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Commanding Officer will  
see that "first statements"  
of this Soldier's account of  
pay and clothing are  
made out in duplicate &  
the discharge filled up  
as soon as possible to turn  
this man without delay  
3 sent to Mr. Hall

W. D. R. H. H.  
10, 10, 10

Scham S

K

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, Mo., 11<sup>th</sup> April 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 96 }

(Extract-)

+ + +  
The following enlisted Men are in  
consequence of protracted illness  
hereby discharged the Service of the  
United States  
Pvt. S. Scharr. Co. K 15. Mo. Vols

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

C. C.  
Pvt. S. Scharr Co. K 15. Mo. Vols Assistant Adjutant General.



<sup>1542 1/2</sup>  
Saml. Schaar  
99  
Priv. Sec. Sr,  
15. Mo. Inf.  
Dischgd.  
Apr. 19/62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Ap. 7*, 186*8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Sam. Schaar* was enrolled on the *12*  
day of *Sept.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,  
in Company *K*, *15* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *22*  
day of *Sept.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,  
in Company *K*, *15* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company *K*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *March & April*, 186*2*, he is reported  
*"Discharged for disability*  
*April 19, 1862."*

*Chas. D. Bush*

*A. A. Genl.*

*A. A. Genl.*

Samuel Shepard.

S. 87.

To be discharged by  
S.C. having been  
in my own hands for  
5 months

S. 1110?

C. 9.

S. Schaub Co. "YB"

15th Mo. Volk

11.96

Col. J. C. Kellin  
a a Gen. &c.

This man has been  
absent from his Co  
from duty for five months  
I suppose he ought

to be discharged under  
order N° 14 art 2°.

Respectfully

J. J. I. Wright  
Surgeon H. A. &c.

H. A. &c. Feb. 20th 1865

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the Private S Schurr of Co "H"  
15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Vol.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is

suffering from Chronic Bronchitis

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Thirty Days

Dated at

St Louis Mo  
 this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1862

Thos Miller  
Surgeon

State of

Missouri

he having received a

Furlough from the

20<sup>th</sup>

day of

February

to the

23<sup>rd</sup>

day of

March

1862

at which

period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at

or wherever it then may be, or be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been issued to said

S Schurr

to the

20<sup>th</sup>

day of

February

1862

and pay to

the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of

1862

both inclusive.

Given under my hand at St Louis Mo this

20<sup>th</sup>

day of

February

1862

By order of Genl Geo Ballech

SIGNATURE OF THE OFFICER

GIVING THE FURLOUGH.

S M Austin

Chas. A. G. G. G.

# To all whom it may concern:

The bearer hereof, S. Schurr  
Private of Captain A. H. Blair  
Company, 15th Regiment of Missouri I. & C.  
aged 21 years, 5 feet 6 inches high,  
complexion fair, eyes blue, hair, and by profession  
nothing; born in the  
of Germany, and enlisted at  
in the 15th of February, on the 15th day of  
February eighteen hundred and sixty two, to serve  
for the period of one year, is hereby permitted to  
go to St. Louis in the County of St. Louis  
State of Missouri, he having received a  
Furlough from the 15th day of February  
to the 15th day of March 1862, at which  
period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at  
or wherever it then may be, or be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been issued to said S. Schurr  
to the 15th day of February 1862, and pay to  
the 15th day of March 1862, both inclusive.

Given under my hand at St. Louis Mo. this 15th  
day of February 1862

SIGNATURE OF THE OFFICER  
GIVING THE FURLOUGH.

By order of Maj. Gen. Bullock

S. M. Austin

Asst. Adj. Gen.



2016

Schadler, William

Co B, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

+ *Schadt, Valentine* <sup>2017</sup>

Co. *K*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7737875	"
2	7754771	"
3	7754819	"
4	7754866	"
5	7754913	"
6	7754967	"
7	7755670	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

*John W. Smith*  
 Co. 7, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*September 2, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service  
 Sept 1st, 1864. Died at camp  
 near Fort Smith, Arkansas  
 Dec 3rd, 1864.  
 First Lieutenant*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



89

15

Mo.

Robert Wehrdt

Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at St. Louis 18<sup>th</sup> February  
1863 from wounds received  
at Stone River

Book mark:

Chapin

Compan

08

15

Mo.

*Valentin Schmitt**2d*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Wounded Lieut.**Dec: 31/62 - Unopposed*  
*Ind.*

Book mark:

W

15

Mo.

William V. H. H.

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 12, 1863.

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Privately reported that  
he died in the Hospital  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
March 7/63

Book mark:

Q

15

Mo.

Valentin Schaeck

Put

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since the  
Battle at Stone River  
Pay due from Enlistment

Book mark:

J. Merchant

8

15

Mo.

Valentin Schuaidt

Det., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined the Comp  
as a Recruit Jan 4/62  
wounded at the Battle  
of Stone River near  
Murfreesboro Tenn Dec. 31,  
pay him his full enlistment

Book mark:

J. M. Mendenhall

*Valentine Schadt*

Appears with rank of *Recruit* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo, Oct. 22, 1862,*

Where born *Bismuthheim, Germany*

Age *24* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Aug. 15*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *2.50*; due \$ *1.00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hardman*

Schaadt, Valentine  
Co. K, 15 Reg't Mo. I.  
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Miso. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

<sup>PK</sup>  
Valentin Schacht

Priv. Sec. St,

15 Mo. Vols.

Died

Feb. 2/63.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 7, 1868

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Valentin Schadt was enrolled on the 15  
day of Aug., 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company E, 15 Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 15  
day of Aug., 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company E, 15 Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
months of May & June, 1863, he is reported  
Died in Hosp. at Annapolis,  
Md. Feby. 2, 1863 from wounds  
received at Stone River."

Comm. Duch

A. A. Genl

(107)

A. R.  
Sm.

Camp near  
Manufacture Gen  
May 21. 1863

---

Capt W. Schwenden  
Co K 15 Reg Mo

---

Acknowledging receipt  
of letter concerning  
death of Valentin  
Schadt Co K 15 Mo

Camp near Newbern. Ten.  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Sir!

I have the honor to inform you, that I have this day  
received your Notice of the Death of Valentine Schaadt  
which was a Privet of my Comp.

(Very respectfully  
your obt Servt.  
W. Schwenckner  
Capt Comdg. Comp. H  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Missouri Vol Inf.

Surgeon

in Charge of the General Hospital  
Annapolis

Md.

2018  
+ Schaeber, Albert

Co K., 15 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant / 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	7755298	25
2	7755322	26
3	7755406	27
4	7755454	28
5	7755522	29
6	7739266	30
7	7755610	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

*John C. Shannon*

*Co. 2*, 15, Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Dec 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received the money as*

*set forth in certificate for*  
*Shakespeare House, Oct*  
*the 1st of Dec 1864*  
*Overpayment of \$100.00 from*  
*the 1st of Dec 1864 to the 1st of Dec 1865*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

15

Mo.

*Albert Schucker*

*Sgt*, Co. *K*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn June 16, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 16, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *not yet*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *55.06* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accord  
and with instructions from  
Repts May 29/65*

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*

15

Mo.

*James H. Miller*

*1st*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged in*

*accordance with*

*orders from the*

*State of Missouri*

*Dated Nov 1st 1862*

Book mark:

*1st Light*

15

Mo.

*William Schaffer**William Schaffer*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *January & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

*Admitted to the service  
 June 2-1865. He is treated  
 as a private soldier  
 with instruction from  
 the War Dept. dated May  
 24-65*

Book mark:



15

Mo.

*Albert Schuchter*

*1 Sgt.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Substitute Promoted*

*1 Sgt. Dec. 1/64 by Geo*

*Sampson de la rantes*

Book mark:

*Schuchter*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Albert Schuchter*

*1 Sgt*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Schuchter*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Albert J. Schacher*

*1st Sgt*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Sgt Dec 1/64*  
*W.P. Sea Surgeon Reduced*  
*Substitute.*

*(impr Sept 27 64 Honor*  
*1 year)*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

2019  
Schaeffer, William

Co I, **15** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741554	"
2	7741639	"
3	7741730	"
4	7741811	"
5	7741892	"
6	7741971	"
7	7742044	"
8	7742121	"
9	7742213	"
10	7743258	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8

15

Mo.

William Schaeffer

Put, Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as a  
private. Discharged Dec. 23, '62  
for disability.

Discharged Dec. 26, '62

Book mark: 224 : D.V.R.

W. Schaeffer

15

Mo.

*William Schaeffer*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 26, 1862 at  
Lionville, Ky. by order of  
Maj. Gen. Rosecrans.*

Book marks

15

Mo.

*William Schaeffer*

*Sh...*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Octo.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at  
Lancaster, Pa. Oct. 17, 1862.*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*William Schaeffer*

*Carlin*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



15

Mo.

*William A. ...*  
Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*William Schmitt*  
*Cpt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2*

15

Mo.

*William<sup>+</sup> Shadler*

*Cot*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

15

Mo.

*William L. Lader*

*P.T.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

15

Mo.

*William Pennington*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt. - Sgt.*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*William Schiedler*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Annual, Aug. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Schaedler

Schaedler William

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept

7659

Reg

85

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William Chaciller

Private Co. 1st

15 Reg't of Mass

M

Gunn

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
1865

Supo. Genl. Pm. Office

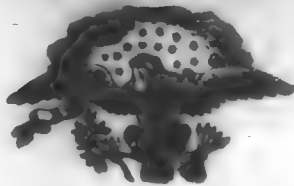
Jan 29/63

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Entered in Dec 26



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Ernest* *William Schaeffer* *Post* of Captain *No. 100*  
*Post Vols* Company, (*B*) of the *fifteenth* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Ad. Goliath* of  
 the Regiment of *St. Louis* *No. 100*  
 on the *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Indiana* in the State of *Oregon* is *47*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Miller* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here insert directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Fort Louis, Mo.*  
 DATE: *December 26th 1862*

*C. P. Adams,*  
*1st Lt. Adj.*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Schaeffer* of  
 Captain *Barush* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 304, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *old lacerations*  
*of both legs.*

DISCHARGED, this *26th* day of *December* 1862, at *Fort Louis, Mo.*  
*W. Woodward* Surgeon in charge  
*Ad. Goliath* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*St. Louis*

*No.*

*Approved*  
*med. dir.*

*Ad. Goliath*

2020  
*Schaefer, Philip*  
Co *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

17747926	17749235
17748004	17749295
17748087	17749352
17748162	17749406
17748240	17749469
17748306	17749585
17748380	17749622
17748439	
17748502	
17748558	
17748607	
17748663	
17748717	
17748769	
17748821	
17748871	
17748955	
17748908	
177489405	
17748902	
17748980	
17749023	
17749078	
17749145	
17749190	

Book Mark:

See also

*John H. Smith*, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 1st*, *1864*.

Muster-out to date *September 1st*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to *John H. Smith*, 186 *4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *September 1st*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*John H. Smith*

*September 1st*

*1864*

*John H. Smith*

*September 1st*

Book mark: *John H. Smith*



Philip Schaefer

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.  
Bugler.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1861. - Absent sick at Belleville,  
Ills., without leave. (Priv.)

Jan. 1864. - On daily duty as bugler.

Feb. to June 1864. - On duty as bugler.

Sept. 1864. - Absent on det. ser. Bugler  
at Brigade H. Q.

Oct. 1864. - Absent on det. ser. at Brig.  
H. Q. (Bugler.)

Book mark:

S 15

Mo.

Philip Scheafer

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Saint Clair, Ills.

Occupation Soldier.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Platts Cross Roads.

By whom S. H. Randall; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Mustered out Dec. 25/65.

Huxley

15

Mo.

*Philip H. Hays*

*Page*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Company Discharge*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Philip Schaefer*

*Sergeant*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Compensation Payable*

Book mark:



15

Mo.

*George Schaefer*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 - Jan 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Company Boy*

Book mark:

*I*

15

Mo.

*Philipp Schaefer*

*Dugler*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31st to April 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

15

Mo.

Phillipp Schaefer

Cugler, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan<sup>y</sup> to Feb<sup>y</sup>

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

*E*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schaefer*

*Bugler*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Fourth installment  
of Bounty as Vols. due.*

Book mark: *100*

*True*

*E*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schaefer*  
*Bugher*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on'

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *3* .....

*11.25*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schaefer*

*Bugler*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Second & Third in-*  
*stallment of Bounty*  
*as Veteran due*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*L*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schaefer*

*Pat*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. M. Williams*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Chas. Senac*

*Chas.*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 3/63 to Feb 3/64*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Retired*

Book mark

*2*

*2*

*J. M. Williams*



15

Mo.

*George L. Miller*  
*Co.*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 4*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *March 1*, 186*4*.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *15* 100; due \$ *3.75* 100

Company to which assigned *1st*

Remarks: *1st*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Q

15

Mo.

Philip Schaefer

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

by virtue of President's trust as set out  
 under the provision of L. O. No 191  
 series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Bunker

*S*

15

Mo.

*Philipp Schaefer*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged on  
account of Reenlisting*

Book mark:

*S. Williams*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schaefer*

*Pat*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*on daily duty  
as Bugler*

Book marks

*S. W. Williams*

S

15

Mo.

Philip Schaefer

Pt

Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 28 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as bugler

Book mark:

David

S

15

Mo.

Philipp Schaefer

Pvt

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July

2nd

Aug

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

S

15

Mo.

Philip Schaefer

Pat

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2<sup>d</sup> June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

David

S

15

Mo.

Philipp Schaefer

Pvt

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2nd April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David



A

15

Mo.

Philipp Schaefer

Pvt

F

15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

David

87

15

Mo.

Philip Schaefer  
Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

15

Mo.

Philippe S. S. S. S.

Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. S. S. S.

8

15

Mo.

Philip Schaefer  
Priv

Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schaefer*

*Prt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Pres Int*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gu Davis*

8

15

Mo.

Philipp Schaefer

Priv.

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

*L*

15

Mo.

*Thompson*

....., Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(268)

*Thompson*

Copyist.

*21*

15

Mo.

*Leif Packer*

*Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*  
Copied



*C*

15

Mo.

*Philip Dechaux*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Steward*

*D*

15

Mo.

*Philipp Schaefer*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Attended*

*B*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schaefer*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Mo*, Aug 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal Mo*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Steward*  
(224) *Copyd.*

Schaefer. Philip

, Co.

7

15

Reg't

Mn.

Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

135

No. 35

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Febr 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Philipp Schaefer.

Rank, Private.

Where gone, Bullville Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

132

Shaper Chas.  
"Z"

U.S. Quartermaster 3rd Brig 2nd Div 1st C.  
Camp near New Orleans, La. 5th Dec 5-

Special Order

No 8.

Private John A. Shaffer Co. B. 15th Regt Ia.  
is hereby detailed as Buyer of the Brigade  
and will report at this Hq. Quarters forthwith

By Command of  
Brigadier General Canby  
J. A. Millard  
Capt 65th Regt Ia.  
Adj. H. H. H.

42	-	194
51	-	399
79	-	276
64	-	421
65	-	184-319
		<del>192</del>
		<del>379</del>

Shaffer Philip

CT



Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Special Order  
N<sup>o</sup> 36

If Phillip Sharfer Bugler Co, 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Div 2<sup>nd</sup> I. S. is relieved from duty as  
Bugler at these Head Quarters and will  
report for duty forthwith

By Order of  
Brig Genl Bradley  
Geo Wetmore  
Capt. & Adj.

Co. D. 5<sup>th</sup>  
15<sup>th</sup> Me.

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

No. 21

*Philip Schaefer*

Re-enlisted at

*Planes Camp Roadster*

*January 1st 1864*

By

*A. L. Randall 1st Lt*

*Fifteenth* Regiment of *Missouri*  
*Reco Officer*

Second enlistment; last served in Company (F)

*Fifteenth* Reg't of *Missouri*

Discharged, *December 31st 1863*

I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the \_\_\_\_\_ whose name \_\_\_\_\_ borne on

this Roll, and have accepted \_\_\_\_\_

into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the

war, unless sooner discharged, from the \_\_\_\_\_

and that \_\_\_\_\_ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

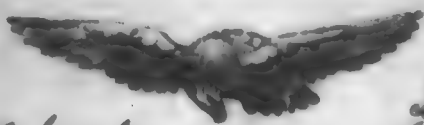
Station: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dist Secretary of - Muster*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Illinois*  
I, *Philip Schaefer*, born in *Bellerly, Saint Clair County*  
the State of *Illinois* and *eighteen* years, and by occupation  
a *Musician*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*first* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in  
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *Philip Schaefer*, do solemnly swear, that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Pianis Creek Road, Illinois*  
this *first* day of *January* 1864, *Philip Schaefer*.  
Before *Nicholas D. Randall*  
*1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer*  
*of the 15th*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. [Signature]*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Philip Schaefer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six*  
inches high.

*Nicholas D. Randall - 1st*  
*15th*  
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered in the service of the United States, in Company *[Signature]* 1st Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers on  
the *first* day of *February* 1864, at *St. Louis, Missouri*.

*Capt [Signature] 1st [Signature] 15th [Signature] A.C.*

2021

*Schaefer, Frank*  
*Francisco*  
Co *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2022

Schaefer William

Co. A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>2073</sup>  
Schaer, Joseph  
Co D, **15** Missouri Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> Sergeant | 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7752598	"
2	7752677	"
3	7752756	"
4	7753826	"
5	7752893	"
6	7752960	"
7	7753027	"
8	7753093	"
9	7738765	"
10	7737860	"
11	7753136	"
12	7753221	"
13	7753283	"
14	7753344	"
15	7753406	"
16	7753466	"
17	7753526	"
18	7753636	"
19	7754208	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

*Joseph A. Smith*  
 Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victory Day Dec 25*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

### Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Entered the service*

*as private and later*

*was promoted to sergeant*

*and later to captain*

*and later to major*

*and later to lieutenant colonel*

Book mark: .....



APR. 14

7754208

1891

the service in pur-  
suance of an order  
277 Nov 25 Dep. of  
the Immigration



8

15

Mo.

Joseph Schauer  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dismissed the Service  
in pursuance of Gen  
Order No. 244 dated  
September 1st

Book mark:

Yanner

3

15

Mo.

Joseph Schour

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under close confinement at Brig. Prov. Guard Courtmartial sentence not known

Book mark:

*V*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Michael*  
*W.D.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July Aug*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under Close*  
*Confinement at*  
*Brgd Provost*  
*Guard Court Mar*  
*tial - sentence*  
*not known*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*2 Years*

Q

15

Mo.

Joseph Dehaen  
W. H. Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Year

15

Mo.

*Joseph Johnson*  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*C*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schuer*

*Adjt*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Frederick Schuer*

15

Mo.

*Speech*

*Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Speech*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Continued*  
*Company Muster Roll*  
*13, 1862* *Pay due*  
*to him as Sergeant*  
*from the 31<sup>st</sup> October to*  
*the 3<sup>rd</sup> December as*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut from the*  
*13<sup>th</sup> December to 23<sup>rd</sup> March he*  
*reported for duty but*  
*was dismissed on the 11<sup>th</sup> Feb (1863)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



APR. 14

7753156

1891

'62 With the Regiments  
Commanding - in - chief.

Mo.

15

Joseph Schaer

2d Lt, Co. 2, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

### Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, May 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

November 13, 1862

Where

Nashville Tenn.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out as 1st Sgt.  
C. I. to date Nov 14 62 and  
to accept appointment to  
fill vacancy same Company.

Book mark:

J. Schaer

S

15

Mo.

Joseph Schaefer  
 Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York, Jan. 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1863.

Last paid to Feb. 1, 1863.

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb. 1, 1863.

To take 'rec. for' to Genl. App't.  
 To fill vacancy in Co. 1st  
 paid by mag. for 1st term. 1863  
 Genl. App't. for 1st term. 1863.

Book mark:

APR. 17

7738765

1891

Has drawn no other pieces  
Is not included in 1891 in  
any other way.

15

Mo.

*Joseph L. Jones*  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Ed. Clark*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Widow of  
serving service*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Joseph L. Jones*  
Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Present on  
Recruiting Service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schaefer*

*Rest*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced to Sergeant  
By order of Commander  
of Regt. June 15/62*

Book mark:

(100)

*Frederick Schaefer*

Copyright

8

15

Mo.

Joseph Schaefer

1891, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(100)

Hesbitt

Copied



8

15

Mo.

Sgt Joseph Schaefer

, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1 Sgt. of same  
company Jan 15 1862

Book mark:

Kerlitt

S

15

Mo.

Sgt Joseph Schair

Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks

Nesbitt

5

15

Mo.

*Ag't Joseph Schaer*

Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Kesbitt*

2 | 15 | Mo.

Joseph Schaefer  
219<sup>th</sup>, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sept 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1861.

Where Edwardsville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

*Schar Joseph*  
*Lt. Co. D*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dec 16/63 J.C.  
Head Quarters 15th Regt. Inf. Div.  
Camp Chattanooga November 12th 1863

Dec 16/63 J.C.  
Conrad Joseph Col 1863  
Capt. 1st Regt. Inf.

Reports that General Bragg  
is concerning Lt. Shaw Co I.  
of his Regt. were carried on  
Sept. 12th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded

Joseph Conrad  
Col. Comd. 15th Regt. Inf. Div.

Head Quarters 15th Regt. Inf. Div.  
Chattanooga Tenn Nov 13/63  
Respectfully forwarded

F. Sherman  
At Command

Dec. 16th 2nd. 26. Nov 16th 63

Head Quarters 15th Regt. Inf. Div.  
Chattanooga Nov 14/63

Respectfully forwarded

P. J. Shuler

Maj. Genl. Comd.

Head: Quarters 4th Regt. Inf. Div.  
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 14/63

Respectfully forwarded.

A. Grainger

Maj: Genl. Comd.

Head Quarters 15th Regt. Ind. Inf  
Camp at Chattanooga September 12th 1863

Colonel!

I have the honor to report that General  
Order No 244 concerning second Lieutenant Joseph  
Hannock Co. 15th Regt. Ind. Inf. was carried into  
effect according to General Order No 9 from Head  
Quarters Department of Cumberland, November  
12th 1863.

Very respectfully  
your obedient servant  
Joseph Hannock  
Capt. Co. 15th Regt. Ind. Inf

Colonel  
F. F. Sherman  
Army 1st Brigade Ind. Div

Charge and Specification  
against:

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. Joseph Schard  
Co J 15<sup>th</sup> Ala. Vols.

Camp Harrington, Ala.  
Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully forwarded.

Joseph Courch.  
Vol. Comdr. 15<sup>th</sup> Ala. Vols.

Camp Harrington, Harrington, Ala.  
Aug. 24, 63

Respectfully forwarded

to Major: Genl Sheridan,  
comdr. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 20<sup>th</sup> Aug.

596 5

B. Schardt  
Col. comdr. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.  
7<sup>th</sup> Div.

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 20<sup>th</sup> Aug.  
Harrington Aug 24 63

Respectfully forwarded  
to Lt. Genl Sherman  
Post & Co. for Genl

to Comdr. of  
1<sup>st</sup> Major General Sheridan  
George L.  
1009

FEB 2 1892

DISCONTINUED COMMANDS



# Charges and Specifications.

against

Joseph Schaar 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. J. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.

Charge X<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> ~~Violation of the 4<sup>th</sup> Art. of War.~~

Can not find judicial to said order Military, Executive

Specification I In this that Joseph Schaar 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Co. J. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. did excite a mutiny in Co.  
J. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. by saying these words: <sup>and to the effect:</sup>

"You are right, boys, don't let him interfere."  
Meaning thereby 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Maximilian Gordon  
his superior officer, who was in the execu-  
tion of his office, in quelling a disturbance  
in said Co. J. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. All this at Camp Haining  
near Thomson Ala. on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug. 1863

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> ~~Violation of the 8<sup>th</sup> Art. of War.~~

Specification II In this that Joseph Schaar 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Co. J. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols, being present at a mutiny  
in Co. J. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. did not use any endeavor  
to suppress the same, but on the contrary  
he joined in this mutiny by opposing with force  
and blow, the Adjutant of the Regt. Lt. F. Lippert  
and Lt. Col. John Miller 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.

who were endeavoring to quell this mutiny.  
All this on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of August 1863 at Camp  
Harrington near Stevenson Ala.

Charge ~~Violation of the 9<sup>th</sup> Article of War.~~  
~~Striking his Superior Officer.~~

Specification In this that Joseph Schan 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Co J 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. did strike his superior  
officers Lt. Col. John Weber, 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.,  
Capt. George Miller 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. and  
Lt. Fred. Lippe Adjutant of the 15<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Vols. while then his superior officers  
were engaged in quelling a mutiny  
in said Co J 15<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols. All this  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug. 1863 at Camp Harrington  
near Stevenson Ala.

Joseph Couran

Witnesses

Col Bondy 15<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols.

Lt. Col. John Weber 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.

Capt George Miller 15<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols.

Lt Fred Lippe Adj. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Maximilian Gredon 15<sup>th</sup> Mo Vols.

D. 140.

Recruiting-Office  
15th Mo. Vol.  
St Louis Nov. 21. 1862.

Schaefer, J. Lieut & Rec.  
officer 15th Mo. Vol.

Asks to be relieved from  
Recruiting Service, he  
having rec'd a commission  
as 2d Lieut. Co. 1st 15th Mo. Vol.

Relieve  
From Genl. Dpt. Mo.  
Nov. 29th 1862

Respectfully referred to the  
Governor of Missouri, with  
the request to be advised what  
the officer is Commissioned as  
has been stated or not.

By order of Maj. Genl. Curtis  
H. J. Curtis  
Adj. Genl.

Rec'd H. J. Curtis Mo.  
Nov. 27. 1862.  
Returned to H. J. Curtis Mo. Dec. 2/62  
with endorsement of Col. Wood.

Recruiting Office 15th Regt Mo. Vol.  
St Louis Mo Nov. 21. 62

Application of Lt. J. Schaefer  
formerly Lieut. of Camp 8th  
Regt Mo. Vol. to be relieved  
from recruiting Service on  
the ground of being promoted

Respectfully forwarded to  
Col. B. L. C. Bonnerille  
J. R. I. Mo. Vols. for  
approval.

A. J. Schuster 1st Lt.  
& recruiting officer 15th  
Regt. Mo. Vols.

Rule ✓  
Respectfully requesting  
that this man come  
off. be relieved from  
the recruiting Service  
as offered by his  
officer Lt. Schuster -  
though I have no  
fact to endorse

of his having been  
commissioned thru  
this paper -  
B B K. R. H. Baum etc  
Nov 26/62 for use  
Lapse  
for St. R. Chapman as  
Chief of Staff  
E. L. G.

Head Quarters State of Mo.  
Adjutant General's Office.  
St Louis 2 Dec 1862

Respectfully referred to Major  
General Curtis, with information  
that Joseph Schaefer appears as 2d  
Lieut. Comp. I, 15th Infantry,  
Mo. Vols, having been commis-  
sioned, by recommendation, on  
29 April to rank from 11 April  
1862, vice John Krebs, who was  
then promoted to 1st Lieut of  
said Company, the Commission  
being duly forwarded to Colonel  
Joliat, who it appears withheld  
that of Schaefer, as he did in  
other cases which have come  
to the knowledge of these  
Head Quarters

Wm. D. Wood  
Actg Adjutant General.

Recruiting Officer 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Vols.  
St Louis Mo Nov. 21. 62

Colonel.

I the undersigned respectfully beg  
to be relieved from recruiting service for the  
following reason.

I have been commissioned as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt of  
Comp I 55<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Vols. on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1862, but was not aware of the fact  
until Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 when Lt. Schuster obtained  
a copy of my Commission from Head Quarters.

Up to this date I am still carried on  
the muster rolls of the Regt as Sergeant.

It would be of benefit to me, to return  
to the Regt; I therefore once more entreat you  
Colonel, to relieve me of the recruiting service  
and order me back to my Regiment.

I am Colonel

Yours most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Joseph Schaefer

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Comp "I" formerly

Sgt of Comp I. 55<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Vols.

Col. B. J. C. Booneville

St. R. I. Mo Vols.

Benton Barracks Mo.



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Joseph E. Scharr*.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to at *Washington, D.C.*.....

On this *fourth* day of *May*.....186*3*.

Before

*H. A. Whiting*

*Capt or Ill Supt*

*Act* Commissary of Musters,  
*3<sup>d</sup> Div 20<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.*

*Joseph E. Scharr*  
*of Comp. G. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ma. Vol.*

Wm. W. Dept. Mo.  
St. Louis Mo.  
Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1881

Special Order  
No. 68

Receiving Sergt. Sehan  
from Hamming Service  
and ordering him to  
rejoin his regiment  
forthwith.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
in the file of the Chief Mastering  
in the Department of the Interior in the  
Admiral's Division, etc.

Wm. W. Dept. Mo.

Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1882

C. McLean Asst. R. S.

Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1882

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Stubs & Recollections for  
transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archival Division, M. S. O.  
and the records of the War Vol. Rep.  
Service of Mo.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 3. 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 68 }

7... Sergeant Joseph Schaefer Co. "I"  
15<sup>th</sup> Infantry Mo. Vols. is hereby relieved from duty on  
the Recruiting Service and will report for duty with  
his Company forthwith.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

H. G. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Coe. C. L. C. Pennerille

S. of U. S.

A. B. B. 240.

2024  
+ Schaetty, John

Co D., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741561	28
2	7741665	27
3		28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		27
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28
26		28
27		28
28		28

Book Mark:

See also



15

Mo.

*John W. Smith*  
*Cpt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Sept.*  
*9th is at St. Louis*  
*Mis.*

*Not borne on m. roll*

Book mark:

L | **15** | **Mo.**

John Schetty  
Pvt., Co. B, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis and Aug. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1861

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington  
(366) Original

2025

Schaffer Albert

Co K, 15 Missouri Inf.

Ser. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>2026</sup>  
+ Schaffer. William

Co A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Parrot

Parrot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7740073	■	774/260
1	7740129	■	774/442
1	7740205	■	
1	7740270	■	
1	7740336	■	
1	7740391	■	
1	7740458	■	
1	7740508	■	
1	7740562	■	
■	7740608	■	
■	7740658	■	
■	7740704	■	
■	7740751	■	
■	7740797	■	
■	7740843	■	
■	7740889	■	
■	7738812	■	
■	7738449	■	
■	7740967	■	
■	7740936	■	
■	7740997	■	
■	7741038	■	
■	7741078	■	
■	7741139	■	
■	7741170	■	

Ask Mark:

See also

8

15

Mo.

William<sup>+</sup> Schaefer

Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Originally entered the service as  
Privat at St Louis July 16, 1861 recruited  
as Priv at St Louis discharged for dishon-  
or at St Louis Mo. May 23, 63

Book mark: May 24 mil D + D, R.

Black

*S*

15

Mo.

*William Schaefer*

*Co*<sup>t</sup>. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Bl Crof Road*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *discharged for disability*  
*from Hosp at St Louis*  
*May 22-65-*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *May 24 Vol. D. B. R*

*Black*

1 15 Mo.

Andrew J. Sanger

1st, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1864.\*

Where Sumner's 1st Div..\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
at Fort Smith, Ark.  
May 1st

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*William H. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *incurred expenses at St. Louis & in hospital.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*



Mo.

224. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 21 to Dec 31, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Chicoutouche Falls

Period 1 years.\*Present or absent Present

**Stoppage, \$..... 100 for**

**Due Gov't \$.....100 for**

Remarks: 1 item. all in relation  
to County due to 100 pounds  
at the battle at Resaca.  
See 1000 1000

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark:**

(258c)

Copyright

*S*

15

Mo.

*William Schaefer*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He was discharged from duty  
due to wounds at the Battle of  
Rebecca Co. May 1st 1864  
be stopped against pay due  
for ab. pay for the months of  
May & June 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*William Schaefer*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Bl Cross Road, Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at the  
battle at Resaca  
Ga. May 14. 64.  
Veteran*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*W H Sayre*

*S*

15

Mo.

*William Schaefer*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Blanc's Cross Road.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Joined as Pvt. Vol.*  
*Jan. 1, 64; rec'd one*  
*month's advanced pay*  
*\$200 premium; \$60.00*  
*county. - also \$50.00*  
*county.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(255c)

*W W Mayre*

Copyist

15

Mo.

*William Schaefer*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*Where *St Louis*.\*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *M. Cut & discharged*  
*to date Dec 31, 63 by*  
*reason of reculit-*  
*ment as Pvt. Vol.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(250-)

*W. H. Sayre*  
Capt.

15

Mo.

*12 April*

, *Co. A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 24, 1864*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

When mustered in *Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *30* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A

15

Mo.

William Schaefer

Sgt., Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Feb'y 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

By virtue of enlistment as a Private  
 under the provision of G.O. No 191  
 series of 1863 from War Dept.

Book mark:

Burnham

15

Mo.

*William Chafer*  
*Priv* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.\*Where *St Louis* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks *Pick in Hospital*  
*at Stevenson, Ala.*  
*Aug. 31. 63.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Copied.



15

Mo.

*William Schaefer*  
Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863Where *St Louis*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Pick up Hapix  
at St Stevenson,  
Ala. since Aug.  
31st. 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Copied

S.

15

Mo.

*William Stanger*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in quarters*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Done*

S

15

Mo.

*William Schaefer*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(360r)

*Cooke*

Copyright.

15

Mo.

*William Schaefer*  
Capt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1861.\*Where *St Louis* \*Period *2* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(256c)

*Cooke*

Copyright

15

Mo.

*L*  
*William Schaefer*  
*Plt*, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooke*

15

Mo.

*G*  
*William Schaefer*  
*Ch*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J*

15

Mo.

*William Schuster*

*Regt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(386r)

*Spring*  
Copied

*S*

15

Mo.

*William Schaefer*  
*Coh*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(250-)

*Henry*  
Carpenter



15

Mo.

*William Schaefer*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358-)

*Copy*

15

Mo.

*William Schmitt*

*Plt.* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*1*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*1*\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

S

15

Mo.

*William Schaefer*  
Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo J. Dean*

Copyist.

5

15

Mo.

William Schafer  
Private Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16<sup>th</sup>, 186 .\*

Where St Louis .\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp  
Halleck, Arkansas  
Since Feb 22 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(250c)

Geo J. Drew

Copyright.

5

15

Mo.

William Schafer  
Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

S

15

Mo.

*William Schaffer*  
Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Arsenal*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(256c)

*Geo J. Drew*

Copyright.

S

15

Mo.

*William Schaffer*  
*Purple*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Rifles.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 16, 1861.\**

Where

*St Louis Arsenal.\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Geo J Drew*

Schaefer, William  
P. Co. A, 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. I.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments 2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number 3145

Pa  
107

Name William Thayer

Age 24 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence Gallen Ill.

Post Office address of } John Sibley

if nearest relative, } Gallen Ill.

Service Private Co. A Regiment 15 Me Inf.

When admitted April 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

From what source Madison Ind.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Quinched wound of right thigh, caused by a piece of shell. Wound entirely healed on admission, but there are large cicatrices. Walking much impaired.

On what occasion wounded Battle of Resaca Ga. Date 15 May 1864. Signature of missile or weapon piece of shell

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*From capture July 1867.*

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged  
May, 25, 1865*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

William Schaefer

Private Company A

13th Regiment of Mt. Infantry

Volunteers at the battle of not stated

no date

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Schaefer  
Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 15th  
Arm, Infantry, State, Mo  
Place of casualty, not stated  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, not stated

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 15th Mo Regiment,  
1st Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, dated Head Quarters  
in the field June 4, 1864 (Signed) Nathan  
Kimball, Brig Genl Comdg, Index 32  
Mo 73, Page 15

A. M. P. Montague  
Clerk.

Jan. 12/81

No. 190

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, William Schaefer

Rank, Private

Where gone, A. Clair, Ill.

Length of Furlough, Thirty  
Days

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

N<sup>o</sup> 21

*William Schaefer*

Re-enlisted at

*Camp Blaines Cross Road Tenn.*

*January first* 1864  
By

*William Eisenmann*  
2<sup>d</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Mo. Infantry*  
Discharged *December 31* 1863

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name  
mustered to fill the vacancy to which assigned.  
the only person mustered or entitled to

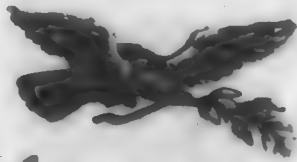
Date:

Station:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*St. Clair Co.*

I, *William Schaefer*, born in *Badorf*, in the State of *Hess. Prussia*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Schaefer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Plaines Camp No. 10*, this *first* day of *January* 1864, *William Schaefer*  
Before *William Bisemann*  
*2d B. 15th* *Co. 1st* *Regiment of*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chaffee*  
*Asst Surgeon 13th*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Schaefer* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*William Bisemann*  
*2d B. 15th* *Co. 1st* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A. 1st* *Regiment of* *Volunteers* on the *4th* day of *March* 1864, at *Chatham, Mass.*

*John B. Chaffee*  
*Asst Surgeon 13th*  
*Co. 1st* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*

15- Inf.

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

No 21

William Schaefer

Re-enlisted at

Camp Blaine Cross River Tenn

January first 1864  
By

William Cissmann

24th 15th Regiment of Ala. Inf

2d enlistment; last served in Company (A)

15th Reg't of Ala. Infantry

Discharged, December 31 1863

Read in Room 52 June 16/77

I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the \_\_\_\_\_ whose name \_\_\_\_\_ borne on this Roll, and have accepted \_\_\_\_\_ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged, from the \_\_\_\_\_ and that \_\_\_\_\_ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 3, 1862.

Date:

Station:

Adj't Comm'r of Militia.



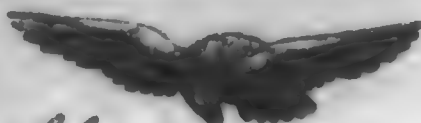
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois*.....

*St. Clair Co.*



I, *William Schaefer*, born in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia* *23* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*.....

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*7*, to serve as a SOLDIER in

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *William Schaefer*..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin Grove Road Town*

this *first* day of *January* 186*7* *William Schaefer*

Before *William Eisemann*

*2nd Lt. 15th Mo. Infy. Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Schaefer*  
*Asst Surgeon 15th Mo*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Schaefer* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*William Eisemann*  
*2nd Lt. 15th* Regiment of *Mo.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st* *Regiment of* *Illinois* Volunteers on the *4th* day of *January* 186*7*, at *Washington D.C.*

*Capt. J. B. Schaefer*  
*Asst. Surg. 15th Mo. Infy.*

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as *l. b. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1340 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any other disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

## Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of *137*

*William Schaffer*  
Private Co. "A"

*15<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt of Mr. W. H. Vols*

APPROVED,

*J. F. Randolph*

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, ~~DEPARTMENT OF~~

*Dept of the Missouri*  
*St Louis Mo May 22 1865*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Genl. Chey*

*Ben M. Ball*  
Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office

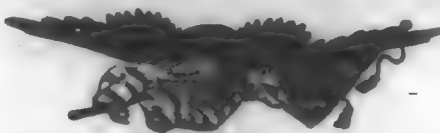
June 16 1865,

*Copies sent the Division Office*

Received (A. G. Office,) *186*

*"Henderson Dept Mo May 22 1865"*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William Schaefer* a *Private* of *St. Anton*  
*Tanner's* Company, [ *A* ], of the *15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.* Regiment of United States  
*Vet. Vols*, was enlisted by *St. Kiehn*, of  
the *15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Blair's Iowa Re-  
on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 186*4*, to serve *three* years; he was born*  
in *Baden* in the State of *West Virginia*, is *24* years  
of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *soldier*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION: *Warrenton Wash. St. Louis Mo.*  
DATE: *May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the said *William Schaefer* *Private* of  
*Tanner's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 264; also, par. 1080, p. 406, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.)

*Shell wound of the right thigh, received in battle at Resaca  
Ga. May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864. Had subsequently extensive ulceration  
and sloughing of the wound. Resulted in a contracted, and  
rigid condition of the tissues involved. Has very imperfect  
use of the leg. So has a proper subject for the Veteran Reserve Corps.  
Disability Two thirds.*

DISCHARGED this *twenty fourth* day of *May*, 186*5*, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
*J. H. Grove*, Surgeon, U.S.A.  
*in charge.*

*J. W. Wimmer*  
*Class. and Dis. Post.*

NOTE 1—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*St. Louis*

County—*St. Louis*

State—*Missouri*

[DUPLICATES]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William Schaefer*

*15<sup>th</sup> Regt of Inf. Ma. Veb.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

**Form 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**Form 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**Form 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**Form 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**Form 5.**—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**Form 6.**—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**Form 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

**Form 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I Certify, on Honor, That William Schaefer Private of  
Captain Anton Lamm's Company (A) of 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Vol  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Sasador, State  
of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the Company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Plain's Cross Roads Tenn on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of January, 1864 (or was mustered into service as a recruit) by Captain  
Phelps, at Chattanooga, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, to serve in the Regiment for

the term of Three years, and having served **HONESTLY** and

**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_, to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wound of the right thigh and  
in battle at Resaca Ga. May 15/64.

The said William Schaefer was last paid by Paymaster  
Phelps to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of  
enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He

has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 9 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars, since

the 28 day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received

from the United States 12.10 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars advance **BOUNTY**. of which \$1.90 due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities,

for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to

the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Manassas Va Jan 24 this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1865.

X  
Surgeon G. S. Vols in charge  
Commanding Company.

<sup>20270</sup>  
*Schaffner, Peter*

Co *D*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

7744977	7746121
7745038	7746177
7745099	7746227
7745157	7746262
7745215	"
7745270	"
7745326	"
7745377	"
7745427	"
7745479	"
7745529	"
7745578	"
7745627	"
7745673	"
7745721	"
7745766	"
7745843	"
7745861	"
7738382	"
7745808	"
7745872	"
7745919	"
7745963	"
7746020	"
7746065	"

Book Mark:

See also

*Of*

15

Mo.

*(Peter & Schaffner)*

*Sergeant*, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria (Texas), Dec 25* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 25* 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *28*<sup>*34*</sup>.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *210*.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *170*.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Originally entered the*

*service as a Corporal at St*

*Louis Mo Aug 9. 61 recruited*

*as a private appointed Sergeant*

*Jan 1/64*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*O*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schiffer*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*



*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schaffner*

*Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schaffner*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

S

15

Mo.

Peter Schaffner

Sgt.

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nurbitt

S 15 Mo.

Peter Schaffner  
Sgt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

*d*

15

Mo.

*Peter Senafer*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 1/84 to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*1. 2 & 3 Installments  
bounty rec'd. - install-  
ment bounty due to him -  
\$50.*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

15

Mo.

Peter Schaffner

2 Sgt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

15

Mo.

Peter Schaffner

1. Sergt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran - Bounty  
due 3<sup>rd</sup> installment \$50.00.

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

S

15

Mo.

Peter Schaffner

Serg't., Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 & Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined by recruit  
must Bounty paid \$60.00  
one months advanced pay  
\$13.00 premium \$2.00  
Bounty due 2<sup>nd</sup> instalment  
\$50.00. Promoted Serg't. Jan-  
uary 1, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor



15

Mo.

*Wm. J. Campbell*

*Co. D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 1*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *May 1*, 186*4*.

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *4-3-1*

Book mark:

5

15

Mo.

Peter Schaffner

Sgt., Co. D., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Feb 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 86

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

by virtue of reenlistment as Vet Vol  
under the provisions of G.O. No 121  
series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Burnham

*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Shaffner*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5 to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Discharged by Virtue  
of reenlisting as Veteran,  
Volunteer Decr. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:.....

*O. S. Taylor*

(863)

Copyist

*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schaffner*

*Sergeant*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:..

*D. S. Taylor*



15

Mo.

Cite Schaffner

Sergeant, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

O. S. Taylor

(268)

Copyright

*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schaffner*  
Sergeant, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1863  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

15

Mo.

*Frank S. Huffer*  
*File*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*St*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schaffner*

*5<sup>th</sup> Lt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*



*L*

15

Mo.

*John A. ...*

*Co. D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *to Sept 10*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Shaffner*  
*Sergeant*, Co. 'D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Fuller*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schaffner*  
*Sergt*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted 5<sup>th</sup> Sergt.*  
*Nov. 7/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schaffner*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark *5*

*Pullen*

S 15 Mo.

Peter Schaffner  
Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schaffner*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schaffner*

*Corp*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*D*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schaffner*

*Corp*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*



*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schaffner*

*Corp*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schaffner*

*Scrip*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schafner*

*S. Corp.*, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept. 22*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *13* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*Schaffner. Peter*

, Co. *D*, *15* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 149

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Peter Schaffner

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Buffalo

Length of Furlough, thirty  
Days

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

No. 3.  
Peter Schaffner  
Re-enlisted at

Blains Cross Road Tenn.

January first 1864  
By

William Wisemann 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
15<sup>th</sup> Inf Regiment of Me Vol

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Missouri Vol Inf  
Discharged, December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

whose name borne on

this Roll, and have accepted into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

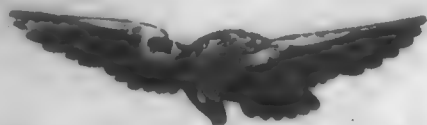
Station:

Adj't Comm'r of - Butler.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *Peter Schaffner*, born in *Lehrterbach* in the State of *Saxony* aged *thirty-two* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Schaffner* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *W. Lewis Cross Road* *St. Louis* this *fourth* day of *January* 1864, *Peter Schaffner*

Before *William Hermann 2nd Lieut*  
15 Regt. Mo. Vol. & Recruiting Office

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chaffee*  
*Asst. Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*William Hermann 2nd Lieut*  
15th Regiment of *Vol. Missouri* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* 1st *Regiment of Missouri* Volunteers on the *fourth* day of *January* 1864, at *St. Louis* *Missouri*

*Chas. M. Galt*  
*Asst. Comdr. 15th Regt. Mo. Vols.*

15 Aug.

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

No 3.

Wm. McLaughlin

Re-enlisted at

Albion Port Road Line

January 1st 1864

By William Freeman & Son

1st N.Y. Regiment of Militia

Discharged ... 1862  
... 1864  
... 1865

We solemnly swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that for the period herein mentioned: that each man answers to his own proper name: the only person mustered or entitled to be mustered to fill the vacance to which assigned.

Date:

Station:

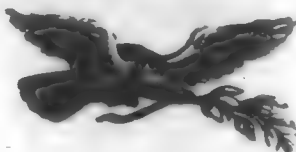


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Peter Schaffner*, born in *Leichtmach*, in the State of *Saxemharg*, aged *thirty two* years, and by occupation a *Religion*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Schaffner* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blaines Cross Road Tenn* this *first* day of *January* 1864, before *William Wiseman 2d Lieut* *15 Regt Mo Vol Inf to Recruiting Office* *Peter Schaffner*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chaffee*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Schaffner* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

*William Wiseman 2d Lieut*  
15th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D* 15th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers on the *fourth* day of *January* 1864, at *Blaines Cross Road Tenn*

*John B. Chaffee*  
Examining Surgeon

2028

Schaffter Frank

Co A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

20290  
*Schaffner, Peter*

Co *D*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*1st* Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	28
2	28
3	28
4	28
5	28
6	28
7	28
8	28
9	28
10	28
11	28
12	28
13	28
14	28
15	28
16	28
17	28
18	28
19	28
20	28
21	28
22	28
23	28
24	28
25	28
26	28
27	28
28	28
29	28
30	28
31	28
32	28
33	28
34	28
35	28
36	28
37	28
38	28
39	28
40	28
41	28
42	28
43	28
44	28
45	28
46	28
47	28
48	28
49	28
50	28
51	28
52	28
53	28
54	28
55	28
56	28
57	28
58	28
59	28
60	28
61	28
62	28
63	28
64	28
65	28
66	28
67	28
68	28
69	28
70	28
71	28
72	28
73	28
74	28
75	28
76	28
77	28
78	28
79	28
80	28
81	28
82	28
83	28
84	28
85	28
86	28
87	28
88	28
89	28
90	28
91	28
92	28
93	28
94	28
95	28
96	28
97	28
98	28
99	28
100	28

Book Mark, \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>2030</sup>  
+ Schafter, Frank

Co A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741463	
2	7740132	
3	7740208	
4	7740273	
5	7740339	
6	7740394	
7	7740461	
8	7738641	
9	7739870	
10	7740662	
11	7740708	
12	7740755	
13	7740800	
14	7740847	
15	7740892	
16	7740923	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

J  
Frank Schaffter

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Remarks: Died in U.S.A.  
Gen'l. Hospital at  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Jan 3, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(202)

Widayer

Copyright

15

Mo.

Frank Schaeffer  
Pvt. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 1 Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn.  
Aug. 31. 63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
(25c) Copyright

15

Mo.

*Frank Schaefer*  
Priv. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.\*Where *St Louis*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service at Stepen-*  
*son, Ala. since*  
*Aug. 31st 1863. By*  
*order of Col. Coward*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(258c)

Copied.

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Frank Schaefer*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cooke*



S.

15

Mo.

Francis Schaefer

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Coke

15

Mo.

*James F. Schaefer*  
Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.\*Where *St Louis*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Returned from Detachment*  
*March 3/64 in consequence*  
*under the Proclamation*  
*of the President*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Cooke*

Copyright

*C*

15

Mo.

*Frank Schuyler*  
*Co. A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *April 11*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cooke*

S 13 Mo.

Frank Schaefer  
Pri, Co. A, 13 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Lp. Schaefer, Penn Mar 27, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Last heard from  
Mar. 19. 63.

Book mark: .....

8

15

Mo.

Franc Schafter

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent without leave  
from May 26<sup>th</sup>/62.

Book mark

Holcomb

15

Mo.

*James H. Roberts*  
*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1862*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent without*

*leave since May 22*

*on roll dated Apr. 10 63 home*  
*not*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*James H. ...*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *15* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *10 days medical leave*

*Leave*

Book mark:

8

15

Mo.

Frank Schaeffer

Lieut, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.\*Where *St Louis*.\*Period *13* years.\*Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(200)

Geo J. Drew

Copyright.



S

15

Mo.

Frank Schafke

Quail Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo J. Allen

Approved

S

15

Mo.

Frank Schuster

Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

Frank Schaffer

Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Camp Fremont.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(350-)

J. J. Drew

Copyright.

3

15

Mo.

Francis Schafter

Co. 4, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered the service as a private

did at Nashville Tenn Aug 5. 62

4 months received as Missionary

Ridge Tenn Nov 25. 63

Final statement furnished

for the Sept 2. 64 St Louis

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Black

Schaeffer, Frank

P. Co. 1st

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

~~15~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Franklin Shafter*  
Late of Company *A*  
*13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Missouri Inf.*  
Volunteers, who died at *Apollonia, Va.*  
on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Frank Shafter late  
 a Private of Captain H. A. Smith Company "A" of  
 the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1861, at St. Louis  
 in Company A, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Frederick in the State  
 of Maryland; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Baker; he died in U.S. Hospital No. 19, at  
St. Louis on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1864, by  
 reason of Chronic diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hat.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Oil Blankets</u> .....	<u>2</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Shells &amp; Tools</u> .....	<u>1</u>
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	<u>3</u>	<u>Containers</u> .....	<u>1</u>
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		<u>Boat-folio</u> .....	<u>1</u>
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	<u>3</u>		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>1</u>	Money.....	
Full dress overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>2</u>	Specie.....	<u>\$</u>
				Notes.....	<u>\$</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Frank Shafter  
Frank Shafter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of John M. Love at U.S. Hospital No. 19  
St. Louis to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: St. Louis

DATE: Jan 6/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John M. Love  
Comd'g Co.  
 Commanding the Company.  
St. Louis

HOSPITAL RECORD,

FOR THE USE OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 19. North. June.

Jan. 5. 67

15. No. 19. D.

From Chapter



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Frank Shaeffer
Number and locality of the grave . .	5976
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No 19.
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	15 Mo. Inf. Co. 'D'
Residence before enlistment . . . .	Pambray, Winnebago Co. Wisc.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Single. Daughter Elizabeth Shaeffer Pambray, Winnebago Co. Wisc.
Cause of death . . . . . }	Cholera & Dysentery
Age of the deceased . . . . .	35 Years
Nativity . . . . .	Germany, Heidelberg
References and remarks . . . . . }	Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial . . . . .	January 5 <sup>th</sup> , 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Report of Comm of Adm & Disburse  
for \$1,500 in 1864 July 15 65

*"A"*  
P143  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Frank Schaeffer Private of Co*  
*16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mo. Infy*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Jan 5. 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 19 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

RECORDED WITH  
AND INDEXED BY  
SOLIS

*Pro-110-1864,*

I certify, on honor, that Frank Schaffer a Private of  
Captain Lincoln Company (A.) of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Haidelberg State  
of Haidelberg, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Baker, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Louis Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Cot.  
Polish, at St. Louis Mo., on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of he died in  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf. at Nashville Tenn. January 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

The said Frank Schaffer was last paid by Paymaster  
May Berry to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 76.28 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Missouri, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00 dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from 00 and for other  
stoppages, viz: Clothing allowance due him since Enrollment  
00 amounting to 00 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 00  
00, 1862.

He is indebted to 00 BUTLER, 00 dollars.

He is indebted to 00 LAUNDRESS, 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Mo., this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October, 1862.

Anton Janner  
first Lt. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy.  
Commanding Company.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

13-2024

2-10-1914  
11-11-14

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Frank Shaeffer
Number and locality of the grave . .	5946
Hospital number of the deceased . .	N <sup>o</sup> 19
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	15 Mo. Inf. Co. 'A'
Residence before enlistment . . . .	Cambrage Winnetago Co. Wis.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	Single. Daughter Elizabeth Shaeffer Cambrage Winnetago Co. Wis.
Cause of death . . . . . }	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased . . . . .	35 Years
Nativity . . . . .	Germany, Heidelberg
References and remarks . . . . }	Description Roll
Date of death and burial . . . . .	January 5 <sup>th</sup>

1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Section, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

L Thomas  
Adj. General USA

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

John W. Boyd

Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

N<sup>o</sup> 19  
Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



2031

Schardt Valentine

Co *K*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

*in Schardt Valentine*

Book Mark:

See also

*Scharf Henry* <sup>2032</sup>

Co *No.* **15** Missouri Inf.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7755299	2
2	7755328	3
3	7755407	4
4	7755455	5
5	7755524	6
6	7739267	7
7	7755615	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

*Dezmon Sharf*  
*Co. 2*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Dec 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *received the money for*  
*for Dezman Sharf's Co. 2*  
*at Victoria Texas Dec 10*  
*1865 under H. C. of 1865*  
*1865*

Book mark:



*S*

15

Mo.

*Henry Scharf*  
*Co. 2d*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn June 16*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*June 16*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 1st*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *86.28* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accord-*  
*ance with instructions War Dept*  
*May 29/65*

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*

21

15

Mo.

*James H. West*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 21st*, 1864:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Accordance with order  
from the Dept. dated  
July 21st*

Book mark:

c

15

Mo.

George H. Smith  
Cor., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent since  
June 2nd. In hospital  
with wound in  
arm. Discharged  
with instructions from  
the Surgeon General  
May 19th.

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Henry Schurf.*

*Comp.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. Oct. 28/64*  
*Substitute*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

21

15

Mo.

Henry Scherick

Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherick

*S*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schauf*

*Corp.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. Oct. 21st.*  
*Substitute*

*(enlisted Sept 21. 64 St Louis*  
*1 year)*

Book mark:

*Schauf*

2033  
Schatz, Marcus

Co H, **15** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17752304	■
17752572	■
17739475	■
17739433	■
17752402	■
17752420	■
17739287	■
17752541	■
1	■
2	■
3	■
4	■
5	■
6	■
7	■
8	■
9	■
10	■
11	■
12	■
13	■
14	■
15	■
16	■
17	■
18	■
19	■
20	■
21	■
22	■
23	■
24	■
25	■

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

12 Mo. V.

S

15

Mo.

Marcus Schatz

Plt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Entered the service as

set forth. Transf. from

Co. C. 12<sup>th</sup> Mo. V. I. p. S. O. 464.

War Dept. Washingt.

Dec. 23/64. Mustered out

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

CT Richardson



APR. 14

7752541

"1891"

Remarks.

Aug. 1/65 as p. instr.  
from War Dept.  
May 29/65.

of

15

Mo.

*Marcus Schatz*  
*Privt, C. H.*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Point Texas Aug 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 1, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *34 00* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *2 50* 100; due \$ *7 50* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as per instructions from War Dept dated May 29/65*

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*

S

15

Mo.

Marcus Schatz

Art

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged.

Mustered out  
Aug. 1/65 as per  
instruction from  
War Dept. dated  
May 29/65.

Book mark:

P. T. Richardson

(255)

Copyright.

S

15

Mo.

Marcus Schatz

Rt

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Non-Vet.

Returned from  
secession July 2/65  
& discharged Aug. 1/65.

Book mark:

W T Richardson

*S*

15

Mo.

*Morris Schatz*  
*Co. H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *near New Orleans La. June 30* 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 15*, 1865.

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1 Knaprock. 1*  
*Haversack.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Mayre*

15

Mo.

Marcus Schatz

PM, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Camp Ford, Tex. July 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 12, 1865

Where Nashville, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned July 9, 65.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Sayre

S

15

Mo.

Marcus Schatz

Rt

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at  
Nashville Tenn.  
June 17/65.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358)

Copyright

S

15

Mo.

Marcus Schatz

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf from C. B. 12  
Mr Wes ltr the order 464  
W.D. Dec 23-64

Book mark:



2034

*Schaenberg, Ferdinand*  
 Co *C.*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7743385	"
2	7743470	"
3	7743544	"
4	7743624	"
5	7743697	"
6	7743769	"
7	7743839	"
8	7743913	"
9	7744916	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Sub Mark.

See also

15

Mo.

*Frederick Deane*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vincennes, Ind., Dec. 25*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted at St. Louis*

*Discharged at St. Louis*

*2282 at St. Louis*

Book mark: *Discharged Sept. 25*

*St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 25*

*Cottrell*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schauenberg*  
*Co.*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged at the Hospital*  
*in Cincinnati Sept 23*  
*1862*

Book mark: *W. G. Sept 23 1862*

*Black*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schuenberg*

*021*

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Went sick to Hospital  
Kearney, Mo. since  
28. Aug. 1862*

Book mark : .....

*Black*

5

15

Mo.

Ferdinand Schauenberg

0.20

Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

2 | 5 | **Mo.**

Fitch and Chambers  
Pair, Co. 6, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for M. Ch. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark J C

15

Mo.

*Frederick W. Schramm*

*Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *I am*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *I have been sick at Rolla since Feb. 1862.*

Book mark:

*Lawell*

*of*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schauenberg*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kaisel*



*L*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schramberg*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

*Fansell*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Ferd. Schanberg*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Journal Mo. Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *Trouton*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ames*

*Schaenberg, Fred*

*P*, Co. *E*,

**15** Reg't **Mo.** Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A. G. O. July 8, 1872.  
This is accepted as referring  
to And Schauenberg, Pat. Co.  
Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. who was  
discharged as within stated.

Asst. Adj. General

3938 1854

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF  
F. Schuenberg  
Private Co. C  
15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Reg't of Vol's

Approved  
G. H. Holden  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Med. Director

Dep. Surg. Genl.  
July 6/72

Received, A. G. Office,

Sept 19

RECORDED  
186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Form No. 12,  Medical Dep't.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in Duplicate, in all cases of Discharge on account of Disability.)

*F. Schanenberg* a private of Captain *Jim McNamee*  
Company (C.) of the *15 Missouri* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt Jim McNamee* of  
the *15 Missouri* Regiment of *St Louis*  
on the *14th* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Switzerland* in the State of *Switzerland*, is *46*  
years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Brown* eyes, *light* hair,  
and by occupation when enlisted, a *laborer*. During the last two months  
said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Now consult directions on Form 12, page 200, Medical Dep't. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

*Cincinnati*  
*St Louis Hospital*  
*Sept 18*

*John A. Murphy M.D.*  
*Acting Asst Surgeon*  
*Co. I. A.* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *F. Schanenberg* of  
Captain *Jim McNamee* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *general disability*. (Now consult par. 1124, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep't. Gen. Reg.)

*John A. Murphy M.D.* Surgeon.  
*Acting Asst*

DISCHARGED this *nineteenth* day of *September*, 186*2*, at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
under genl order No *65* By order of *Col J D Smith*  
*War Dept* *Mill Creek* *Adm Post*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town *St Louis* County *St Louis* State *Mo*  
*See outside*  
(DUPLICATES.)

2035

*Schauffeger, Fridolin*

Co D, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark. 12745-C-(53)83

See also

+ *2036*  
*Schauffer, John*  
Co *C.*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7743381	"
2	7743466	"
3	7743541	"
4	7743572	"
5	7743645	"
6	7743716	"
7	7743785	"
8	7743853	"
9	7743923	"
10	7743984	"
11	7744048	"
12	7744109	"
13	7744168	"
14	7744225	"
15	7744279	"
16	7744333	"
17	7744386	"
18	7744489	"
19	7744539	"
20	7744600	"
21	7738997	"
22	7744873	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

*John S. Thompson*  
*Serg't Co. 4, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., Dec 23* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as Pvt. 20*

*Sept 22 '62*

*Sept 22 '62*

*Mustered out for expiration of*

*term Sept 22 '64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



15

Mo.

John Leharper

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atlanta Ga Sept 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 21, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$10 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Thuniger*

*Sergeant*, Co. C, 15 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Sept. 1 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered out service  
by expiration of time  
since Sept 22/64*

Book mark:

*Thuniger*

15

Mo.

*Wm. Hunter*

*Prvt.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(255)

*J. S. Taylor*  
Capt.

5

15

**Mo.**

John Schauffer  
Sergt, co C, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

S

15

Mo.

John Shauler

Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 15 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at convalescent  
camp at Chattanooga  
Tenn.

Book mark:

Murray

5

15

Mo.

*John Schauffler*  
4 Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec., 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached to the Supply  
Train as Guard by order  
of Genl Sherman Nov 18/63*

Book mark:

(225)

*Murray*

5

15

Mo.

*John Schaeffer*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

*S*

15

Mo.

*John H. H. H.*

4. *U. S.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pauline*



8

15

Mo.

*John Thompson*

*Private*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Facilities*

*J*

15

Mo.

*John J. Sullivan*  
*1st Reg't*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st & 2nd April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Continued*

15

Mo.

*John S. Langley*  
Sgt., Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schraufler*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Black*

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Shaffer*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct + Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Black*

8

15

Mo.

John Schaeffer

Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal  
to Sergeant the 23. day of  
September 1862

Book mark:

Black

5

15

Mo.

John Schaeffer

Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Black

8

15

Mo.

John Schaeffer

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black



*Cf*

15

Mo.

*John Schanfer*

*Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *I have been sick  
at Keokuk Mo.  
since the 20. March  
1862.*

Book mark : .....

*House*

*15* | **Mo.**

*John Schanfle*

*Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hausel*

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schaeffer*

*Priv*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Hausel*

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 186 /

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

1065

**Copyright**

*C*

15

Mo.

*John J. Chandler*  
*Priv., Co. D., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Tenn., Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.

Where *Trenton*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Handel*

2037  
*Schauffer, John*

Co *C*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

*See Schauffer, John*

Post Mort.

See also

2038

*Shearman William*

Co. *G*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Captain* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book Mark

See also

2039

*Schaeffer John*

Co *B*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2040

Scheehan, John

Co D, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Lu Scheehan, John

Back Mark

See also

2041  
Scheele, Edward

Co A., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741196.	2
2	7741250	3
3	7741319	4
4	7739446	5
5	7741486	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. Vol

8

15

Mo.

Edward Scheele

Co. 4, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service at Fort  
 Randolph from Co. 4 3 mo. Supply  
 Co. No. 144 War Dept Dec 23  
 by desert at New Orleans La  
 July 7, 05

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Black

*C*

15

Mo.

*Edward Scheele*

*Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Camp Irwin, Tex. July 31, 1865.*

**Deserted:**

**When**

*July 7*

*1865*

**Where**

*New Orleans, La.*

**Arrested:**

**When**

*1865*

**Where**

**Remarks:**

*Two months pay  
overdrawn*

**Book mark:**

*W. W. Sayre*

(261)

*Correct*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Edward Scheele*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2, 1865*, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *74*<sup>*100*</sup> for *by muster taken*  
*by deduction*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *discharged July 2, 1865 at*  
*New Orleans*

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: *132*

*B*

15

Mo.

*Q*

*Edward Scheele*

*Co.* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 7*, 1865.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *two months pay  
over to him*

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: *Black*

15

Mo.

*Admiral*

*See*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *See enrollment card from muster-in roll  
of 1861, was transferred  
from Co. B. 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.  
Eng.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2042  
*Schreib John*

Co *B*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>see Schreib John</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



+ 2043  
*Scheible John*

Co *P*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7741652	2
2 7741743	3
3 7741824	4
4 7741904	5
5 7741983	6
6 7742056	7
7 7742146	8
8 7739515	9
9 7743306	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

John Schenck

Pat, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1860.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the serv. as set forth. Deserted Sept. 13, 62 at Louisville, Ky.

(Enlist Aug 31. 61 at Harris)

Book mark:

McDaris

*S* *15* *Mo.*

*John Shible*  
*Pvt., Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Inf*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Lt. Schaefer Penn Mar 29, 1863.*

**DESERTED.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *Last heard from*  
*Sept 28. 62.*

Book mark: .....

15

Mo.

*John Schille*

*John*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Discharged at Knoxville*

*N.Y. Sept. 18, 1862*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*John Schmitt*

*John Schmitt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :-** .....

15

Mo.

*Sam Schible*

*Co. B*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

15

Mo.

*John Schick*

*Co*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*Washington*

*Copied*



*L*

15

Mo.

*John + Jennett*  
*Pat*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

15

Mo.

*John Smith*

*24*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct.*, 186/.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*(enrolled Sept 9. of 1861)*  
*(3 years)*

Book mark;

*Washington*

+ 2044  
Schellenberg, Jacob

Co A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 7738029  
2 7738026  
3 7741090  
4 7741108  
5 7741179  
6 7741262  
7 7739380  
8 7741465

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Back Mark:

See also

8

15

Mo.

Jacob Schellenberg  
Sgt., Co. 4, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered the service as a volunteer  
Substitute for John Sampson 1. D. Mo  
promoted to 1st Lieut Aug 1. 65 - Mustered  
at Cairo Ill June 18. 65

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

131201

*S*

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schellenberg*  
Capt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Near New Orleans, La. June 30* 1865.

**Deserted:**

When *June 18*, 1865.  
Where *Cairo, Ill.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Volunteer. Pub-  
litate Ordnance  
Stores taken 45 cts.*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Wayne*  
Capt.

*B*

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schellenberg*

*Co.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *45* 100 for *on duty at St Louis*

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *deserted at Cairo Ill.*  
*June 18. 65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark

*Black*

15

Mo.

*John S. ...*

*Company* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *John S. ...*, 186 *5*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay \$100 for*  
*one month from 1st*  
*Jan 11 to 1st Feb 11*  
*in company with 1st Reg't*  
*Missouri Infantry*  
*enlisted must.*

\* See enrollment on card from master in roll.

Book mark, *...*

*D*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Schellenberg*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Vol. Sub. promoted  
Sergeant Jan '65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Caulkner*



15

Mo.

*Geoff. J. Cunningham*  
Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Volunt. Substitution*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J*

15

Mo.

*Jacob S. Hellenbey*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo June 16*, 186*4*

Where born *Switzerland*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Machinist*

When enlisted *June 16*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes  *hazel* ; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 10 in*.

When mustered in *June 16*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Sub. for John*

*Sampson. 7th Ward*

*1st Dist Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Jac. T. Schellenburg*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo June 12, 1864*Where born *Switzerland*Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Machinist*When enlisted *June 16* 1864Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *June 16, 1864*Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo*Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100Where credited *inglist; Ward City & Co of St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for**John Simpson, enrolled and liable to draft.*

Book mark:

*Brads haw.*

*Schellenberg, Jacob*

Co.

15 Reg't

Mo. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Schellenberg desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Seven years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNES:

Clinton Howard John Schellenberg

15-94.

No.         

Jacob Schellenberg  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Schellenberg  
On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June. 1864.

By

Capt C. H. Coleman  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> Missouri

Jacob Schellenberg

Board of Enrollment,

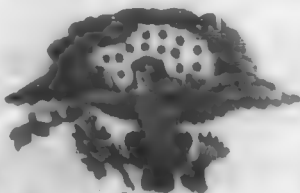
1st  
Div. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Jacob Shellenbarger*, born in the State  
of *Switzerland*, age: *Twenty Seven* years, and by  
occupation a *Machinist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*John Sampson*, Esq., of *No 357 Morgan St.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Ward St. Louis City 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *John Sampson*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1864

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*  
*Capit. Provost Marshal*

*Jacob Shellenbarger*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Sampson*  
*enrolled liable to be*, drafted in *4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.* under act  
*and amendments March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10*  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capit. Provost Marshal.*

*H. McConnel*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo.*

*Enlisted into the U.S. Service, in the 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ar. Inftry - June 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo*  
*C. Coleman*  
*Capit. Provost Marshal*

*Approved*  
*for a R.A.C. P. M. C. B. for men*  
*drafted in 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Schellenberg desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Salem New Jersey  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNESSES:

Clinton Howard

Jacob Schellenberg

15-Inf.

No.

Jacob Schellenberg

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

By

Board of Enrollment.

Dut. of



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, *Jacob Schellauer* born in the State of *Switzerland*, aged *twenty seven* years, and by occupation a *Legationist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John Sampson* Esq., of *St. Louis* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1864 and having thus agreed with said *John Sampson* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1864

Before

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*

*Jacob Schellauer*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Sampson* Enrolled liable to be drafted in *4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. No. 10* under act of August 14<sup>th</sup>, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*

*H. McDaniel*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo*

*Enlisted into the U.S. Service, in the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. W. Inftry this 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo*  
*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*

*Approved*  
*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*  
*St. Louis*



2045  
Schellenburg Jacob

Co A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

F A S O K A D O

2046  
Sheridan James  
Co. G, 15 Missouri Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<u>Sheridan James</u>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2047  
Scherman, John

Co H, **15** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<u>Scherman, John</u>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

See Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2048  
*Scheer Henry*  
Co *G.*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 *see Scheer Henry*  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

2049  
*Schettler Philip*

Co *7*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Schettler Philip</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also:

2057  
Scheuble, John  
Co. D, **15** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<u>Scheuble, John</u>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co *H*, 15 Missouri Inf.

2nd Corporal Private.

**CARD NUMBERS**

17751102	25
17751162	27
17751230	28
17751299	29
17751365	30
17751481	31
17751541	32
17751596	33
17752580	34
1775-918-1869	35
1775	36
1775	37
1775	38
1775	39
1775	40
1775	41
1775	42
1775	43
1775	44
1775	45
1775	46
1775	47
1775	48
1775	49
1775	50

Back Mark: Sta - 918-1819

## See also

S

13

Cmo.

Jacob Scheuerman,

, Co. H, 15 Reg't 4th Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Stu-918-1869.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Sept 24, 1869.

Call from ...

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(478)

J. G. Connel

Capt.



S

15

Mo.

Jacob Scheuerman

Rt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service

as set forth. Died of

Disease at Rolla Mo.

Feb. 10/62. Final

Statement forwarded.

Book mark: Name changed to  
(over)

E T Richardson

APR. 14

7752580

1891\*

Book Mark.

read Jacob Schenerman  
(name under which mustered  
in) & vide Stu-918-1869.

15

Mo.

*James Stevenson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to the Hos-  
 pital Rolla Mo. January  
 20/62.*

Book mark: *Name changed to read  
 (over)*

*Perminingto*

APR. 14

7751596

1891

Book Mark:

Jacob Lehmann. Vide. Stw.

918 = 69. Died. July 10. 1862.

Vide M.C. Hall.

15

Mo.

*James Schenckman*  
*Corporal*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*  
*at Rolla Mo. Jan'y 28'*  
*known to be dead, but*  
*without any official*  
*Report.*

Back mark: *Died. Feb'y 10/62 vide*  
*(over)*

*Pennington*

APR. 14

7751541

1891

Book Mark:

M. O. R. K. R. R.

15

Mo.

Jacob Schenckman

Corpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sent to Hospital at  
 Rolla Mo. Jan'y. 3<sup>rd</sup> 62  
 known to be dead but  
 no off. report rec'd.  
 Clothing allowances due him  
 from Nov 1/61-

Book mark: Dr. M.C. Roll.

Pennington

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schenck*

*Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to the Hospital  
atolla St. James, &  
for Descriptive List  
& account rendered.*

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*



*J.*

15

Mo.

*Jacob L. ...*

*Comp't*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged & sent to  
Fella for the description  
list & account rendered.*

Book mark:

*A.*

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schurman*

*2 Cpl.* Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 /

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To place of res-  
idence 270 miles.*

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

15

Mo.

*James L. ...*

*Corpl.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 21 to Nov 1*, 1861

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To base of Pandeg-  
vone 270 miles*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*James H. Henshaw*  
246th Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Sept. 22, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Burlington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Schurman. Recd of*  
*Capt. Co. H.* 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

743

Jacob J. Schuman  
Oct. 10, 1862

Quid July 10, 1862.

Walla W. O.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Jacob Schumann was enrolled on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of September, 1861, at Burlington,  
in Company H, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Infantry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Captain on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
day of September, 1861, at St Louis Arsenal,  
in Company H, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Infantry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
muster <sup>Roll</sup> Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
months of later December 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863, he is reported  
"Discharged at Roll of 15<sup>th</sup> Mo Infy at Roll" "Private"

John H. Smith

John H. Smith  
A. H. General

2052  
Schultz Conrad

Co B, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	25
3	25
4	25
5	25
6	25
7	25
8	25
9	25
10	25
11	25
12	25
13	25
14	25
15	25
16	25
17	25
18	25
19	25
20	25
21	25
22	25
23	25
24	25
25	25

Book Mark:

See also



2053  
Schierman William

Co G, **15** Missouri Inf.

Captain | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<u>See Schierman William</u>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2054  
Schindelmann, George

Co D, **15** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7746086	25
2	7746138	26
3	7746194	27
4	7746242	28
5	7739493	29
6	7739456	30
7	7746283	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark.

See also 12 Mo. V.

W

15

Mo.

*Henry Schindelman*  
Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Oregon Dec 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 25, 1865.*

Last paid to *Jan 30, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7<sup>73</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *15* 100; due \$ *12* 100

Remarks *Entered the service as*

*sergeant transferred from Co  
C 12 Mo Inf S.O. 464 11 Sept  
Dec 23, 64 without  
leave from July 6, 65 to Aug 1  
65 (25) Re. back to duty with  
over*

Book mark:

*W. Schindelman*

APR. 13

7746283

1891

loss of all pay and allowances  
during the time of his absence  
by G.O. No 150 H.L. Dec 2 Dir  
Genl. Jeyaraj 27. 65

C

15

Mo.

George Chundelmann  
Priv. Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Camp Ironi, Tex. July 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When July 6, 1865

Where New Orleans, La

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Joined the Co.  
Aug. 1, 65.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(361) W W Sayre Copied.

15

Mo.

*George Schindelman*  
*Pvt. 1st*, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Camp Brown, Tex.*, Aug 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When *July 6*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned Aug*

*1, 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. H. Sayre*

Q

15

Mo.

George Schindlerman

Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Recruit

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit. Stoppage in compliance with G.O. No 15046  
D. 2. Dir. Gen. D. (Aug 27 65) for  
being absent without leave 25  
days & 17 1/2

Book mark:

Jacobson

OS

15

Mo.

George Thindbom

Capt

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit Stoppage in  
compliance with G.O. No  
150 Hd Qrs 2 Div. 6 D. Texas  
Aug 27. 65. for being absent  
without authority for 17 days

Book mark:

Jacobson



*V*

*15*

Mo.

*George Schindelman*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, *15* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

(266)

*Reimer*  
*capt*

8

15

Mo.

George Schindlerman  
Pr., Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Schindelman, George

C, Co. A

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

George Schindelman  
Pot. "D" 15 Mo. V. V.

4th A.C.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESERVATION.

See  
Lt. Col. Meumann  
Aug. 7/65

+ 2055 Kengel  
Schindler, Wendelans

Co E, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7746407	■ 7747591
2 7746476	■ 7747648
3 7746555	■ 7747698
4 7746634	■ 7747767
5 7746707	■
6 7746775	■
7 7746843	■
8 7746898	■
9 7746956	■
10 7747005	■
11 7747057	■
12 7747108	■
13 7747156	■
14 7747205	■
15 7747249	■
16 7747293	■
17 7747354	■
18 7738886	■
19 7738292	■
20 7747315	■
21 7747364	■
22 7747403	■
23 7747441	■
24 7747494	■
25 7747538	■

Book Mark:

See also

S

15

Mo.

Wenzel Schindler

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 28<sup>11</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 170 100

Remarks: Originally entered service  
as Priv. of Co E at St. Louis, Mo.  
Aug 29/61. Re-enlisted as act fourth  
step for Springfield rifled musket  
Co. 58 and accoutrements retained  
by him in accordance with G.O.  
over

Book mark : .....

Boroman

APR. 13

7747767

" 1891 "

No. 101 N. D. Series 1865.

*S*

15

Mo.

*Wenzel Schindler*

*Priv*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept + Oct*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Veteran*

Book no.

*Bowman*

(248)

Copyright



8

15

Mo.

Wenzel Shindler

Priv

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Vet Vol.

Book mark:

Bowman

*S*

15

Mo.

*Wenzel Schindler*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Vet*

Book mark:

*Booneau*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Wenzel Schindler*

*Priv*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Returned*

Book mark: -

*Murphy*

1 | **15** | **Mo.**

Mengel Schindler  
Cor, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** Jan & Feb, 1865.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Murphy

15

Mo.

*Wenzel Schindler*

*Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran Vol.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

S

15

Mo.

Wenzel Schineller

Pvt

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(266)

*S*

15

Mo.

*Wm. Schindler*

*Prize*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Michael*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schindler*  
*Private*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb. March Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael*



*William C. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*March 22, 1864*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *...*, 186*4*.

When mustered in *...*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *35* 100; due \$ *35* 100

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Wenzel Schindler*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 14, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3.28*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Wengel Schindler*

*Chieft*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 12th Mich. Cpn*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason of  
recalled to service  
Vol. Sec 3167.*

Book mark:

*Michael*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Georgel Schindler*

*Private*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

15

Mo.

*Wendell Lawrence Scribner*  
*Scribner*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Michael*

5

15

Mo.

Wendelau Schindler  
Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

8

15

Mo.

Wendell Schindler

Smir, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

as in given

8

15

Mo.

Wm. Schindler  
Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Wm. Schindler

Copyright



8

15

Mo.

Medicians Schindler

Eni. Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Organ

S 13 Mo.

Hendrikus Schindler  
Priv., Co. E, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

15

Mo.

*Wendell Schindler*

*Pos*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Wendelmann Schindler*

*Co*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *On det. service*  
*in Louisville*

Book mark:.....

*Fuller*

*S* 15 | Mo.

*Mendislaus Schindler*  
*Par*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tuller*

15

Mo.

*Fredericus Schindler*

*Co. 1* Co, E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Nikolaus Schindler*

*Priv* Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Wandislaus<sup>+</sup> Schuendler*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bogan*

(268)

Copyright



S

15

Mo.

Wandilau Schindler

Pvt

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

*of*

15

Mo.

*Wendelau Schindler*

*Priv*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 24/61 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Wendelau Schindler*

*Plt.*, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 21, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 21, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*Schindler, Menzel*

, Co. *E*, *15* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 87 V

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Feb 16 1864.

Name, Henry Schneider

Rank, Priv.

Where gone, Cincinnati

Length of Furlough, thirty  
days

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

N<sup>o</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
*Wenzel Schindler*

Re-enlisted at

*Blain's Exp. Road & Team*

*January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

By

*William C. Sherman Maj. Gen.*

*15*.....Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

*3<sup>d</sup>*.....enlistment; last served in Company (E)

*15*.....Reg't of *Mo. Inf.*

Discharged *December 31*.....1863

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that

mustered to fill the vacance to which the only person mustered or entitled to

assigned.

Date:

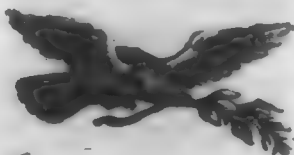
Station:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis St Louis Mo*

I, *Konzel Schindler*, born in *Waltmunchen* in the State of *Bavaria*...., aged *forty one* years, and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first*... day of *January*... 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Konzel Schindler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hains Cross Road* this *first* day of *January* 1864 } *Konzel Schindler*  
Before *William C. Sherman 2d Lt 15th Mo Regt Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chapin*  
*Asst Surgeon 15th Mo*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*William C. Sherman 2d Lt*  
*15th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company *C* 15th Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers on the *4th* day of *January* 1864, at *Waltmunchen Mo*

*Ad 59 11th Regt*  
*Asst Camp Master 2d Mo 48th Co.*

2056  
Schieden, James  
Co. G., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Schieden, James
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2057  
*Schlaeger, John*

Co. *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>see Schlaeger, John</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2058  
*Schlatter Jacob*

Co *E*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7746481	25
2	7746560	26
3	7746639	27
4	7746712	28
5	7746780	29
6	7746848	30
7	7746904	31
8	7746964	32
9	7747013	33
10	7747066	34
11	7747116	35
12	7747166	36
13	7747238	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark:

See also

8

15

Mo.

Jacob Schiatter

Pot., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service as set

forth. Discharged Jan 15/63

from Benton Barracks St.

Louis Mo. No further records.

(Misinformation on rolls)

---

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

---

Browman

1 15 Mo.

Jacob Schutter  
Pvt., Co. E., 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named 'above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Sept. Schaefer Tenn. Nov. 29, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Last heard from  
Nov. 4, 63.

Book mark: .....

8

15

Mo.

Jacob Schiatter

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Taken prisoner  
at Wilson Creek sent  
to St. Louis to be  
exchanged - deserted  
from there in the  
month of January 1863

Book mark:

J. M. G. M.

(1863)

Copy

8

15

Mo.

James Schiatter

Priv. Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 2 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paroled prisoner sent to Benton Barracks St Louis. He worked from there.

Book mark:

A. Morgan

*S* *1.5* | **Mo.**

*Jacob Schlatter*

*Co. C*, *15* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Taken Prisoner in  
three mos. service, sent  
to Benton Bks. St. Louis  
to be exchanged.*

Book mark:

*Pullen*

8 | 15 Mo.

Jacob Schlatter

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Taken Prisoner in  
the 3 mos. service. Sent  
to Benton Bk. St. Louis  
to be exchanged

Book mark: .....

Fuller  
Approved



15

Mo.

*J*

*Jacob Schlatter*  
*for*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Taken Prisoner in  
three months service. Sent  
to Benton Rk, St Louis,  
to be exchanged*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schlatter**Reg't*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1862.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detailed service*  
*As Paroled Prisoner at*  
*St Louis Mo. since*

*See Muster Roll*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schlatter*  
*Col*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schlatter*

*No 1*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schlater*

*Pvt*

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schlatter*

*RA*

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*15*

15

Mo.

*August Schlatter*

*2nd*

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21/61 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Enrolled Sept 1, 61 for 3 years*

Book mark:

*Bogan*

Shlatter Jacob

Cvt, Co. E

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Sehatter</i>						<i>Mia Rou 302</i>		<i>319</i>		
<i>Shatter Jacob</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>B.B.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>13</i>		
						<i>A.B. Rou</i>	<i>67</i>			

Captured at *Wilson bridge, Mo.* *Aug. 12*, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Wilson bridge, Mo.* *Aug. 15*, 1861; reported at *Camp Parole, Mo.* *date not given*

*Report of A.B. Rou - Sec 21/22 Y. Jan'y. 29 '63*  
*Occ. 31 '63*  
 Copied by *Hand*

*Schlegel* <sup>2059</sup> *John*

Co *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7740077	25
2	7740152	25
3	7741487	25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Back Card:

See also

S 15 Mo.

John Schlarpe  
Det. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 57 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Texas Dec. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered the service as a full  
sergeant at St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept. 25, 61

Book mark :

Black

S

15

Mo.

John H. Hagedorn

Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent \* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick on Hospital for time  
long at St. Louis and received  
discharged for disability, St. Louis, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Marked Present means in roll of Present

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3546)

E. J. Hagedorn

Copyist.

S

15

Mo.

*John Schlegel*

*Private* Co. A. 15 Reg't Missouri Rifles.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16, 1861.\**

Where *St Louis Arsenal.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

\* If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

*Geo J Drew*

S.

15

Mo

John Schlegel

Co.

A, 15

Reg't

Mo

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pri. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

County

1

a. 15 m. 2.

St. Louis, Mo. April 9th, 1863

I have this day received from Robert P. Williamson  
One Hundred Dollars in full for my bounty  
as an enlisted soldier in the United States  
Army and I do hereby relinquish all claim  
against the United States for Bounty or premium.

Me —

John A. [Signature]

St. Louis Mo Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

On this day received from Robert P. Williams  
One hundred Dollars in full for my bounty as an  
enlisted soldier in the United States Army, and  
I do hereby relinquish all claim against the United  
States for bounty or premium.

— No —

Johann Scheyel



Johann Skegel  
or  
Schlegel

2060  
*Schlinger, Friedrich*

Co *F*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7747922	25
2	7748051	27
3	7748084	28
4	7748169	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

*Fredrich Schering*  
Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for sickness*

*January 15/62*

Book mark:

*Stewart*  
Copyright

*G*

15

Mo.

*Friedrich Schlinger*

*Port*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 25*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Back pay due*

*from June 26th*

*till July 16th 1861*

Book mark:

*Cheney*

*2*

15

Mo.

*Friedrich Lehninger*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 27* *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Atwood*

*D*

15

Mo.

*Friedrich Schinger*

*Priv*, Co *F*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis*  
 *Arsenal* *Aug 12*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 16*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(284)

*Stewart*

*Schlinger, Frederick*

*P.*, Co. *F.*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

846 85- S. 33, R 42  
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
 '88

In the case of  
 Frederick Schlinger  
 a Private Co. F.  
 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Arty. N.Y.

Approved  
 J. G. Wright  
 M. H. Woodruff  
 Adjt. Genl. of the War  
 St. Louis, Mo. 15<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 To be discharged  
 By order of Maj. Genl. Hallcock

S. M. Dutton  
 Asst. Adj't Genl.  
 Al. M. Dutton, Genl. Office,  
 May 24/62

Received (A. G. Office)

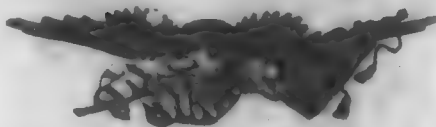
86  
 AND C. R. E. L. I. D. ON  
 ROLLS

Entered on Roll

24. Head quarters of Div  
 Camp Halleck, Mo. 1862  
 Respectfully submitted to the A. G.  
 Genl. Dutton of the Mo.  
 O. Woodruff  
 Asst. Adj't Genl.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Frederick Schlinger* of Captain *Francis Mohrhardt* Company, [A], of the *Fifteenth* Regiment of United States Army, was enlisted by *Captain Francis Mohrhardt*, of the *Fifteenth* Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol., at *St. Louis, Arsenal*, on the *twenty sixth* day of *June*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Hellikon* in the State of *Swiss land*, is *forty* years of age, *five* feet *—* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 262, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Frederick Schlinger* is entitled to a discharge by reason of *constitutional Syphilis*, has been in the military Hospital at *St. Louis* for several weeks and returned to the Regiment without being cured.

STATION: *Camp Halleck near Rolla*

DATE: *January 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

*Francis Mohrhardt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frederick Schlinger* of Captain *Mohrhardt's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 262, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *constitutional Syphilis*. Was in a general military Hospital for several weeks, returned to the Regiment without being cured. As his company was transferred from another Regiment, he was examined by another surgeon.

*D. W. Steiger*,  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Fifteenth* day of *January*, 1862, at *Rolla Missouri*

*S. Clinton Burt* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

206  
Schloeter, Henry  
Co. G., 15 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Peter Henry
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2062

Schmaltz Fried.

Co A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Schmaltz Friedrich
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark

See also

+ 2063 *Francis*  
*Schmaltz, Francis*

Co *D*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7737908	28
2	7737986	28
3	7745862	28
4	7745893	28
5	7745939	28
6	7745984	28
7	7746052	28
8	7746087	28
9	7746139	28
10	7746223	28
11	7739457	28
12	7746358	28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

15

Mo.

*Francis E. Schwalz*  
Capt., Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 25* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as)*

*capt. forth Deserted at New*  
*Orleans July 6. 65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Francis Schmalz*

*Priv. Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Camp Irwin, Tex., July 31, 1865.*

**Deserted:**

When *July 6*, 186*5*

Where *New Orleans, La.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(251)

*M. Sayre*

Copyright.

*OS*

15

Mo.

*Francis Schmalz*  
*Orb*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deersted at New Or*  
*leans July 17. 65 stoppage for*  
*advance & advance stored*  
*\$23<sup>14</sup> for 1. Knapsack 1. Thra*  
*sack 1. canteen 1. shelter tent*  
*1. Muesquit bar \$16 2. Sub 39<sup>65</sup>*

Book mark:

*Daubson*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Frank Schnitz*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Recruit*

Book mark:

*Dr. C. C. C.*



8

15

Mo.

Frank Schmalz

Pvt

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit

Book mark:

Tierbitt

15

Mo.

*Franz Schmaiz*  
*Ort*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

S

15

No.

Ernest Schmalz

Priv

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1/64 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

1 + 2 Installm. bounty recd.  
as volunteer. 3 Installm.  
bounty due to him \$40.

Volunteer

Book mark:

Neibitt

8

15

Mo.

Franz Schmalz  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit

Book mark:

Nesbitt

*S*

15

Mo.

*Ernst Schmalz*

*Priv*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Recruit.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

S

15

Mo.

Frank Schmaiz

Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Gain since last  
muster. Bounty paid  
\$66.00. Advanced pay  
\$13.00.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(255)

Copy

15 | Mo.

Francis Schmalz

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 30, 1864.

Where born Baden, Germany

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Reg't Mo. Inf. 1st Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

15 | Mo.

Francis Schmalz

Appears with rank of 2nd on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Apr 19, 1864.

Where born Baden, Germany

Age 46 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1st Cong. Dist & Sub Dist  
8 Ward, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: .....



*Schmaltz, Francis*

Co.

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A mustered-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustered-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*for Muster.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Schmallz desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 40 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri the 30th day of March 1864

Witness:

Chetman John J. J. J.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*15-Inf.*

Francis Schmallz

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

30. March 1864

By St. Louis

15th Regiment of Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

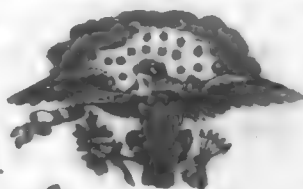
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Missouri



TOWN OF  
St. Louis

I, Francis Schmaltz born in Baden  
in the State of Germany aged 40 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 30th day of March 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Schmaltz do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 30th day of

Before

Col. Coleman  
Legt. & Prov. Mear 1st Dist. Mo.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien Patu  
Surg. Bd. Enroll  
1st Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has BLUE eyes, BLUE hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

Col. Coleman  
Legt. & Prov. Mear  
1st Dist. Mo. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 15th Regiment of Mo. Infy Volunteers, on  
the 30th day of March, 1864 at St. Louis, Missouri

Col. Coleman  
Legt. & Prov. Mear  
1st Dist. Mo.  
Col. Coleman  
Legt. & Prov. Mear  
1st Dist. Mo.

2064 Franz  
Schmalz, Francis

Co D, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640
617	641
618	

+ S. 2065 George  
Schmees, Edward

Co. G., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7749628	■
7749685	■
7749750	■
7749815	■
7749880	■
7749938	■
7750001	■
7750058	■
7750109	■
7750163	■
7750214	■
7750267	■
7750316	■
7750364	■
7750417	■
7750466	■
7750515	■
7750574	■
7750621	■
7750664	■
7750730	■
7750833	■
7751078	■
	■
	■

Arch Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

George Schmees

Paris, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as  
 at foot. Died while a pris-  
 oner of War at Richmond  
 Va. Oct 13/64. Final State  
 ment forwarded.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

8 15 Mo.

x George Schmees  
Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 31 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
at the battle of Chick  
sawuga, Sep. 20, 1863.  
Country cancelled  
by line.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15

Mo.

*George S. Lawrence*  
*Private*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Found in Hospital*

*Richmond, Va.*

Book mark: *Read in or about Oct 3rd 1865*



APR. 14

7750730

1891

*at Richmond, Va., while  
a prisoner of war.*

15

Mo.

*George Schinner*

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since the  
Battle of Chickamauga  
Sept 20/63*

Book mark:

*Card Allen*

*A*

15

Mo.

*George Schuman*  
*Private*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Missing. Taken  
prisoner at the bat-  
tle of Chickamauga  
Sept 20/63.*

Book-keeper:

*Not filled*

11

15

Mo.

Samuel Williams

1st

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In the

the service of the

little of the

Regt. - 1st

Book mark:

V

15

Mo.

George Wallace

Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Wounded at the  
Battle of Chickasaw  
June 28, 1864

Book mark: 100

Book mark:

Remarks: *Wetland 100%*  
*Tree 100%*  
*3. The 100%*  
*100%*

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Present or absent

for —————, 1861,

**Company Muster Roll**

no ready

....., Co. G, 15 Regt Missouri Infantry.

**•OIN**

91

V

15

Mo.

*George W. Williams*  
....., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* ....., 186*3*.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Volunteer*  
*to Co. G, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.*  
*at the*  
*13th H. of Mich. Aug. 2nd.*  
*Sept 2nd '63*

Book mark: .....

15

Mo.

*George H. Hines*  
*Private*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



1 15 Mo.

George L. Smith  
Dr., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Moore

15 Mo.

George Johnson  
Pr, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Home

15

Mo.

*George Thomas*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

*E. H. Moore*

8

15

Mo.

George Schmees

Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dictor

\$

15

Mo.

George Schmees

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

8

15

Mo.

George Schmees

Priv., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Reiter

\$

15

Mo.

George Schmers

Priv., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In the previous Muster Roll reported absent without leave, but he was absent since

Book mark:

Reuter

\$

15

Mo.

George Schinner

Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick leave as the Hospital  
at Belle June 24 1862.

Absent without leave from the  
14 day of June

Inclosed being cancelled by order

Book mark

Reuter



*S.*

15

Mo.

*George Schmecs,*

*Privt*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1862

Present or absent. — *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(365)

*J. M. Brown*

*G.*

15

Mo.

*George Schmees,*

*Priv-*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1862

Present or absent — *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(168)

*J. W. Brown*

Mo.

George Schmies,  
 Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(368)

J. W. Brown

*S.*

15

Mo.

*George Schmies,*

*Pvt-*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 21 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mar':::.....

*J. M. Brown*  
Clerk

G.

15

Mo.

Gerard Schmees.

Priv. Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf. (Swiss Rifles.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

*Schmeese George*

*P*, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*B/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of such records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Schmuns						mis	3	278	41	56
Schmales					b					
Schmups Geo.	P.	15	mo.	2	ly.	mb	57	293	16	140

Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sep - 19 - , 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sep - 29 - , 1863  
 Danville, Va., Dec. 12/63

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. May 27/64  
 where he died Aug 14 , 1864 of Bronchitis - Nephritis Grave 5667  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

NO 2932

Copied by

*[Signature]*

1862

CASUALTY SHEET

No. George Schmeese  
Priv of Company G  
15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
old man  
at home



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Schmeese  
 Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Musters & Payroll of Co for  
Jan'y + Feby 1865

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Musters-out roll dated Dec  
25<sup>th</sup> 1865 reports him "Died while  
a Prisoner of War at Richmond  
Va Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864"

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Prison Richmond Va

J. A. Skafford

Clerk.

" " " "

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

*E. Johnson*

*Private* of Company *E*

*15th* Regiment of *Missouri*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Dead at Andersonville Ga*

*August 12. 64*

*Page 18. 1*

*Andersonville Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *L. Schumers*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *L* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: *Wisconsin* State: *Wisconsin*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Col Maj. W. L. Hardy*  
*a a s*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*August 14, 61*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Audubonville Ga*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

*Roll furnished by Comd  
 Genl of Emmons*

REMARKS.

*John W. M. Dantling*  
 Clerk.  
 (119)

"G"

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Rich. G. Schumacher*  
15 Reg't of Mo. Infy

### VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Oct 30 1864

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**  
 MAR 20 1865  
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that George Schumacher a Private of  
Captain Wm Miller's Company (22) of the 15 Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Barton Range, State  
of Louisiana, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion,  
Blue eyes Light hair, and by occupation a Planter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of about the 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1864 when he died in Prison Richmond Va

The said George Schumacher was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Henry to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Thirty one & 63 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced MOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Quincy Mo, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865

John H Druste  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co G 15<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf  
Commanding Company.

2066  
Schneider, August

Co. H., 15 Missouri Inf.

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7751109	"
2	7751169	"
3	7751237	"
4	7751306	"
5	7751371	"
6	7751467	"
7	7751529	"
8	7751582	"
9	7739546	"
10	7752590	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark:

See also

S

15

Mo.

August Schneider

Reg't, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service  
as set forth. Deserted  
at Columbus Ky. Sept. 8/62

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson



8 15 Mo.

August Schmiederer.  
Pri., Co. H., 1st Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Lep. Schaefer Penn. Mar. 29, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Last heard from  
Oct. 8. 63.

Book mark: .....



*24*

15

Mo.

*Clay, Subscribed*

*Prof*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Co-  
lumbus Ky. Sept-  
8/12.*

Book mark *3*

*P. Wright*

*of*

15

Mo.

*August Schneider*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perrington*

15

Mo.

*August Schneider*

*Priv*

Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(260)

*Pennings*

Copyright

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schenck*

*Ala.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1st/2*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*August Schumacher*

*Schumacher*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*

15

Mo.

*August Schneider*

*Heav*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. - Dec.*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*  
*Captain*

15

Mo.

*August - 1861*

*Mo.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 - 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*At Camp*

15

Mo.

*August Schneider*  
*Alb.*, Co. *26*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo.*, *Sept. 22*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Where *St Louis.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

*O. C. Clark*

*Appr.*



2067  
*Schmeiser, George*

Co *K*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	25
3	<i>see Schmeiser George</i>
4	25
5	25
6	25
7	25
8	25
9	25
10	25
11	25
12	25
13	25
14	25
15	25
16	25
17	25
18	25
19	25
20	25
21	25
22	25
23	25
24	25
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

\* 2068  
*Schmeisser Surge*

Co *K*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7737877	x
2	7754776	x
3	7754820	x
4	7754867	x
5	7754882	x
6	7754929	x
7	7754975	x
8	7755077	x
9	7755060	x
10	7755102	x
11	7755195	x
12	7755243	x
13	7755287	x
14	7755327	x
15	7755386	x
16	7755437	x
17	7755515	x
18	7755571	x
19	7739294	x
20	7755616	x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Book Mark

See also

*James M. Williams*  
*Cor.*, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Dec 24, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *entered the service and*

*for 14 months in the 15th*

*Discharged at Camp*

*Texas Oct 1st for in-*

*position of term 2*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

5)

15

Mo.

George Smith  
Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria, Texas, Oct 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 28<sup>00</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Remarks:

Entered the service as  
at first in this Roll, mus-  
tered out by reason of ex-  
piration of term of service  
Entitled to bounty & time &c.

Book mark:

A. H. Felt

APR. 11

7739294

1881

Entitled to traveling time/  
subsistence and transportation  
to place of rendezvous Promoted Capt  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 Stoppage  
for Ordnance & Ammu-  
nition Stores \$1<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Said  
Corporal Schmeiser is  
a Non Veteran.  
muster out to take  
effect October 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

15

Mo.

*James H. McLean*

*Co.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb - Mar*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*reason of expiration of*

*term of service 11/1/65*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*James M. Anderson*

*C. C. 2*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

J

15

Mo.

James Delaney

Car, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present

Book mark:



*S*

15

Mo.

*George Schenck*

*Corp*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Sept.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Recruit.*

Book mark: .....

*Schenck*

*15*

15

Mo.

*George Schumier*

*Corporal*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Schumier*

*S* | 15 | Mo.

*George Schmeiser*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: .....

*Scherich*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Ernst Schmeiser*

*Corp.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

S

15

Mo.

George Schmeiser

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Smith  
Clerk

*S*

15

Mo.

*George Schmeiser*  
*Corpl*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*George Schmeisser*

*Capt*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

15

Mo.

*George Schmeiser*

*Corpl*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*  
Copyist



01

15

Mo.

George Schneider

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayden

*N*

15

Mo.

*George W. Schneider*

*Corpl*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Wid. at Hart's house*

*June*

Book mark:

*Hyde*

07

15

Mo.

*George Schneider*  
*Cpl*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*Private April 1. 1863*

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H.*

01<sup>r</sup>

15

Mo.

George Wehner

Plk., Co. A., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

15

Mo.

George Schmeiser

Pvt

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

8

15

Mo.

John Schmeisser

Det

Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined the Comp  
as a Recruit Aug 4/62  
pay due him from  
enlistment

Book mark:

J. Merchant

*S*

15

Mo.

*George Schmeisser*

Appears with rank of *Recruit* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Rks. Mo., Oct. 22, 1862,*

Where born *Lufkhanen, Bavaria*

Age *35* years; occupation *Brewer*

When enlisted *Oct. 7*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Haidman*

Schneisser George  
Co. 12, 15 Reg't Mo. Vol.  
2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Schmeiser*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do solemnly swear, That I am  
*months of age*; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis*  
 This *9th* day of *October* 1862

Witness:  
*John W. Gaetz*

*George Schmeiser*

95.

No. *9*  
*George Schmeiser*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*  
*October 4th* 1862,  
 By *St. Louis Schuster*  
*15th* Regiment of *Mo Vols*

At enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
*3rd* Reg't of *U S R C*  
 Discharged *August 10* 1861

*Four dollars premium and*  
*twenty five dollars bounty*  
*paid*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893

*J. O. Davis*  
*15th St. Ind*  
*H. J. Munk & Co*  
*Office*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at  
 The

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *George Schmeiser*, born in *Oberfranken*  
in the State of *Bavaria* aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Brewer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *7th* day of *October* 18 *02*

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*George Schmeiser* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *7th* day of *October* 18 *02* *James A. Harrison*  
By *James A. Harrison* Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Coe*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*A. J. Schuster*  
Recruiting Officer.  
*15th Regt Mo Vol*

*Approved by the  
Adjutant General  
of the Army*

No. 182

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Feb. 16 1864

Name, George Schumier

Rank, Capt.

Where gone, St. Louis

Length of Furlough, Thirty  
Days.

2069  
*Schmeijer, George*

Co K., 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>see Schmeijer, George</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>+</sup> 2070 D  
Schmelzle, Friedrich  
Co N., **15** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	775/145	■
2	775/210	■
3	775/278	■
4	775/346	■
5	775/409	■
6	775/469	■
7	775/538	■
8	775/583	■
9	775/637	■
10	775/689	■
11	775/709	■
12	775/791	■
13	775/842	■
14	775/889	■
15	775/937	■
16	775/981	■
17	775/3607	■
18	775/3669	■
19	775/2038	■
20	775/2094	■
21	775/2145	■
22	775/2203	■
23	775/39108	■
24	775/2542	■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

S

15

Mo.

Frederick Schmelzle

Rt 1, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Entered the service as  
set forth. Mustered out  
Sept. 21/64 by reason of  
expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. Richardson

(201)

Appr.

*Frederick R. Schmelzer*  
*Priv., Co. H., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Sep. 21, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug. 4, 1863*; drawn since \$ *22.100*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Expiration of*  
*term of service.*

Book mark : .....

S

15

Mo.

Frederick Schmelzle

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

Book mark:



5

15

Mo.

Frederik Schmelzke

Prk, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Chart

15

Mo.

*J*  
*Fredrick Schaefer*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *For Veteran*  
*Send to Hosp. May*  
*22/64.*

Book mark:

*Loring*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Frederic Schmeltzle*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Hon Veteran*

Book mark:

*Lewy*

S

$\frac{15}{2}$

Mo.

Frederick Schmeizle

Pat

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Int.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Re-transferred to 15<sup>th</sup>

Mo. Vols. Inftry. Veterans

by ord. W. O. No. 471

Book mark:

Bogan

*S*

$\frac{15}{2}$

Mo.

*Frederick Schuchler*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan's Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joined by transfer Feb  
28 64 from Co. H. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Inf. by order 25 Maj. Genl.  
Langer*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schmelzer*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Levy*

*D*

15

Mo.

*Friedrich Schlegel*

*Art*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Schlegel*

15

Mo.

*Grid + Schmalz*

*Pr*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2*

*J. M. Williams*  
Capt.



*L*

15

Mo.

*Fred Schnitzler*

*But*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*L*

15

Mo.

*Wm. Schmiegler*

*Cap*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Williams*

*L*

15

Mo.

*Friedrich Schmeltz*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 11*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. K. Williams*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Semmes*  
*Prs*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 Feb'y*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Remington*  
Copyright.

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schmitz*

*Plt*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennings*

*H*

15

Mo.

*Fred. Schmitzer*  
*Priv*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept / Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
Copyright

*S*

15

Mo.

*Friedr. Schmitz*

*Priv*

Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *121135*

*Perminington*

*J*

15

Mo.

*Friedrich Schmitz*

*Priv*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book marks

*Perrington*



15

Mo.

*John C. ...*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Clark*

15

Mo.

*Frederick C. ...*

*25*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Clark* *Company*

*D.*

15

Mo.

*Friedrich C. ...*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186 /

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Geo. H. ...*  
... Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 21 to Nov. 1*, 186/

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Clark*

Friedrich Schreyer

Int., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept. 22, 186/ .

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 186/

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 186/ .

Where St Louis.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Clark  
(1866) Copyd

2071  
Schmeltzer Fred.

Co. H, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

2072  
Schmid Jacob

Co C, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7743382	26
2	7743471	27
3	7743556	28
4	7744944	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 15 Mo.

Lucas Schmid

Regt, Co C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered in service as set forth

Died of consumption near Guadalupe

the March 21st. Final statement

forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*2*

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schmid*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Died near  
Gasconade on  
November 20 / 1861.*

Book mark:

*Thursel*

*L*

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schmid*

*Privt.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Hausel*

*C*

15

Mo.

*Jack Schmid*

*Priv., Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Trenton*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *I haven't sick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Honour*

Schmid, Jacob

P. Co. C,

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacob Schmid 175  
Put 120" 15" 15" No Inf.

---

Sied Nov 20 1867.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
GOLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, April 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Jacob Schmid was enrolled on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of July, 1861, at Trenton,  
in Company D, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf  
Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
in Company D, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf  
Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated Decr 25<sup>th</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
"died of consumption near Gasconade  
Mo Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1867"

um

J. H. S. 1864

Gen. Buck  
Adj. General

+ 2073  
*Schmid Joseph*

Co *G.*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7749627	"
2	7749687	"
3	7749752	"
4	7749817	"
5	7749882	"
6	7749941	"
7	7750003	"
8	7750060	"
9	7750111	"
10	7750165	"
11	7750216	"
12	7750269	"
13	7750318	"
14	7750366	"
15	7750407	"
16	7750454	"
17	7750500	"
18	7750563	"
19	7750612	"
20	7750675	"
21	7750885	"
22	7751061	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

*E*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Schmidt*

*Co. E*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Dec 25* 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Entered the service as  
set forth. Discharged Sept 22/65  
by expiration of term of serv-  
ice.*

Book mark : .....

*Wasson*



*S*

15

Mo.

*Joseph L. Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Sep. 21, 1864.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug. 2, 1864*; drawn since \$ *46.11* 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Expiration of*  
*term of service.*

Book mark: .....

*Belconer*

*D*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Schmid*

*Priv*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service Sept 22,*  
*1864.*

Book marked

*A. W. Allen*

S

15

Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Priv., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Ab. sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Non-retirer. Ab.

sent sick at Chattanooga, Tenn., April 28/64

Book mark:

certification

V<sup>r</sup>

15

Mo.

*Joseph Schmidt*

*Pl.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

Book mark::

*H. J. Hager*

11

15

Mo.

*Joseph V. ...*

..., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st* *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Left Sick in*  
*Hospital at Chattanooga*  
*June 22nd 1864*

Book mark:

W

15

Mo.

*Wm. H. Miller*  
Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wm. H. Miller*

*detached on duty at*  
*Chattanooga Tenn. 1863*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Miller*

W'

15

Mo.

*Joseph Whitcomb*  
Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Whitcomb Joseph*  
*Left sick in Hospital*  
*at St. Louis on Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*63*

Book mark:

*J*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Edmund*  
*Wright*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. H. Moore*



15

Mo.

*George H. Hunt*

*Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Went detached*

Book mark:

*E. J. Moore*

Mo.

Appears on

for W. C. V. H. S., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(238)

Copyright

01

15

Mo.

*Joseph A. Schmidt*  
Co. *4*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*

8

15

Mo.

Joseph Schmid

Det., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Det.

\$

15

Mo.

*Joseph Schmid*  
*Priv*

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book No.:.....

1                      15                      Mo.

Joseph Schmid  
Plt, Co G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuben

8

15

Mo.

Joseph Schmid

Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reck

\$

15

Mo.

*Joseph Schwind*

*Rev.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1862,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at the sta-  
pital at Rolla Jan 29 1862*

Book marl.:

*Rev.*



*G.S.*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Schmid,*  
*Privt-*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent — *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Left sick at the*  
*Hospital at Rolla*  
*Jan. 29. 1862.*

Book mark: .....

(1862)

*J. W. Brown*

*J.*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Schmid,*

*Privt-*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1862

Present or absent *— Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at-*  
*Rolla, Mo., Jan. 29, 1862.*

Book mark:

(258)

*J. W. Brown*

Capt.

*J.*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Schmid,*

*Pvt-*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due from the 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug. to the 7<sup>th</sup> Sept.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Schmid,*  
*Pvt-*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 21 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(165)

*J. W. Brown*

S.

15

Mo.

Joseph Schmid,

Priv., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf. (Swiss Rifles.)

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Annual, Mo, Sept. 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

J M Brown

2074  
Schmides August

Co 14, 15 Missouri Inf.

Musicians Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49

Book Mark:

See also

2075  
*Schneiderer William*

Co *H*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

+ 2076m Adolphe  
Schmidt, Adam

Co P, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741556	"
2	7741641	"
3	7741732	"
4	7741813	"
5	7741894	"
6	7741973	"
7	7742046	"
8	7742123	"
9	7742195	"
10	7742260	"
11	7742324	"
12	7742386	"
13	7742452	"
14	7742513	"
15	7742567	"
16	7742625	"
17	7742695	"
18	7742781	"
19	7742853	"
20	7742932	"
21	7738989	"
22	7743285	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

15

Mo.

*Adam Schmidt*  
Put, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Dec 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as  
set forth. Died July 13, 64  
at Louisville, Ky from  
disease.  
(Confined Aug 31, 61 at Louis.)*

Book mark: *Died July 23, 64. See DCR.*

*U. S. Army*

*Adam Schmidt*

*Art*, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Atlanta Ga Sept 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Adt sick in hospital at Stevenson Al.*

*\* Letter sent, canceled by line transfer.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

15

Mo.

Adam Schmitt

Pvt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died July 23. 64 from  
disease at Barrack No 1  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

A 6000

S

15

Mo.

Adam Schmidt

Pvt.

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent Sick

Non Veteran

Book mark :

Abbott

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adam Schmidt*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent Sick*

Book mark:

*Harris*

S

15

Mo.

Adam Schmidt

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Corran Station since  
Sept. 1/63.

Book mark :

Harri

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adam Schmidt*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Sick in the Hospital*  
*at Corraw Station Tenn.*  
*Since Sept. 1/63.*

Book mark : .....

*Harris*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adam Schmidt*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in the Hospital at Stevenson Ala.*

Book mark :

*Harrie*



S

15

Mo.

Adam Schmidt,

Private, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in the Quarters

Book mark

(255)

Hansley

Copied

S

15

Mo.

Adam Schmidt

Private, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

Adam Schmidt.

Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Henry

S

15

Mo.

Adam Schmidt.

Prin., Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

15

Mo.

*Adam Schmidt*

*P. S.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

15

Mo.

*John Schmitt*

*Chas.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Adrian Schmidt*

*Ch...*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Octo.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*William Schmidt*

*Chas.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



15

Mo.

*Adams, William*

*Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Sam. Smith*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*

15

Mo.

*Adam Schmidt*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*

c

15

Mo.

*Adam Schmitt**Pvt*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec*, 186*7*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

*Hackington*

(258)

Copyright

15

Mo.

*John Leonard*

*Ct*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(enrolled only 10 by St. Louis  
3 years)*

Book mark:

*Washington*

*L*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Schmidt*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal Aug. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Shmidt Adam

For, Co. B, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

15

64

A. Smith

- 100 -

\*

Ms.



BARRACKS NO. 1,  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky., July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Adam Smith Private Co B 15<sup>th</sup> Meo  
Infantry who died July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 at Barracks No 1 Louisville Ky

Money fourteen dollars & fifteen cents \$14.15

One (1) Knapsack

One (1) Overcoat

One (1) Jacket

One (1) Vest

Four (4) Shirts

Two (2) Bos Drawers

One (1) " Pants

One (1) Hat

Two (2) Pocket Books

One 1 Pocket Knife

One 1 Bos Locks.

I certify that the above inventory is  
correct.

Sept: 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Received of A. A. Jurg.

W. R. Van Hook - use the above inventory of  
Money & effects.

Wm. R. Van Hook

A. A. Jurg. use

D. L. Arrabin A. G. Simpson U. S. A  
In Charge of Barracks No 1

We certify that this  
inventory is correct

J. J. Morris

L. W. Dyer

Heisterkamp

Co B 15<sup>th</sup> Meo

and Arls

8446 "P" 7149  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

Private Adam Schmidt

Co. B 1st Reg't of Wisconsin Inf'y

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Dead July 23 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., &c. and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landrows must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers at the office.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CREDITED BY  
ROLLS

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

MAR 20 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SEPT 1864

I certify, on honor, that Adam Smith a Private of  
Captain George Ernst Company (12) of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Haggard State  
of St. Louis (Missouri), aged 21 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Light eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1861, ~~for was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being discharged July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
at Harrods No 1 Louisville Ky

The said Private Adam Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Henry to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Thirty one 1 dollars, with  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, amounting 31<sup>st</sup> 1863, when his clothing account was last settled.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ~~or other~~  
~~authorities for enrolling to, received on entering service,~~ ~~dollars; also,~~  
~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,~~  
~~amounting to~~ ~~dollars; and on account of the United States for~~ ~~expenses~~  
~~received in kind from~~ ~~and for other~~  
~~stoppages, viz~~

There is due to him on hundred dollars of Bounty  
amounting to 100 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the  
1861

He is indebted to SULLIVAN 100 dollars

He is indebted to SAUNDERS 100 dollars

Given in Duplicate, at Camp on the Tule, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1864.

George Ernst  
Captain Co 13.  
Commanding Company.

July 3  
1880

11.0

Asst. Adjutant  
General Sams. Pratt.

Camp near Doctor Ala February 1865.

Sir:

Enclosed you will find the Final Statements and Descriptive List of  
Sgt. Gustavus Roehm of Camp B. You will find that he had not drawn  
any clothing since last clothing settlement.

You will also receive the Final Statements and Inventories of effects of  
Adam Smith and Peter Weinman, both of Camp B. 15<sup>th</sup> Me. V. I. I.

Adam Smith has been absent in hospitals for over a year and the Descriptive  
List of the same has never been returned to the Regiment and Camp. I  
therefore am unable to say whether he has drawn clothing or pay in hospitals.  
The enclosed final statements only show when he was last paid and what  
amount of clothing he has drawn, whilst with the company.

Very respectfully, Sir, I remain

J.  
George Ernst, Major. Late  
Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Me. V. I. I.

2077  
Schmidt, Augustus

Co A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7740128	2	7741308
2	7740204	3	7741404
3	7740230	4	
4	7740335	5	
5	7740355	6	
6	7740423	7	
7	7740474	8	
8	7740524	9	
9	7740574	10	
10	7740624	11	
11	7740670	12	
12	7740717	13	
13	7740763	14	
14	7740810	15	
15	7740857	16	
16	7740946	17	
17	7738792	18	
18	7738447	19	
19	7740905	20	
20	7740977	21	
21	7741019	22	
22	7741060	23	
23	7741106	24	
24	7741149	25	
25	7741209	26	

Book Mark: 4481 V.S. 1884

See also

8

15

Mo.

Augustus Schmidt

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service  
at St. Louis July 16. 61 promoted to Capt  
Sep 2. 61 to Sgt Jan 4. 62 to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt  
June 1862. re-enlisted in this army  
for the period to 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1864. Dis-  
charged for disability at Jefferson.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

APR. 13

7741404

1881

Barrack, Mo. June 17, 65-



8

15

Mo.

Megun Schmidt

1. Sgt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.\*

Where Beavers Road \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
from Hospital at Jefferson  
Barracks June 14 65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

(228r)

Copyright

*S*

15

Mo.

*Augustus Schmidt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Bl Cross Road* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital*  
*at Jefferson Barracks since*  
*Nov. 30. 64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *He was Discharged on*

*Black*

(203-)

Copied

*over*

APR 13

7741209

1891

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. - to date July. 22/65  
mustered in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut same  
Co. to date July 23/65 - hono-  
rably discharged as such to  
date June 14/65.

Vide 4481 (V.S.) - 1884.

*August 1864*

*I. Singh, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1864.

Where *Bellevue Road, Texas*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at  
at Jefferson Barracks Mo.  
since Nov 30, 64*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: *in master roll for 1864*

I

15

Mo.

August Schmidt

Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864\*

Where Ch. cross Road Tenn\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Wounded in action at  
Springfield Tenn Nov 19  
was in hospital at Nash  
ville Tenn veteran

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: was discharged

(252-)

Copy

APR. 13

7741106

1891

as 1st Serge Co. - to date  
Feb'y 22/65 Mustered in as  
1st Lt. same Co. to date  
Feb'y 23/65 & honorably  
discharged as such to  
date June 14. 65 -  
vide 4481 - V.S. 1864.

J

15

Mo.

August Schmidt

W. Sgt. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 24 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1 1864.\*

Where Bl. cross Road, Penn..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran with medal

month of bounty due to

wounded in action at Spring-

hill Nov. 24, 64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Haute

*J*

15

Mo.

*August Schmitt*

1st Sgt Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *12<sup>th</sup> cross road, Iowa*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2d 12<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.*

*Bounty due \$100. Remitted.*

*1st Sergeant January 1, 1864.*

*\$700 due for difference between*

*Private and 1st Serg from the*

*1st till the 31st day of January 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Pauline*



15

Mo.

*August Schmidt*  
*1897*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*Where *El Cross Road Tenn*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Veteran*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(350.)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Clerk

15

Mo.

*C*  
*August Schmidt*  
 1st Reg't Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Planes Cross Road*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Joined as Vet Vol.  
 & appointed 1st Reg't.  
 Jan 1, 64; received one  
 months advanced  
 pay; \$ 2.00 premium on  
 \$6.00 Bounty - due him*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256r)

Copyright

*W W Sayre*

APR. 13

7740905

1891

\$50.00 County and difference between 1st & 2nd Regt. pay for one month.

S

15

Mo.

August 1864

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., 1864.

When enlisted Jan., 1864.

When mustered in Dec., 1864.

Bounty paid \$35 100; due \$37 100

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: 19. 27

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*August Schmidt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt*, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn*, *Feb 4*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *from* *Dec 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5* <sup>*22*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

*by virtue of Reenlistment as bel vol*  
*under the provisions of G.O No 191*  
*series of 1863 from War Dept.*

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

*S*

15

Mo.

*August Schmitt*  
*1897* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31. 63* to *Apr 30, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Jeff. City. Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

*M. Out & Discharged*  
*to date Dec 31. 63 by*  
*reason of enlist-*  
*ment as Vet. Vol.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(254c)

*W. M. Sayre*  
Approl.

*S*

15

Mo.

*August Schmidt*  
*Reg't* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Jefferson City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(218c)

*W. W. Sayre*

(Copyist)

*S*

15

Mo.

*August Schmidt*  
*1897* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jefferson City*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(236c)

*W. W. Payne*

Copyright.



*S*

15

Mo.

*August Smith*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jefferson City*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(266c)

*Coke*

Copy

*S.*

15

Mo.

*August Schmidt*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Jefferson City*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Cooke*

*S*

15

Mo.

*August Schmidt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jefferson City*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Coate*

15

Mo.

*August Schmidt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooke*

*S*

15

Mo.

*August Schmitt*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jefferson City*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3586)

*King*

Original

*C*

15

Mo.

*August Schmidt*

*1st Regt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff. City*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk

*J*

15

Mo.

*August Schmidt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis City*.\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enlist Sept 20. 61 Jeff.  
city*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(266-)

Copyist.

15

Mo.

*August Robinson*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson City*.

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*J*

15

Mo.

*August Schmed*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Copyright

S

15

Mo.

*August Schmidt*  
Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

*August Schmidt**Captain*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.\*Where *Steffers City*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Appointed at Rolla*  
*Mo. Since January 15 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

August Schmidt  
Rural, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28<sup>th</sup>, 1861 \*

Where Camp Jeff City \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1861)

Geo J. Drew

Captain

*15*

15

Mo.

*August Schmidt*  
*Punk*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Jeff City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(355r)

*Geo J Drew*

Capt.

Schmidt August  
1896, Co. A, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Schmidt. August  
15<sup>th</sup> Mo. V.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
No. 286. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 6, 1884.

*Extract.*

14. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 8, 1884, and to complete his record, the discharge of 1st Sergeant *August Schmidt*, Company A, 16th Missouri Volunteers, June 14, 1865, is amended to take effect February 22, 1865. He is mustered into service as 1st lieutenant, same company and regiment to date February 22, 1865; honorably discharged as 1st lieutenant on account of disability to date June 14, 1865, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,  
*Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*R. C. Drum*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Vol. Service Branch*



No. 158

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, August Schmidt

Rank, 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

Where gone, St. Joseph, Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days.

C. A. 15<sup>th</sup> Reg

No. 15

Had Amos 188 No 2. 2. 7.  
Kango from Pouch 2. 7.

Tri monthly Report of the  
discharged for disability  
of the 15th Regt. Inf. 188 No 2.  
between the 10th 20th August 188.

August Schmidt

Sept 4. 15- Inf 700 20,

*Tri Monthly Report of Men discharged for dis*

No.	Names	Rank	Co.	when	where	By
1	August Schmidt	1st Lt	A	August 15/65	Jeff Berke St Louis mo	Adj

ability of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols. Inftry

whose Authority

Remarks.

Surg: H. R. Hilton ~~and~~ <sup>First Surgeon</sup> ~~off~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~Regt.~~ <sup>Regt.</sup>

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Date August 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Station Campo Verde Texas.

2  
Rev. Hermann  
Lt. Col. Army

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

No 1  
August Schmitt

Re-enlisted at

Camp Blair's Cr. Road Pa.

January 1st 1864  
By

William Eisemann & Sons  
15th Regiment of M. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)

15th Reg't of M. Inf.

Discharged December 21st 1863

Attest: I solemnly swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in the only person mustered or entitled to be mustered to fill the vacance to which assigned.

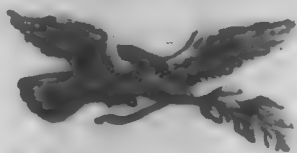
Date:

Station:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Joseph, Buchanan Co.*

I, *August Schmidt*, born in *Hinsted, Prussia*, in the State of *Prussia*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Student*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *August Schmidt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.* this *First* day of *January* 1864. *August Schmidt*

Before *William Eisermann* 2d Lieut. 12th Regt. Mo. Inf. Recruiting Officer. I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined *August Schmidt* agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is a fit and healthy soldier, and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him as a soldier.

*John B. Cheppie*  
*Med. Surgeon 5th Mo.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the *August Schmidt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound in mind and body, and of lawful age, and that in my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in my opinion he is a fit and healthy soldier, and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him as a soldier. I have strictly observed the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the duties of a recruiting officer.

This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

*William Eisermann*  
2d Lieut. 12th Regt. of *Mo.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 13th Regt. of *Mo.* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *February* 1864 at *St. Joseph, Mo.*

*John B. Cheppie*  
*Med. Surgeon 5th Mo.*  
*Examining Surgeon*



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution; or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1300 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

183

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*August Schmidt*  
*a Private Co. A*  
*15th Missouri Reg't of Infantry*

APPROVED

*Dr. F. Rausch*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Ad. Dir. Dept of the Interior*  
*W. A. Smith June 15th 1865*  
*To be Discharged*

By order of  
*Major General Dodge*  
*Ben M. R. B.*  
*Asst. Adj. Gen.*  
Adjutant General's Office

July. 20. 1865.

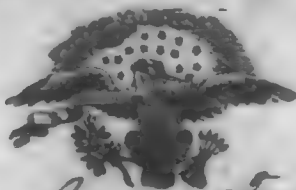
*Duplicate sent the Division Office*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186  
*Ad. Dir. Dept of the Interior*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*August Schmidt* <sup>*Fifty*</sup> of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, ( *A* ) of the *15<sup>th</sup> Missouri* Regiment of the United States  
*Infantry* was enlisted by *H. Bismann* of \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *Bel. Cross Roads Tenn.*  
 on the *first* day of *January*, 186*4*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Wernsitz* in the State of *Prussia*, is *twenty-eight*  
 years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days.\*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *August Schmidt* <sup>*Fifty*</sup>  
 of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of  *gunshot wound of left leg received*

*in action at Spring Hill Tenn Nov 30th 1864,*  
*resulting in permanent lameness from con-*  
*traction of muscles. He is unfit for*

*the United States Army. Disability Total*  
*U. S. General Hospital*  
*Jefferson Barracks Mo.*  
*June 13. 1865*

*Asst. Surgeon. Surgeon*  
*U. S. A. In charge*

ISSUED, this *fourteenth* day of *June*, 186*5*, at *Jefferson*  
*Barracks Mo.*

*H. W. Hutton*  
*Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.*  
 Commanding the \_\_\_\_\_ Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *St. Joseph* County \_\_\_\_\_ State *Missouri*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

15- Inf.  
VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

No. 1  
August Schmitt

Re-enlisted at

Camp Blaines Coal Road Tenn.

January 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

By

William Cismann 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company E  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Missouri Inf.  
Discharged, December 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

this Roll, and have accepted

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

and that

taken and subscribed to the oath proscribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the

whose name borne on

Date:

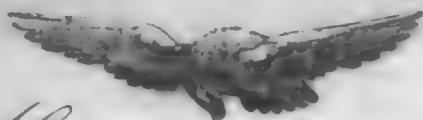
Station:

Attest: Secretary of War.

Recd in 52 June 16/77

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *August Schmidt*, born in *Alsace* in the State of *Prussia* aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15th* day of *January*, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *August Schmidt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *15th* day of *January*, 1864, *August Schmidt*  
Before *William Eisermann*  
*2nd Lieut. 15th Mo. Inf. Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Gupper*  
*Asst. Surgeon 15th Mo.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *August Schmidt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

*William Eisermann*  
*2nd Lieut.*  
*15th Mo. Inf.* Recruits of *Ala.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *13th* Regiment of *Ala.* Volunteers on the *15th* day of *January*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.* *John B. Gupper*

*Filed 29th March 1864*  
*at St. Louis, Mo.*  
*2nd Lieut. 15th Mo. Inf.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Schmidt August	Sgt	15	Ind	Sgt	a					
<p>Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and</p> <p>confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ;</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____</p> <p>Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .</p>										

[OVER.]



<sup>2078</sup>  
Schmidt, Charles

Co. D, **15** Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7782667	28
2	7782745	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12	1	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Arch Mark:

See also

1 Mo. Army

S

15

Mo.

Charles Schmidt  
Pr., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Had been mustered in  
before in the 1 Regt. Mo. Arty  
and serves there

not home on mo. Roll

Book mark: 10

W. H. Smith

S 15 | Mo.

Chas. Schmitt  
Cpt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt



2079

Schmidt, Francis

Co E, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	see Smith Francis	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

Book Mark:

See also

2080  
*Schmidt, Francis*

Co *F*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Wagoner* | *P.* Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7747880	28
2	7747949	27
3	7747833	28
4	7748168	29
5		29
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		24
10		25
11		28
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		28
16		21
17		28
18		28
19		24
20		28
21		28
22		27
23		28
24		28
25		29

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

15

Mo.

*Thayer Schmitt*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*for service*  
*January 15<sup>th</sup> 62*

*Not borne on M O Roll*

Book mark:

*Attest*  
*C. J. Smith*

*2*

15

Mo.

*Francis Schmidt*

*Wayne* Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(353)

*Steward*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Francis Schmidt*

*Wagner*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted*

*Wagner August*  
*12/41*

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

*D*

15

Mo.

*Francis Schmidt*

*Wagoner, Co. F*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis*  
 *Arsenal Mo Aug 16*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 16*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 8*, 186*1*.

Where *U.S. Arsenal St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stewart*

Schmidt-Franz

P, Co. F, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

510.86

S. 28.

244

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
89

In the case of

Franz Schmidt

a Private Co. F.

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Inf. Mo. Vol.

Approved

J. J. P. Wright

Med. Director

Major Dept. of the Mo.

St. Louis Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj Genl Halleck

A. M. Preston

Asst. Adj't Genl

Wm. H. Linn  
Aug 24/62

Received (A. G. Office)

186

AM 15  
1862  
with

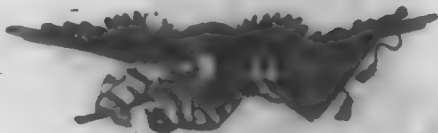
Entered on card file  
162

1920. Head qtr. of Genl.  
Camp Halleck Jan 15<sup>th</sup>  
Respectfully submitted to A. G.  
General. Sec of the Mo.

C. W. Bushy  
The Genl. Sec of the Mo.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Merckhardt, Franz Schmidt* of Captain *Francis*  
Company, [A], of the *15th Regt. Mo. Vol.* Regiment of United States  
Army, was enlisted by *Francis Merckhardt*, of  
the *15th Regt. Mo. Vol.* Regiment of Inf. *Mo. Vol.*, at *St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.*  
on the *15th* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Orbach* in the State of *Wurtemberg*, is *Thirty Eight*  
years of age, *5* feet *3* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 263, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Franz Schmidt is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Blepharitis*  
*with Thimosis and partial Entropium and in consequence of it, Conjunctivitis*  
*and Oceratitis had it previous from Enlistment and should never have been*  
*enlisted.*

STATION: *Camp Halleck near Rolla*

DATE: *January 1st 1862*

*Francis Merckhardt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Franz Schmidt* of  
Captain *Merckhardt's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 263, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Blepharitis with Thimosis*  
*and partial Entropium and, in consequence of it, Conjunctivitis, Oceratitis, had*  
*it previous to enlistment, should never have entered the service.*

*L. W. Meigs,*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Fifteenth* day of *January*, 1862, at *Rolla Missouri*

*William B. Sme* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

2081  
Schmidt, Gottlieb

Co D, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7752665	"
2	7752743	"
3	7752815	"
4	7752885	"
5	7752951	"
6	7753018	"
7	7753083	"
8	7753148	"
9	7753212	"
10	7753275	"
11	7753335	"
12	7753396	"
13	7753459	"
14	7753519	"
15	7753572	"
16	7753627	"
17	7760864	"
18	7660978	"
19	7753681	"
20	7753750	"
21	7753801	"
22	7753874	"
23	7739140	"
24	7754263	"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

*Yottier*  
*his*, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria in Dec 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service*  
*as a private in the 15th Missouri*  
*Infantry at St. Louis on*  
*Sept 22, 64 upon the*  
*term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



S | **15** | **Mo.**

Gautieri Schmidt  
Plt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged Sept 22  
1864 at Atlanta Ga for ex  
piration of term of ser  
vice.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Scott

8 | 15 | Mo.

Gaston Schmitt  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Non-Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Scott

3

15

Mo.

Gottlieb Schmitt  
Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: non Veterans

Book mark:

Hammer

S

15

Mo.

Gottlieb Schmidt

Art., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 To Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



*15 Mo Inf*  
*S* **2** **Mo.**

*Goettlieb & Schmidt*

*Pr.* Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Sept., 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Reassigned to Co. D.*

*15 Mo. Vol. from transfer  
by April Order No. 39 H. O.  
Gen. 4. H. in order to  
Genl. Order No. 47 H. O. Sec.  
Dept. of Cumberland*

Book mark:

*Hawling*

15 Mo Inf  
2 Mo.

Leutlieb Schmith

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Issued by transfer  
Feb'y 28/64 from Company  
A, 15th Mo Vols by order  
of Genl Granger in accord-  
ance with Special Field  
Order no 39 Hd Qrs Dept  
of the Cumberland Feb'y  
8/64.

Book mark:

R W Allen

8

15

Mo.

Gottlieb Schramm  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer  
(1863) Copyright

5

15

Mo.

Gottlieb<sup>x</sup> Schridt

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Company book

\*Appears as Schridt in col  
of names Present or absent:

Book mark:

(186)

Hammer

Copyist

21

15

Mo.

Gottlieb Schmidt

Priv Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Company cook

Book mark:

Weaver

C

15

Mo.

To the b. Schmidt  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Company  
Cook

Book mark:

Weaver

*I*

15

Mo.

*Gottlieb Schmith*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waver*

*I*

15

Mo.

*Gotthrich Schmidt*

*Priv, Co. I*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wear*



15

Mo.

*Antônio Schmidt*  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*August & Pels, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(365)

*Antônio Schmidt*

Copyright.

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Arthur Schmitt*  
*27*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 17 - 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Arthur Schmitt*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schmidt*  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*2*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Proctor*

15

Mo.

*Enlist Schmitt*

*Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

*Ex-later*  
Copyright

15

Mo.

*Artur Schmitt*  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rechner*

8

15

Mo.

Seitlieb Schmidt

Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

15

Mo.

*John Schmidt*

*Co.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

15

Mo.

*Gottlieb Schmidh*

*G. 1*, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Nesbitt*



15

Mo.

*Frederick Schmidt*

*Frederick*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Gottlieb Schmidt*

*Q. 1*, Co. *S*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Sept. 22*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

2082  
*Schmidt, Heinrich*

Co *B*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*3<sup>rd</sup> Cl Musician* | *3<sup>rd</sup> Cl Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7739580	25
2	7739608	26
3	7739628	27
4	7739946	28
5	7740003	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also. \_\_\_\_\_

S

15

Mo.

Heinrich Schmidt

Rank <sup>Private</sup> ~~Man~~ 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 25 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 24.

Entered the service as a  
private. Mustered out in  
accordance with an act of  
Congress. Section 5 Approved

July 17. 62. Do to nephew

Book mark (in receipt of St. Louis)

S

15

Mo.

Henry Schmith

Rank <sup>3rd class</sup> ~~Major~~ 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

(Band)

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 8, 1862

Muster-out to date Mar 8, 1862

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 347 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Age 25

Clothing allowance due him from Oct 31 1861

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

Henry Schmidt

Rank *3d Lt* *Miss.*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Band left behind at*  
*Red. Mo. Feb. 1. 1862*

Book mark:

*Leaves*  
*Copy*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schmidt*

Rank *3<sup>rd</sup> Class*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.  
*Musician.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *13 and 1*  
*Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

*15*

Mo.

*Henry Schmiat*

Rank <sup>*3rd*</sup> ~~*1st*~~ *15* Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for *(Band)* *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.  
*Datta Dec 9. 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: *5*



\* 2083  
*Schmidt John*

Co *G*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

• 7749688	• 7750866
• 7749753	• 7750930
• 7749818	• 7750970
• 7749883	•
• 7749942	•
• 7750004	•
• 7750061	•
• 7750112	•
• 7750166	•
• 7750217	•
• 7750270	•
• 7750319	•
• 7750367	•
• 7750408	•
• 7750455	•
• 7738918	•
• 7738302	•
• 7760501	•
• 7750528	•
• 7750543	•
• 7750592	•
• 7750637	•
• 7750694	•
• 7750737	•
• 7750800	•

Book Mark:

See also

E

15

Mo.

John Schmidt

Capt. Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 22<sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 210.100; due \$ 173.100

Remarks:

Originally entered the service as a private at St. Louis, Mo. Aug 1/61 reenlisted as a private promoted Capt. Apr 1/65.

Book mark:

Wardon

D

15

Mo.

John Schmidt  
Coxpl

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Disch in Quar-  
ter.

Book mark:

Wasson

D

15

Mo.

John Schmitt  
Corpl

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Det. Vol.

Book mark:

Wasson

D

15

Mo.

John Schmidt

Capt

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Not Vol.

Book mark:

Masson

15

Mo.

*John Schmitt*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quar. & Up.*, 186?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. Promoted*  
*Corporal April 1862*  
*by order of Lt Col*  
*...*

Book mark:

*as Allen*

15

Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
....., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1, 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *16. 6.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Attached to Co. G  
10th Div. 3 Reg't Dec 2  
1864 on the 1st of Jan  
1865.*

Book mark: .....

*John Schmidt*

*Priv*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Detached to Provost*

*Guard at H'd Qrs 3*

*Brig Dec 2/64 under*

*Col. Conrad, Vet. Vol.*

*Bounty received \$160.*

*Fifth installment of*

*bounty due \$50.*

Book mark: .....

*and Allen*



*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schmidt*  
*Private*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Bounty*  
*recd \$60. 1mo's pay*  
*\$13. Second and third*  
*installment due \$100.*

Book mark:

*Admission*

Mo.

.....24....., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mary & Jane, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(266)

Hydrazine

Copyright

21

15

Mo.

*John V. Smith*

*21*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Rec'd at St. Louis*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Smith*

11

15

Mo.

*John W. Smith*

*John W. Smith*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hager*

15

Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
Co., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn; Dec 4,* 186*4*.

When enlisted

*Nov 1,* 186*4*.

When mustered in

*Feb 1,* 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *35* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

John Schmitt

Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charterburg, Tenn. Apr 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 3, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 98

Remarks: Exchanged

By virtue of enlistment  
as ist. vol.

Book mark:

Home

15

15

Mo.

John W. Schmitt

Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863.

Present or absent - 4 absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Schmitt, John  
detached to supply  
train at St. Louis.

(in file Sept 22 of St. Louis)

Book mark:

W'

15

Mo.

*John W. Smith*

*1st*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



15

Mo.

*John Schmitt*  
*Private*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*220.000*

*E. H. M. M. M.*

15

Mo.

*John Smith*  
*John*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

15

Mo.

*James Smith*  
*Phi*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. H. H. H. H.*

15

Mo.

*John Schmitt*

*Pr.*, Co. *E.*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. M. Schmitt*

8

15

Mo.

John Schmitt

Q. W. , Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb , 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

8

15

Mo.

John Schmitt

Pvt.

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

\$

15

Mo.

John Schmitt

Reel

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 11121

Reuter

\$

15

Mo.

*John Schmitt*  
*Rec'd*

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:.

*Rec'd*



Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June....., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*S.*

15

Mo.

*John Schmitt,*

*Privt*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1862

Present or absent — *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(266)

*J. M. Brown*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*John Schmitt,*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1862

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360)

*J. M. Brown*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*John Schmitt,*

*Privt*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*(enjoy Sept 13 & 14. Honor  
Annual 3 years)*

Book mark: .....

*W. Brown*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*John Schmitt,*  
*Privt*....., Co. 'G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 21 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent..... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

*(mustered Sept. 13. 61 St.  
Louis Arsenal 3 years)*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Brown*

*Schmidt John*

*P.*, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Schmidt John  
in Ga

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade  
2<sup>d</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> A.C. Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Special Order }  
No 44

The following named enlisted  
man is hereby detailed for Provost Guard  
at these Head Quarters and will report  
forthwith.

Private John Schmit, Co G 15<sup>th</sup> Me Inf

By Order of  
Col Jos Conrad  
Owen Smith  
Lt Col A.C.A.C.

Received  
31



# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

No. 9

John Schmidt

Re-enlisted at

Plattsburg, N.Y.

January 1st 1864

By

N. D. Randall 1st Lieut  
Fifteenth Regt of Missouri, Mo.

Second enlistment; last served in Company (G)

Fifteenth Regt of Missouri, Mo.

Discharged December 1863

I do solemnly swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper number, and that the only person enlisted or enlisted to fill the vacancy to which assigned.

Date:

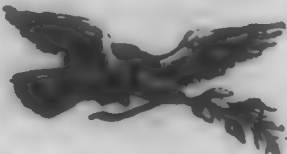
Station:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Iowa*



*Early Dubuque County*

I, *John Schmidt*, born in *Frankenhausen* in the State of *Prussia*, aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Schmidt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plainville* this *first* day of *January*, 1864. *John Schmidt*  
Before *Nicholas Randall* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Cheppin*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Schmidt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Nicholas Randall*  
*1st Lieut*  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *15th* Regiment of *Iowa* Volunteers on the *first* day of *January*, 1864, at *Plainville*.

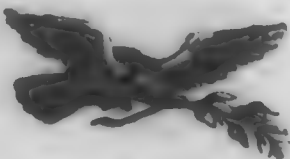
*Capt* *Wm* *Adams*  
*Asst* *Rank* of *Adjutant* *g* *ad* *for* *4* *ad* *ad*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Iowa*



*Early Dubuque County*

I, *John Schmidt*, born in *Graubunden* in the State of *Switzerland*, aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Schmidt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plains Camp Roads* this *first* day of *January* 1864 } *John Schmidt*  
*Nicholas Randall*  
*1st Lieut 15th Regt Iowa Vol* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Cheppie*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Schmidt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Nicholas Randall*  
*1st Lieut 15th Regt Iowa Vol*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*, *15th* Regiment of *Iowa* Volunteers on the *first* day of *January* 1864, at *Plains Camp Roads*

*John Schmidt*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
*Examining Surgeon.*  
*John Schmidt*  
*1st Lieut 15th Regt Iowa Vol*  
*Nicholas Randall*  
*1st Lieut 15th Regt Iowa Vol*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

99  
No. 1

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Feb / 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, John Schmidt

Rank, Private

Where gone, Dubugue Iowa

Length of Furlough, 30 Days

2084  
Schmidt, Joseph

Co. B, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7743025	25
2	7743073	25
3	7743126	25
4	7743177	25
5	7739293	25
6	7743207	25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also 17 Mo. V.

S

15

Mo.

Joseph Schmidt  
Pvt., Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Texas, Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks entered the service as set  
forth Transf. from Co. A. 17 Mo.  
V.D. by S.C. 404 U.D. dated  
Dec. 23, 64 Discharged Oct 3, 65  
by expiration of term of service.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Victoria

28

15

Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Co. 10

15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 44<sup>43</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 2.00 100; due \$ 2.00 100

Remarks: Entered the service as a private in this roll Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entered to trading line, Subsistence and transportation to place of (U.S.A.)

Book mark:

J. H. Beck



APR. 11

7739293

1891

Anderson transferred from  
the 15th Mo. Inf. by S.C. No  
484 and dated December 23  
1864 Said Joseph Schmidt  
is a Non-Veteran  
Must be out to take effect  
October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865



2

15

Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Put

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1865

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
expiration of term of  
service Oct. 3, 1865 - at  
Victoria, Texas.

Book mark:

McDawson

2 15 Mo.

Joseph Schmidt  
Private, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non-Veteran

Book mark:

*2*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Schmidt*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *non-veteran*.

Book mark:

*McDauis*

S

15

Mo.

Joseph Schmitt

PT

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 1864 to Aug 30, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by No 464 War  
Dept. Dec 23. 64 from Co A 17  
No 83  
Non Veteran

Book mark :

2085  
Schmidt Joseph

Co. G, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

Book Mark:

See also

2086

Co. *Gr.*

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1. 2 2 5 4 3 3 2  
2. 2 2 5 4 5 8 7  
3. 2 2 5 4 4 4 4  
4. 2 2 5 4 5 0 2  
5. 2 2 5 4 5 5 9  
6. 2 2 5 4 6 1 3  
7. 2 2 5 4 6 6 6  
8. 2 2 5 4 7 2 4  
9. 2 2 5 5 6 4 7

## Book Mark

**See also**

15

Mo.

*John Schmitt*Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Dec 24*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *discharged at Fort**Smith, Tex. in**Sept 22nd 1864*Book mark *Discharged at Fort Smith**Sept 22nd*

8

15

Mo.

Martin Schmidt

Rt

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Sur-  
geon Certificate Sept  
20/12

Book mark: Discharged on (over)

J. Merchant



APR. 14

7754724

1891

Surgeon Certificate  
Sept 15 / 19 vide G & R

28

15

Mo.

Martin Schmidt

1st, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Roller Mo. since Feb 1/62

Book mark:

(368)

L. Merchant

Copyist

28

15

Mo.

Martin Schmidt

Plt

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Rolla Mo. since  
Jan'y 29/62

Book mark:

A. Merchant

5

15

Mo.

Martin Schmidt

pr

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at Rolla  
Mo since Feb 1 / 62

Book mark:

Home

15

Mo.

Martin Schmitt

priv, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at Rolla  
Mo. since February 1/62

Book mark:

House

*S*

15

Mo.

*Maxton Schmidt*

*Dr*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hause*

1

15

Mo.

Martin Schmidt

Pr, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 22 to Oct. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

15

Mo.

*Marion Schmitt**Co. K*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.Age *29* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 22*, 186*1*.Muster-in to date *Sept 22*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.Where *St. Louis Mo.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Schmidt. Martin*

*P. Co. K.*

**15** Reg't **Mo.** Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headqrs 15<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mo. vol.  
August 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Reports for discharge

Approved and Resp. by forwarding  
Col. John. Comdy  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mo. vol.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
5<sup>th</sup> Div. Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Resp. forwarded.

Tr. Schaefer  
Col. Comdy Brig. Gen.

Old Br. Regt.  
Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded

J. H. Hunter  
Major & Col. Comdy

4379  
93  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of  
~~for accident~~  
Martin Schmeck  
a private Co. K  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mo. vol.  
Approved A. J. Campbell  
Medical Director.

Army  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
Ark. Lake Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED  
Brig Gen Rosecrans  
By order of ~~Major General~~

C. J. Chandler  
Actg Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

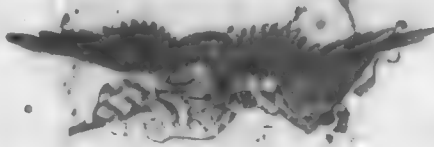
Resp. sent to office  
Sept 14/62

Recd. by the  
and  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup>

Sept 15<sup>th</sup>  
Entered on file

Head Qrs. Army of the Miss.  
Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
Reply returned. The blanks  
for the name rank &c  
on the outside of all the  
papers must be filled before  
they leave the regiment  
By order Genl Rosecrans  
C. J. Chandler  
Actg Asst Adj Gen

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Privat. Martin Schmidt* of Captain *Wilhelm Schroeder*  
Company, *A*, of the *fifteenth* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt. John Jackson*, of  
the *fifteenth* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.* at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
on the *thirtieth* day of *September*, 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Frankenhausen* in the State of *Prussia*, is *forty eight*  
years of age, *five* foot *six* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two  
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 341, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*Said privt. Martin Schmidt was sick in the*  
*Hospital at Rolla, Mo. for several months.*

STATION: *Camp Rains, Mo.*

DATE: *August 20th 1862.*

*Wilhelm Schroeder Capt.*  
Commanding Company *A 15th Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Martin Schmidt* private of  
Captain *Schroeder* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 304; also par. 1070, p. 441, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *Paralysis of*  
*his right arm, which has shut the fingers of his right hand.*  
*partial paralysis existed prior to his enlistment. Was sent*  
*to the Post Hospital at Rolla, Mo. Jan 28th ult and since that*  
*time been in Hospital to within two weeks.*

*D. R. King* Acting Surgeon  
*15th Regt Mo Vol*  
*Cornington, Mo*  
*W. H. Brown*  
Commanding the Post

DISCHARGED this

*15th*

day of

*Sept*

1862, at

*Cornington*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

+ 2087  
*Schmidt, Peter*

Co. *I*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Musician* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7752611	■ 7754007
■ 7752690	■ 7754073
■ 7752769	■ 7754140
■ 7752839	■ 7754192
■ 7752906	■
■ 7752973	■
■ 7753086	■
■ 7753151	■
■ 7753215	■
■ 7753278	■
■ 7753338	■
■ 7753399	■
■ 7753462	■
■ 7753522	■
■ 7753575	■
■ 7753630	■
■ 7753706	■
■ 7753840	■
■ 7753826	■
■ 7753683	■
■ 7753721	■
■ 7753771	■
■ 7753820	■
■ 7753919	■
■ 7753946	■

Book Mark:

See also

2

15

Mo.

Peter Schmidt  
Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex. Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 20, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 2 3 13 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 100; due \$ 1 20 100

Remarks: Soldier entered  
the service at St. Louis  
Mo. Sept 1861 - was  
expedited as set forth  
at page for returned  
arms and accoutrements

Book mark: .....

APR. 14

7754192

1891 \*

#11. accord to G. C. 101  
N. D.

2

15

Mo.

Peter Schmidt  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Absent, detained  
as ordered by Dir  
H. Q. in Gen Order  
158 dated 13/65, to  
deduct from pay  
pay \$11 for ordnance  
& ordnance stores raised

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Peter Schmidt*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Absent detached to*  
*Brig. 7 and 2 in spec*  
*Cadet Co. 14 March 9/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



15

Mo.

*John S. Smith*  
 Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John S. Smith*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Detached to Co. I*  
*Traded as a soldier*  
*spec order to*  
*Manassas*

Book mark:

*John S. Smith*

*J*

15

Mo.

*John Schmidt*

*Bt*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Detached to Brig.*  
*Ad. Gen. as orderly Spec. Co. com.*  
*No. 14 March 19 '65.*  
*Veteran.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Koss*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Peter Schmidt*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *On duty at Head*

*Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt H.A.C.*

Book mark:

*Wm. Scott*

S | 15 | Mo.

John Schmidt  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Bounty paid \$160.00  
4<sup>th</sup> instalment due \$50.00  
Rec'd as Order by 2<sup>d</sup> Div Ad  
Due 4<sup>th</sup> Corp.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

15

Mo.

*Peter Smith*

*Pt.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached to supply*  
*train 2 Div July 1. By*  
*order of Gen Newton.*

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Smith*

S

15

Mo.

Peter Schmidt

Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent All sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to supply  
Train 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Bay Order  
Gen. Johnston

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

S

15

Mo.

Peter Smidt

Fvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 To Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Hammer

Copyist

15

Mo.

*John Smith*  
Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 1, 1864*

When enlisted *Jan. 1, 1864*

When mustered in *Feb. 1, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *App. 18*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Peter Schmitt*

*Ket*, Co. *I*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn Feb 4*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 400

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Copy of certificate of mustering out*  
*as per vol*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

Peter Schmidt-  
Put, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 To Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out & dis-

charged to date Dec. 31/63

by reason of re-enlisting  
as a Veteran Vol

Book mark:

3

15

Mo.

Peter Schmidt

Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Supply  
train 2<sup>d</sup> Div. H. A. C.  
March 1, 63 By order of  
Gen Sheridan

Book mark:

(965)

Albion

Copyright.

8

15

Mo.

Peter Schmidt

Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Quar-  
termaster's Dept. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. by  
order of Maj. Genl  
S. Sheridan

Book mark:

(1863)

Hammer

Applied

15

Mo.

*Peter Schmidt*

Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on  
for  
Company Muster Roll

At Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$  
Due Gov't, \$  
100 for  
100 for

Remarks: *Detached to  
Supply Train  
order of  
Major Genl Sheridan*

Book mark:  
*W. Weaver*

mark:  
*W. Weaver*

(186)

(186)

Copied.

*S*

15

Mo.

*Pete Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Detached to*

*Supply Train 3<sup>d</sup>*

*Div. By order of*

*Maj Genl Sheridan*

Book mark; \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. V. V.*

V

15

Mo.

Pat. Schmidt

Priv, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Weaver

*I*

15

Mo.

*Geo. r Schmilt*

*Priv* Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Apr*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

(1863)

Official



*D*

15

Mo.

*Pete Schmidt*

*Priv, Co. D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached to  
Division Commissary  
train, March  
4, 1863*

Book mark:

*Weaver*

15

Mo.

*John Smith*  
*John Smith*, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry F. Perry*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Smith*

15

Mo.

*Edw. Smith*

Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Apr-Dec*, 1862.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Detached as  
transmitter in the  
Adj. Commissary  
Department*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Edw. Smith*

15

Mo.

*John Schmidt*

Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bohnert*

15

Mo.

*Edgar Schmidt*  
Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Edgar Schmidt*

15

Mo.

*John C. Smith*

Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Returned to the  
Rank May 1<sup>st</sup> 62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(968)

*Reister*

Copyist.

8      15      Mo.

Peter Schmidt  
Name, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hesbitt  
Clerk

8

15

Mo.

Peter Schmidt

Misc, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt



S

15

Mo.

Peter Schmidt  
Music, Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

15

Mo.

*Peter + Smick*

*Missouri* Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Nesbitt*

2

15

Mo.

Peter Schmidt

Misc, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

M. Lewis Misc, Sept. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1861.

Where Edwardsville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Schmidt, Peter

C, Co. D, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*Letter 25/87*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Schmidt Peter</i>	<i>Priv</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Vol</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>His Index</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>284</i>
						<i>R Book</i>			
						<i>B/B-2-4 Index</i>			
						<i>4 R.</i>	<i>37</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
*No record Sub. to Sept 18/63.*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; \_\_\_\_\_

18

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Schmidt Peter

"J"

41

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
Head-Quarters Post,  
Tomball, Ala., March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. .... }

EXTRACT:

Peter Schmidt, Private Co. D, 5<sup>th</sup>  
Wisconsin Vet. Vol. Infly, having been  
relieved from duty at Head-Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Div. and P.O. is hereby detailed for duty as  
Orderly at these Head-Quarters and will  
report at once.

BY ORDER OF

Col Joseph C. Sumner  
Com. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade  
W. F. Newman  
Capt 15 Regt V. S. A.

and A. A. A. G.



No. 109

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, February 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Peter Schmidt

Rank, Private

Where gone Edwardsville Ill

Length of Detachment, 30 days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.—Enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regt and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—In cases of re-enlistment, the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the recruit into the service of the United States before soldier of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 11  
*Peter J. Hancock*  
 Volunteered at *St Louis, Mo., Tenn*  
*January first* 1864.  
 By *Adj. G. D. Randall*  
*15th* Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Inf.*  
*2nd* enlistment; last served in Company (J)  
*15th* Regt of *Mo. Vol. Inf.*  
 Discharged *December 31st 1863.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Edwardsville*

I, *Peter Schmitt* born in *Strasbourg*  
in the State of *France* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Schmitt* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edwardsville, Ill.*

this *first* day of *January* 1864.

Before *Abraham Wardell*

*1st S. District Office, 13th Reg. Mo. Vol. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chaffin*

*Asst. Surg. U. S. A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Schmitt*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*one* inches high.

*Abraham Wardell*

*15th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,  
the *4th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Edwardsville, Ill.*

*15th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on

*Capt. S. H. S. St. Louis, Mo.*  
*and Lewis & Clark*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C) 15th Regt of Ill. Inf. Discharged December 31st 1863.

Volunteered at Camp Highland Texas January first 1864 By Capt. A. J. Standale 15th Regiment of Ill. Inf.

Victor Schmitt

No. 15

15-Inf.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Edwardsville*

I, *Peter Schmitt* born in *Steinigt*  
in the State of *France* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Schmitt* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edwardsville*

this *first* day of *January* 1864.

BEFORE

*St. Louis, Mo. 15th Reg. Mo. Vol. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chapter*  
*Surgeon 15th Reg.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Schmitt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*one* inches high.

*Nicholas D. Randall*

*15th Reg. of Missouri Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *4th* day of *February* 1864, at *Edwardsville*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, Co

*2nd Div. 9 Corps*  
*Edw. S. Lewis*  
*Must. Officer*

2088  
Schneider August

Co H, **15** Missouri Inf.

Musicians Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<u>Schneider August</u>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



+ 2084  
Schmiederer, William

Co N<sup>o</sup>, **15** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7751144	"
1 7751209	"
1 7751277	"
1 7751345	"
1 7751408	"
1 7751468	"
1 7751531	"
1 7751584	"
1 7751638	"
1 7751690	"
1 7751740	"
1 7751792	"
1 7751843	"
1 7751890	"
1 7751938	"
1 7751991	"
1 7752490	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

15

Mo.

William<sup>+</sup> Schneider  
 Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service  
 as set forth. Killed at  
 the battle of Chatta-  
 nooga Nov. 25/63.

Final statement  
 forwarded.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson



S

15

Mo.

William - Frederick

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in the battle  
on Missionary Ridge  
Nov. 25/63.

Book mark:

Lacey

*S*

15

Mo.

*William Schneider*

*Dr 1*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry*

15

Mo.

*William Schmieders*

*72*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Back mark:

*L. M. Williams*

*L* 15 Mo.

*William Schneider*

*Out*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Williams*  
Copyright

15

Mo.

*L*  
*William Schneider*

*1st*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. M. Williams*  
Capt.

L 15 | Mo.

William Schmuederer  
Int, Co. M, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

15

Mo.

*John W. Thompson*

*41*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Thompson*  
*Capt.*

15

Mo.

*William Henderson*  
*Prp*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11/1/62*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Present*  
Copied



15

Mo.

*Wm. Schneider*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 4 Oct*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Permitted*

15

Mo.

*Will. Schneider*

*Priv*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *151281*

*S*

15

Mo.

*William Schneider*

*Priv*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
Copied

15

Mo.

*William Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*W. C. Clark*  
Copyright

15

Mo.

*William S. Anderson*

*2nd*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *George F. J.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*William Schneider*

*Private*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 20*, 186 /

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Clark*  
*Comptroller*

15

Mo.

*Harmon S. ...*

*1st*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 21 to Nov 1*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William Schneider**Priv.*, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Sept. 22*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6*, 186*1*.Where *St Louis.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*



*Schmieders William*  
*P. H.*, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R92

*William Johnson*  
*Private Secy to Mr. Inf*

*Dec 25 1863*

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
1868

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept 10*, 186*1*

## MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

\* It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that *William Schneider* was enrolled on the *13* day of *September*, 1861, at *Hagerstown*, in Company *B*, *1st* Regiment of *MD* *Infantry* Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a *Private* on the *2* day of *September*, 1861, at *Hagerstown*, in Company *C*, *1st* Regiment of *MD* *Infantry* Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company *C*, of that Regiment, for the month of *October* 25<sup>th</sup>, 1861, he is reported "*At the Battle of Antietam Sept 16*"

\* List of killed and wounded submitted from *Sept 10* to *Sept 16* of *1861*  
(and also *Sept 17* to *Sept 20* of *1861*)

*L. J. Hall*

*Chas. Beck*  
*A. J. Green*

2090 Gf  
Schmies George

Co G, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Schmies George</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark

See also

2091  
Schmidt, Charles

Co D, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Schmidt, Charles
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Back Mark:

See also

20924  
Schmitt Francis

Co E, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Rank Name:

See also

2093  
*Schmidt John*

Co *G*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Schmidt John</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2094  
*Schmitt Joseph*

Co. *B*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>see Schmitt Joseph</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also *17 Mo. V.*



2095  
Schmutziger, Frederick

Co B, **15** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

+ 2096  
*Schunziger, Frederick*

Co *B*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741557	2	7739169
3	7741642	4	7743259
5	7741733		
6	7741814		
7	7741895		
8	7741974		
9	7742047		
10	7742124		
11	7742196		
12	7742261		
13	7742325		
14	7742387		
15	7742453		
16	7742514		
17	7742584		
18	7742641		
19	7742712		
20	7742797		
21	7742861		
22	7742915		
23	7742978		
24	7743039		
25	7743086		
26	7743142		
27	7738991		

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

15

Mo.

*Frederic Christyger*  
*Put*, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Texas*, *Dec 3*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as set*  
*forth. Taken prisoner at*  
*Chickamauga, Ga. Sept 22, 63*  
*Discharged same 16. 65 by G.*  
*O. 77 W. S. dated April 28, 65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*MDarri*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schmitzger*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chasville Tenn June 16*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*2*, drawn since \$ *33.34* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War, captured*  
*in the battle of Chick*  
*sawmuga Ga. Sept. 20.*  
*63*

Book mark:

*J. W. Cook*

*L*  
*\* Fred Wernatziger*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Atlanta Ga. Sept 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186 *3*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *53.37* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*  
*Captured in battle at*  
*Encarnanga Sept. 20, 1863*  
*& entire entry cancelled*  
*by him through it*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Home*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schmitz*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out June 16,*  
*1865 as prisoner of war*  
*as by Genl Order no. 77*  
*War Dept. April 28, 1865*

Book mark:

*4722110*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schmitzger*

*Pat*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since the battle at Chickamauga, Ga. Sept. 20, 63.*

Book mark:

5

15

Mo.

Frederick Schmutziger

Dr

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 1864 to Aug 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle at  
Chickamauga Ga Sept 21 63

Book mark:

Absent



S

15

Mo.

Fred Schmutziger

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle at  
Chickamauga Ga Sept 21 / 1863

Book mark:

Abbott

S

15

Mo.

Frederick Schmutziger

Pvt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent missing since battle  
at Chicamunga Va Sept 20 - 63

Book mark:

Absent

8

15

Mo.

Fred Schmitzger

IT, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent with leave missing  
since Battle at Chancellorsville  
Ga Sept 20. 1863  
Non Veteran

Book mark:

Absent

*S*

15

Mo.

*Fred. Shmutziger*

*Pot*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave.  
Missing since battle at  
Chickasawga Ga. Sept 20/68.*

Book mark:

*Norris*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Fred Shmutziger*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> to Apr. 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent with leave.*

*Missing since the battle at  
Chickamauga Ga. Sept. 20/63.*

Book mark:

*Harriet*

15

Mo.

*Fred. Smutziger**Priv*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks *Absent with leave,  
Missing in the battle at  
Chickamauga, Sept. 29/63.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Fred. Schmutziger*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent with leave.*  
*Missing in the Battle at*  
*Chickamauga Sept 20/63.*

Book mark

*Harris*

S

15

Mo.

Friedrich Schmutziger  
Pri., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(246)

Hunsley

Copyright



S

15

Mo.

Friedrich Schmuuziger.

Pr., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166)

Hausley

Copied

S

15

Mo.

Frederic Schmutziger.

Griffin, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvey

S

15

Mo.

Fred. Schmutziger.

Prin., Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Friedrich Schumelzger*

*Private*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S.*

**15**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Schmutziger*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Friedrich Schumacher*

*Chas.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Friedrich Schmutzger*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schumfziger*

*Private*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



15

Mo.

*Frederick Schmutzger*

*Cot*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

15

Mo.

*Friedrich Schmutziger*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Washington*

*L*

15

Mo.

*Fredrick Schmutzger*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1* *Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Baumgardner*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lied in Hospital  
at Merrill, Mo.*

Book mark:

*L*

15

Mo.

*Frederick Lehmuizer*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Aug 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

2097  
Schneider, Anton

Co D, **15** Missouri Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7744979	■
2	7745039	■
3	7745101	■
4	7745199	■
5	7746342	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark.

See also

*S*

15

Mo.

*Anton Schneider*

*Muse, Co. D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 25* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as vol*  
*with Died of disease at St*  
*Louis Mo Dec 11. 61*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Anton Schneider*

*Musson*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks *Died at St Louis*

*hospital Dec. 11/61*

Book mark :.....



*A*

15

Mo.

*Arthur Schneider*

*musen*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *\**

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

*\* Name appears in present col-*  
*umn on roll.*

Book mark:.....

*Morgan*

15

Mo.

*Anton Schneider*

*Drummer*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 186 *!*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Ottumwa*  
*Mo. since Oct. 14/61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

15

Mo.

*Ant. J. Schneider*

*Musent, Co. D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept. 22*, 186'.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22*, 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 9*, 186'.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *9* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

Schneider, Anton

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Mo.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of company or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, or any of the effects, as authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or by procurement or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to leave, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

1. —One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant General of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in the hands of the Adjutant General should be forwarded, as required, through the Adjutant General's Headquarters. When a soldier dies, the commanding officer of his company, it will be the duty of his commanding officer to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what troops he belonged; and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be noted on the next number roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be noted, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported on the next number roll.

2. —Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

3. —In all such cases of moneys by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Receipt of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861."

4. —The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before the inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

5. —The same care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate for any moneys turned over to him, one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Paymaster's receipt for \$2.25  
proceeds of effects, sent 25  
Adjutant: May 25. 1863  
See mem. of special orders  
con

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private *R. Schneider*

Late of Company *A*

*15<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Missouri*

Volunteers, who died at *Benton Barracks*  
*Mo*  
on the *11* day of *December* 1861.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

*Washington, (Forwarded) 26. 1866*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

*21. S General* Hospital

*Benton Barracks Mo* file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

Det. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*J. J. Woodward*

E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

November 20 1886

Respectfully returned, with Inventory  
of Effects enclosed, in case of the within  
named man.

No evidence on file from which Final  
Statements can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward  
Adj. Maj. and Asst. of Surg. Gen.

10527  
VOL

Inventory of the effects of Anton Schneider late  
 a Private of Captain        Company        of  
 the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a        at        in the State of        on  
 the        day of        186  , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a        on the        day of        186  , at         
 in Company        Regiment of        Volunteers, to serve         
 years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
 of       ; he was        years of age,        feet        inches  
 high,        complexion,        eyes,        hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a       ; he died in General Hospital, at St. Louis, Mo. on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December 186  , by  
 reason of Pneumonia & irritation of lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs <del>drawers</del> drawers.....	2	Blankets.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		<del>Flannel</del> shirts.....	4		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	2	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Sandwich tucks.....		Blankets.....	4		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Anton Schneider, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of the commanding officer at St. Louis, Mo. at the disposition made  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( ~~INITIALED~~ )

THE HON.

DATE:

Commanding the Company

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, D. C.

186

34.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_ requesting a "Statement of Service" of \_\_\_\_\_ The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 \_\_\_\_\_ was enrolled on the  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_, in Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to  
 serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, in Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the

was. On the Muster Roll of Co. \_\_\_\_\_ of that Regiment for the months of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, he is reported

[illegible]

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Yours obedient servant,

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(6)

To the Hon. Secy of the Navy



Anton Schneider

D. 15. M<sup>e</sup>

Dec. 11. 61.

City C. H., St. Louis M<sup>e</sup>

V

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Anton Schneider*

Date of Death, *Dec 11<sup>th</sup> - 1861*

Place of Death, *City of St. Joseph*

Name of Company, *2d.*

Name of Regiment, *15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf*

Age, (if known)

Cause of Death, *Bronchitis & pneumonia & ulceration Bowel*

Height of Deceased

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

*Dr. J. H. Allen Secy*  
*W. C. Chapman*

20989  
Schneider, David

Co C, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7744710	25
2	7738768	26
3	7744917	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

17 Mo. 7

8

15

Mo.

David Schneider

Ent. Co. C

, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, May 4, 1865

Muster-out to date May 4, 1865

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 01 92

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: I have for knapsack, haversack and canteen \$3.47 lost by desertion. I also apprehended him \$10 - He deserted Nov 15/62 and returned July 23 and was then sentenced

Book mark:

APR 17

7738768

1891

by Sps. Fred W. No. 90 H. Co. 54th  
near Fairburn La. Aug 27/64  
in compliance with circular  
war Dept. May 2/64 to forfeit  
all pay and allowances due  
him during his absence and to  
make good the time, he was  
absent 1 month & 15 days.  
Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service

*S*

15

Mo.

*David Schiller*  
*Co. 15*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*August 1st*, *1867*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Given to him in cash*

*for his pay for the 1st of Aug.*

*to the 1st of Sept. 1867*

*for his pay for the 1st of Sept.*

*to the 1st of Oct. 1867*

*for his pay for the 1st of Oct.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

APR. 13

7744917

1891

*Handwritten:*

*at the same time.*

*July 1893 and it was found  
that the instrument was for  
expiration on Apr 2 & 1893*

15

Mo.

David Schneider

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 'Mch &amp; Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for transportation

and caution 3.00

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason  
 of expiration of term of  
 service by Let. Discharge  
 granted by Adj. Gen. H. G. A.  
 M. D. 1500, Aug 21/64.  
 to serve 7 months 15 days  
 after expiration of original  
 term, and lost all pay  
 and allowances during  
 that time.

Book mark:



2099  
Schneider, Henry  
Co D, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7752662	"
2	7752740	"
3	7752812	"
4	7752882	"
5	7752948	"
6	7753015	"
7	7753080	"
8	7753145	"
9	7753209	"
10	7753272	"
11	7753331	"
12	7753393	"
13	7753456	"
14	7753516	"
15	7753569	"
16	7753624	"
17	7660882	"
18	7660956	"
19	7753678	"
20	7753748	"
21	7753799	"
22	7753872	"
23	7739138	"
24	7754264	"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

*Finn, & Son*  
*Tru, Co.*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Tex Dec 22*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the army*  
*as a soldier, mustered*  
*out at Kansas &*  
*expired, in full of*  
*term of service*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

8

15

Mo.

Henry Schindler  
Priv., Co. D., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Aged 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 31 <sup>48</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark:

Released

*S. 1*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider*

*P. 1*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 22<sup>d</sup>  
at Atlanta Ga. Expiration  
of term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. H. Scott*

8

15

Mo.

Henry Schneider

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Non Veteran.

Book mark:

Wm H. Lott

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *non Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15

Mo.

Henry Schneider  
Capt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 To Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. 15 Mo. Inf.*

**2**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schneider*

*Pr. 1*

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 21st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Reassigned to Co. F  
15 Nov. Vols from transfer  
by Spec. order No. 39 Ad.  
Com. 4. He is obedience to  
Genl. Order No. 47 Ad. Gen.  
Dept. of Cumberland*

Book mark:

*Hausling*



*S* | 15 Mo. Inf | 2 | Mo.

*Henry Schneider*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*Febry 28/64. from Camp*  
*S. 15 (Ma) by order*  
*of Genl Hanger in ac-*  
*cordance with Special*  
*Field Ord. No 39, Hq*  
*2nd Dept of the Cumber-*  
*land Febry 8/64.*

Book mark: .....

15

Mo.

Henry Schneider

Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

3

15

Mo.

Henry Schneider  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sgt & Priv, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Detached to Sharp  
shooters June 4 '63 by  
order of Col. Loebel

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

C

15

Mo.

Henry Schneider  
Priv, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached to  
Sharpshooters by  
Order of Col B.  
Sailboldt

Book mark:

Weaver

*D*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider*  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. V. V. V.*

*I*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

*C*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider*  
*Priv Co*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

*W. Weaver*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider*  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Schneider*



15

Mo.

*Henry Schmitt*  
Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. M. H. Lee*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1862)

*Reeaster*

Copyright.

15

Mo.

*Henry Schmitt*  
Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Proctor*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schuster*  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Schuster*  
Coppied

15

Mo.

*Henry Schuster*  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Cochester*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider*

*Ch.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider*

*Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

S

15

Mo.

Henry Schneider  
Ort., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kerbitt

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt



8

15

Mo.

James Schneider

Priv., Co. I., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1861.

Where Edwardsville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: ~~MISSOURI~~

W. B. Bitt

2100  
Schneider, Henry

Co. G., **15** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7749612

2 7749682

3 7749747

4 7749812

5 7749877

6 7749951

7 7750013

8 7751057

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

*L*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider*  
Sergeant, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the Service as set forth. Discharged Feb 2 67 for disability by order of Maj Gen Halleck.*

Book mark: *Dischd July 2 67 by order of Maj Gen Halleck.*

1

15

Mo.

Henry Schneider

Pvt.

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj.  
Gen. Halleck May 12/62.

Book mark:

Butler

8

15

Mo.

Henry Schneider

Priv

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj.  
Gen. Halleck Feb 28. 1862.

Book mark: Discharged by order of  
1862

Reuter

APR. 13

7749951

1891\*

May. Gen. Halleck July 31. 1862  
Side W + W.R.

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider,*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *— Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at the*  
*Hospital at Rolla, Mo.,*  
*Jan. 29. 1862.*

Book mark:

(365)

*J M Brown*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider,*

*Privt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1862

Present or absent — *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Left sick at*

*Rolla, Mo., Jan. 29. 1862.*

Book mark:.....

*J. W. Brown*



*S.*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider,*

*Priv.*

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(155)

*J. M. Brown*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider,*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 21 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(258)

*J. M. Brown*

*J.*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schneider,*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf. (Swiss Rifles.)

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 21,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 21,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1,* 186*1.*

Where *St. Louis Arsenal.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Served three months*  
*in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regmt., Mo. Vol.*  
*Reserve Corps.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Brown*  
Capt. Genl.

Schneider, Henry  
P. G., Co. G, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Seeley is being  
interviewed 10 days  
by counsel Maj. Gen.  
Hallen & Webster  
I'm very 6/62 C. A. G.

Y.  
Filed



I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the discharge of the soldier at Yellowknife. He is now in the hospital at Yellowknife, and is suffering from the effects of the disease which rendered him unable to perform the duties of a soldier.

Very respectfully,  
 J. H. B. [Signature]

1880

Henry C. [Signature]  
 1880  
 1880  
 1880

OF THE OFFICER  
 FOR THE PURPOSE

Lt. B. [Signature]  
 Captain [Signature]  
 Russell [Signature]

L. L. Tidball  
West-ney  
Post singer

Given under my hand at 117 Pine, this 24  
day of April, 1862

Little Boy at  
Cinema Theater  
Rural Life



TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This bearer hereof Henry Amicus  
a Private of Captain George Beira  
Company, G 15 Regiment of Mo. Inf. 406.  
aged 38 years 5 ft 6 inches high  
complexion fair eyes dark hair, and by profession  
a Shoemaker; born in the State of Ohio son  
of Henry and enlisted at St Louis  
in the State of Missouri on the 1st day of  
August eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve  
for the period of three years is hereby permitted to  
go to St Louis in the County of St Louis  
State of Missouri he having received a  
Furlough from the 24th day of April  
to the 31st day of May 1862 at which  
period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Rolla  
or wherever it then may be, or be considered a deserter.

This furlough has been issued to said Henry Amicus  
to the 31st day of May 1862 and pay to  
the 31st day of October 1862 both inclusive.

Given under my hand at Rolla this 24th  
day of April 1862

Henry Amicus  
D. S. Amicus  
to Henry Amicus

BY THE OFFICER  
ISSUING THE FURLOUGH.

Lt. J. B. Boyd Col  
Circuiting Dist at  
Rolla Mo

2957  
J.H.S.

*J.H.S.*

R 38

84

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*Henry Schauder*  
a *Private* Co. *G*

*15th Reg't of Ind Col Inf*  
*Dep't Gen'l Per Office*

*Sept 27/62*

*Approved*

*W.D. Mills*

*Amr*

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

*St Louis, July 31st 1862*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of Major General Halleck.*

*S. M. McKee*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

*July 31st 1862*

RECEIVED  
AUG 1 1862

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*

*Henry Schneider* private of Captain *George*  
*Beary* Company, [ *9* ] of the *15<sup>th</sup>* *th* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Capt George Beary* of  
 the *15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St Louis* *Mo*  
 on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* *1861*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Illinois* in the State of *Illinois*, is *thirty eight*  
 years of age *five* feet *five* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoemaker*. During the last two  
 years the said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (*Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 29, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.)*)

*While under my command he always done his duty.*  
*I see nothing of the below named disease.*

STATION: *St Louis*

DATE: *June 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*George Beary* Capt *Company*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Schneider* of  
*Beary's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 29, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.)*

*Inguinal hernia both sides; & loss of*  
*sight in right eye - originated prior*  
*to enlistment - disability total*  
*Surgeon*

Discharged this *thirty first* day of *July* *1862*, at *St Louis Mo*

*Richard H. Merrill, Military Commander*  
*St Louis*

NOTE 1. - When a pension is granted, special certificate to state the day of disability.  
 NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County - State -

[ DUPLICATES ]

95773-

CASUALTY SHEET 101

No.

Henrich Schneider

Part of Company B

15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

A. H. H. H.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Schmidt  
Rank: Pvt Company: B Regiment: 15th  
Arm: Inf State: Mo  
Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Musters - roll of Co for  
May & June 1865

Musters-out roll of Co dated  
Sept 25th 1865 reports  
him "Wich" for disability  
Sept 25th 1865 by order Genl  
Prentiss

F. H. Kafford

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Hesny Schneider*

*Private* of Company *G*

*13* Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Disch'd July 31/1862*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

7

Name: Henry Schneider  
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 15  
 Arm: Infantry State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 1 Discharges from  
Saint Louis Mo

REMARKS.

Lewis Merrill  
Col. Com'd

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 31 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Saint Louis Mo.

Wm Bates

Clerk.

(170)

Ex 28 JSD

2101  
*Schneider, Jacob*

Co *D*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7753953	"
2	7754055	"
3	7739441	"
4	7739481	"
5	7754086	"
6	7754104	"
7	7754152	"
8	7754194	"
9	4621-B-1880	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book No. 4621-B-1880

See also 12 Mo. J. L.



S.

15

Mo.

Jacob F. Schneider.

, Co. S. 15 Reg't Mo. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Bank mark: 4621. B- 1880.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1880.

Returned from desertion July 6.  
1865. Restored to duty without trial,  
with loss of all pay and allowances  
for the period of absence S.O.  
No 150 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Central Dist. of  
Texas Aug 27 1865.

A. M. M.

2

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schneider*  
*Co. C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Tex. Dec. 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 25, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *13 34* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....25 100

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ *20* 100

Remarks: *Entered the service*

*20 Oct 1864 in the*

*12th Mo. Inf. transferred*

*by order 4642*

*Dec. 24. 4. Present*

*without authority over)*

Book mark: .....

APR. 14

7754194

1891

20 days; restored to  
duty without trial  
but with loss of all  
pay and allowances for  
the period of his absence  
amounting to \$14.  
by spec 1510-2 2 in.  
C. D. Temo, Aug. 27/65;  
stoppage for loss of  
ordnance stores \$4.50  
@ discharged at 3<sup>rd</sup> station,  
Tex Dec 25/65, with  
view to payment,  
without return to  
the State of Missouri

2 | 15 | Mo.

Jacob Schneider  
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 15, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without  
authority 20 days,  
restored to duty without  
trial but with loss  
of all pay and allow-  
ances for the period  
for his absence amounting  
to \$14 by 2 spec Order  
No 150-2 Div C. D.  
Taken August 27. 565  
over

Book mark:

Shuman

APR. 14

7754152

1891

Recruit

15

Mo.

*Jacob A. Chandler*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *as stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to the*

*regiment from*

*desertion June 7 - 65*

*at New Orleans*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*James J. ...*  
*...*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*Remarks: *\* ...**Loss of ...**stages ...**without ...**20 days ...**due to ...**business ...**his ...**to \$14 - in ...**No. ...**\* As appears on roll*Book mark: *...**\* ...*

C

15

Mo.

Sargent, John A.  
Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated (Aug. Term Ex. July 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 15, 1865

Where Marshall's Line

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned July  
5. 65

**Book mark:**



15

Mo.

*Jacob Schneider*  
Co. , 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *New Orleans, La. June 30* 1865.

Deserted:

When

*June 15* 1865.

Where

*Nashville Tenn*

Arrested:

When

186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(251)

*W. S. Payne*  
Copyright.

2

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schneider*  
Priv, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Nashville June 5. 5*  
*is deduct from his*  
*pay roll for loss of*  
*privileges*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schindler*  
Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from 15<sup>th</sup> Mo.*  
*Recruit*

Book mark: *4691-E-1880*

*Schneider, Jacob*  
*P. Co. 2*

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 102
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 112	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Snyder Jacob  
"J" 4

2

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

HEADQUARTERS POST,

Blue Springs & Tenn April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Special Order,  
No 24

The following named  
colored man is hereby ordered as Provost  
Guard at this Station and will report  
to Capt J. Meier Pro. Mar. forthwith.

Capt. Jacob Snyder Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. V.

By order of  
C. J. Conrad  
Comd'g Troop

J. H. Miller  
Capt 65<sup>th</sup> Ohio V. & V.  
A. J. J. J.

Jacob Schneider  
Pt. "9" 18 Mo. V. V.

4th A. C.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
REST ATION.

See  
Lt. Col. Neumann  
Aug. 7/65-

2102  
*Schneider John*  
Co *G*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Drummer* | *Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7750641	25
2	7750698	26
3	7750755	27
4	7750811	28
5	7750885	29
6	7750949	30
7	7750971	31
8	32903742	32
9	32705201	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*2 Mo. 7*



D

15

Mo.

John Schneider

Omlin, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....200

Remarks: Entered the service a

summer as set forth. Transferred from Co. E 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. V.I. By 20<sup>th</sup> No. 352 War Dept dated Oct 14/64. Tried by a Gen. C. Mar C. Det of Texas for theft. Sentence [over]

Book mark:

Wasson

APR. 14

7750971

1891

ed not guilty. Sentence  
 approved by Maj. Gen. Stanley  
 Comdg C. D. of Texas. Cloth-  
 ing account never settled.  
 Amount drawn since en-  
 listment \$78 <sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

S

15

Mo.

John Schneider

Drum, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Jan - Nov. 5/64. Transferred  
from 2 Mo

Book mark:

Conard

B

15

Mo.

John Schneider

~~Sumner~~, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Mason

D

15

Mo.

John Schneider

Drum Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

Wadon

E

15

Mo.

John Snyder

Drummer, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit. Never received his Descriptive List.

Book mark:

Wasson

15

Mo.

*James H. Miller*  
*James H. Miller*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Miller*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Received a descriptive*  
*list.*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*James L. Hunter*  
*Drummer*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd*

Book mark: *...*



*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schneider*

*Drummer*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Recruit, Transferred*  
*from 2 Regt. Mo. Vols.*  
*in accordance with*  
*special order no 352,*  
*War Dept. Oct 18/64.*

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Allen*

*S*

*12*

**Mo.**

*John H. McClellan*  
*Quinn, Co. E, 15* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*\* Not given*

.....

*Labell*

2103 Louis  
*Schneider, Lewis &*

Co. G., 15 Missouri Inf.

*2nd Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7749584	7750918
7749641	7739086
7749706	7738761
7749771	7739231
7749836	7751058
7749902	"
7749964	"
7750024	"
7750075	"
7750129	"
7750210	"
7750263	"
7750312	"
7750360	"
7750404	"
7750451	"
7750513	"
7750498	"
7750518	"
7750564	"
7750611	"
7750640	"
7750697	"
7750719	"
7750831	"

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

Louis Schneider

Co. 4, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as set forth. Discharged from service by instructions from War Dept dated May 29, 65.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M. S. S. S.

*S*

15

Mo.

*Louis Schneider*

*Co. G*

, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn June 16*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *18 61* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accords*  
*and with instructions from*  
*War Dept dated May 29 1865*  
*Left sick in Hospital at*  
*Dalton Ga May 16 1864 (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. R.*

11 APR

7739231

1881

Subsistence and transportation ~~has been~~ no dis-charge furnished

\* Do on Roll

*John W. ...*  
 Co., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 22, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 22, 1864*.

Last paid to *Sept. 22, 1864*.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *1149*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. At date of discharge Sept. 22/64.*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

\*Louis Snyder  
 Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atlanta, Ga., Sep 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

### Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 18 61/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Sick at the Hospital  
 Dallas Tex. May 10, 1864.

\*Entry cancelled  
 by name

Book mark: .....



D

15

Mo.

Louis Schneider

Priv., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions from War Dept. dated May 29/65 to take effect June 16/65. No Discharge furnished.

Book mark:

Wasson

D

15

Mo.

Janis Dehneider

Priv., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Non Veteran. Left  
sick at Dalton, Ga. May 14/65.  
He is to be mustered out  
in accordance with in-  
structions from War Dept.  
dated May 25/65.

Book mark:

Wasson

*Levin Schneider*

*Paris*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Non-Veteran Left  
sick at Dalton, Ga.  
May 16, 1864*

Book mark:

*Arvid Allen*

15

Mo.

*James H. ...*

*...*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Non Volunte. Left  
sick in hospital at Sutter  
Ga. May 16/61*

Book mark: *...*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Linus Schneider*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Non Veteran, Left  
sick in hospital at  
Dalton, Ga, May 16,  
1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*a w allen*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Louis Schneider*

*Paris*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Non Veteran. Absent sick at Dalton, Ga. since May 10/64.*

Book mark: .....

*cc to Allen*

11

15

Mo.

*Levin Wheeler*

*2nd*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Left sick in Hospital*  
*at Benton Mo. Aug 1st*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*15 Mo. Inf.*  
*2* Mo.

*Louis Schneider,*  
*Pvt.,* Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4, April, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Transferred,  
Reassigned to Co. G, 15 Mo.  
Vol. from transfer by Special  
ord. No. 39, H. R. 14 "V. C. in  
obedience to Genl. ord. No. 47, M.  
G. H. Dep. of the Cumberland)*

Book mark:

*Goodman,*



Mo.

-----<sup>121</sup>-----, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

## Book market

(258)

**Copyright**

15 mo. Inf  
2 Mo.

Louis Schneider  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined by transfer Feb  
28th from Co. I 15 mo. vol.  
Inf'ty. Reg't of Genl. Grant  
for in accordance with  
Special field order No. 27  
th Quarter Dept. of the  
Cumberland Feb 8/64

Book mark:

Scherick

Mo.

15

20

*Wm. H. ...*  
Co. G, 15 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.  
Present or absent *16*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *William ...*  
*Discharged at ...*  
*March 25 '64*

Book mark:

(868)

Copyright

V

15

Mo.

Louis Schneider

Plt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book marked

15

Mo.

*James H. McVicker*

*Phi*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Present Sick*

Book mark:

*E. H. McVicker*

*J*

15

Mo.

*John Johnson*

*Pri*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Johnson*

15

Mo.

*James H. Miller*

*Pr*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Miller*

*I*

15

Mo.

*Louis Schneider*

*Pr*, Co. *15*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. M. W. H. C.*



8

15

Mo.

Louis Schneider

Sergeant, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned to Rank from  
Feb. 26, 1863

Book mark:

Reuter

8

15

Mo.

Louis Schneider

5 Serjeant, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

15

Mo.

Louis Schneider

Sergeant, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marked

Rec'd

8

15

Mo.

Sours Schneider

1 Corp., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861,

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted as H Sergt

July 23/62.

Book mark::

Reitor

\$

15

Mo.

*Simon Schneider*

*2 Corp*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J.*

15

Mo.

*Louis Schneider*

*Capt*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(347)

*J. M. Brown*  
Copyright.

*J.*

15

Mo.

*Louis Schneider,*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1862.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. W. Brown*

S.

15

Mo.

Louis Schneider,  
Corpl., Co. G, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book marl:

J. W. Brown



*S.*

15

Mo.

*Louis Schneider.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Capt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 21 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(365)

*J. M. Brown*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Lewis Schneider,*

*2 Corp'l*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf. (Swiss Rifles.)

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 21, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 8*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Arsenal*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. M. Brown*

Schneider Lewis

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E \_\_\_\_\_ 13 Reg't M. I.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <u>1</u> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. O. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Decatur. Ala -  
February 21. 1865.

Dr. John A.  
Thos. C. G. W. Moore

Lays the description Roll  
of John Schneider of his Co.  
was forwarded to the Provost  
and Districting Officer  
of St. Louis - Mo. about  
a week ago.

15-11-1865

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
and Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the  
Adjutant's Division, M. & O.

3 Dec 1865

Office of A. R. W. General  
St. Louis March 3. 1865

Respectfully informed to Capt  
John A. Thompson that  
Com. Buchanan - advised  
please inform the officer  
if the descriptive Roll  
of the written named has  
been received by him.

Ever  
Respectfully  
General

F. F. Page 242. Vol. IV.

Recd 4-1-65

E. B. & 36

U. S. Must & Disb. Office  
St. Louis Mo. Feb 9. 1865

Respectfully returned  
to Col. E. B. Allen under  
U. S. A. Must & Disb. Office  
St. Louis Mo. with the  
information that the  
descriptive Roll of the  
written named Man  
has not been received at  
this Office

John A. Thompson  
Capt. 21. U. S. A.  
Must & Disb. Office

Recd U. S. A. Feb 9. 65

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Requisitions for  
Transmittal of Records from the  
Records of the Archives Division, M. B. O.  
with the records of the Sup't. Vol. 2  
Service of Mo.

Decatur Ala,  
Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Col E. B. Alexander  
A. A. Pro. Mar, Genl & Chief Mustering Officer Mo

Col

Your letter requesting me  
to forward the descriptive list  
of Frank Louis Schneider of My Comp  
has been received.

The descriptive list of this man was  
Ref Order of Comdg Officer of the Regt  
forwarded to the Muster & Disbursing  
Officer at St Louis Mo about  
a week ago

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
John H. Drost  
1st Lieut Comdg Co. 7th  
15th Mo. Vols  
Infy

2104  
*Schneider Richard*

Co. *D & S*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*3rd Music* | *3rd Music*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7739581

2 7739609

3 7739639

4 7739947

5 7740004

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Book No.:

See also

*S*

*15*

Mo.

*Richard Schneider*

Rank *3rd class* *15* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Texas. Dec 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Age 23*

*Entered the service as sub  
first. Mustered out in accordance  
with an act of Congress Section  
5. appeared July 17 '62 Date  
not known  
(entered Sept 3. 61 St Louis)*

Book mark:

*Leaves*

*S*

*15*

Mo.

*Richard Schneider*

Rank *30 years* *Musician*, *15* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named *(Baval)* above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Mar 8*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date *Mar 8*, 186*2*

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23.50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Age 41.*

*Clothing allowance due him*  
*from Oct 1 1861*

Book mark:

*Cover*



S

15

Mo.

Richard Schneider

Rank *Edwards Mus<sup>n</sup>*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *(Band)* *Lany & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Band left behind*  
*at Rolla Mo. Feby 1 1862*

Book mark:

*Levin*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Richard Schneider*

Rank *Sergeant*, 15 Reg't, Missouri Infantry.  
*Musician*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Band*  
*Nov 2000*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S

15

Mo.

Richard Schneider

Rank <sup>Private</sup> ~~Musician~~, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for <sup>(Band)</sup> Sept Oct  
dated Dec 9, 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3 1861

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1861

Where

Present or absent 'Present' absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: All leave of absence was in  
the 5th Month: on account of ill health

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

(547d)

W. W. Curry  
Clerk

APR. 13

7739581

1891

\* Name appears in Col present  
followed by the word "about" as  
above. —

*Schnell*, <sup>2105</sup> *August*

Co *N.*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7738035	■
2	7738000	■
3	7752128	■
4	7752155	■
5	7752174	■
6	7752245	■
7	7752288	■
8	7752373	■
9	7739434	■
10	7752591	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

S

15

Mo.

August Schnell  
 Rot Co. 24, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service

as set forth. Discharged

at Nashville Tenn.

June 16/65.

Book mark

ST Richardson

*I*

15

Mo.

*August Schuell*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *near New Orleans La June 30* 1865.

**Deserted:**

When *June 15*, 1865.

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1 Knapsack,*

*1 Haversack, 1 Canteen*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W N Sayre*

S

15

Mo.

August Schnell

R. L., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reverted at  
Nashville Tenn.  
June 17/65.  
1 Anapouch, 1 Haverack,  
1 Canteen, 1 Shelter Tent.

Book mark

E. T. Richardson



S

15

Mo.

August Schnell

Priv

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

substitute

Book mark

Hark

*L*

15

Mo.

*August Schnelle*

*Priv*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *substitute*

Book mark:

*B*

15

Mo.

*August Snell*

*Prk*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*August Schnell*

*Priv*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute, Gain  
since last muster*

Book mark: *258*

*S*

15

Mo.

*August Schnell*

*Priv*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit.*

*Joined as substitute  
received ad pay one month  
\$13.00 Bounty \$25.00*

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*August Schnell*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, July 16, 1864*

Where born *Prussia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *July 16*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 5 in*.

When mustered in *July 16*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment. Sub. for Daniel Richl. Res. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. St Louis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*S*

15

Mo.

*August Schnell*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo July 20, 1864.*

Where born *Born Prussia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 16*, 1864

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$ *75.00*

Where credited *2 Co. Dis 2 1/2 Mo Dis 5 1/2 Mo St. L. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradenham*

*Schnell, August*

, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August Schnell desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Thirt years and Eight months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo.  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Witness:

G. J. Herrens -  
CCK.

August Schnell

No. \_\_\_\_\_

August Schnell  
Enlisted at S. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

David Hill

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864  
Co. H. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Capt. H. C. Hill

Dr. J. Herrens

Dr. J. Herrens

Board of Enrollments.

2<sup>d</sup> Div. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

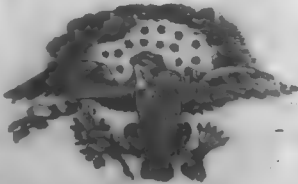
2<sup>d</sup> Div. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Div. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *August Schnell*, born in the State of *Prussia*, aged *Thirty* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Daniel Biehl*, Esq., of *Third Ward City and County of St. Louis State of Missouri* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *16th* day of *July*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Daniel Biehl*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *July*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of *July*, 1864.

Witness

*Henry C. Wright*  
Capt. Co. Pro Marshal 2nd Dist. Mo.

*August Schnell*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Daniel Biehl*, *enlisted and liable to be*, drafted in *2nd Reg. Dist. 2nd Sub. Dist. 3rd Ward* under act of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*

Capt. Pro Marshal.

*H. D. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. Simpson*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

Attached into the Bureau of the State of Mo. at St. Louis Mo. on the 16th of July 1864 at 10 A.M.

Capt. Pro Marshal 2nd Dist. Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August Schuell desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Thirty years and Eight months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

WITNES:

G. J. Harwood August Schuell  
AK

a 15-day  
-No. 2

August Schuell  
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Amiel Will

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

By

Capt H. C. Wright  
G. J. Moore

Yves J. J. J. J.

Board of Examiners.

2 Dis. of disability

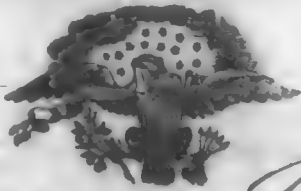
24 Subst. No. 2 2 2  
Dist. No.

15-100 Substitutes

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Approved by Adj. Gen. C. M. Coffey, Col. H. H. 15th Inf. Mo. 200.*  
*at St. Louis Mo.*  
I, August Schell, born in the State of Prussia, aged thirty years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Riehl, Esq., of Third Ward at St. Louis, Mo. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the sixteenth day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Riehl, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifteenth day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 16th day of July, 1864.  
BEFORE Henry C. Haight  
Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist. Mo.

August Schell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Riehl, drafted & liable to be drafted in 2nd Reg. Dist, 2nd Sub. Dist, 3rd Ward under act of March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Haight  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

Am. Campbell  
Sergeant Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri

*Approved by Adj. Gen. C. M. Coffey, Col. H. H. 15th Inf. Mo. 200.*



+ 2406  
*Schmeyer Josua*

Co *E*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7746371	
2	7746421	
3	7746503	
4	7746583	
5	7746657	
6	7746725	
7	7746797	
8	7746909	
9	7739525	
10	7747867	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

8

15

Mo.

Joshua Schmutzler  
Sergt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service as Corp  
as set forth. Promoted Sergt  
June 1/62. Deserted. Sept 12/62  
at New Port Ky.

Book mark : . . . . .

Bourneau

S

15

Mo.

Joseph Shryler  
Sgt., Co. C., 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Lep. Schaefer Penn. Mar 29, 1863.

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Last seen with 4th  
Ohio Cav. Last heard  
from Mar. 13/63.

Book mark: .....

Amey

15

Mo.

*John Schnitzler*  
Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Camp*

*Russell by Sept 16/62*

Book mark



15

Mo.

*Joshua Schuetzler*  
Sergeant, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 19th*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*True*

15

Mo.

*Joshua Schetzler*  
Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted Sgt.  
June 1. Best of the  
previously Co. F.*

Book no.:

*Fuller*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Gas hua Schnetzler*  
*Co. pl.*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & apl.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

41

(265)

*Bogan*

Copyright

8 15 Mo.

Joshua Schnetzler  
Capt. Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book number \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

15

Mo.

*Joshua Schnetzler*  
*Serjeant*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marked

*S*

15

Mo.

*Joshua Schnetzler*

*Capt.* Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 21/61 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bogan*

5

15

Mo.

*John Schnetzler*  
3. Corp., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept. 21, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 21, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogan*

+ 2107  
Schor, Phillip  
Co B, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7741564	7743286
7741646	"
7741737	"
7741818	"
7741899	"
7741978	"
7742051	"
7742128	"
7742200	"
7742264	"
7742328	"
7742390	"
7742455	"
7742517	"
7742585	"
7742642	"
7742713	"
7742798	"
7742862	"
7742916	"
7742976	"
7743038	"
7743129	"
7743178	"
7743992	"

Rank Mark:

See also



2

15

Mo.

Philip Schuch

Put, Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as

set forth. Died May 20, 65

at Andersonville, Ga. from

starvation and exposure.

Taken pris. at Chick, Ga.

Sept. 20, 62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Moore

15

Mo.

Philip L. Smith

A. L., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atlanta Ga. Sept. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Jan. 26, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1862; drawn since 22 75

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Formerly a~~Captured in battle at  
Chickasaw Ga. Apr 20/62

\* Cost of living, calculated

By him &amp; his wife

Book mark:

House

15

Mo.

*Philip Schenk*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Did May 28, 1865*  
*at Andersonville, Ga.*  
*as prisoner of war taken*  
*at Chickamauga, Ga.*  
*Sept 23, 1863.*

Book mark:

*McDaris*

2 15 Mo.

Philip Schuch

Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle  
at Chickasaw on Sept 20  
'63.

Not home on roll for May & June 15

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

S

15

Mo.

Philip Shuck

Plt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 1864 to Apr 30 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle at  
Chancellorsville Va Sept 21 63

Book mark:

Abbott

S

15

Mo.

Philipp Shuh

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent ..... Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Missing since battle at  
Chickamauga Ga Sept 21 1863

Book mark: .....

S

15

Mo.

Philip Shuh

Pvt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent missing since battle  
at Chancellorsville Va. Sept 20 64

Book mark:

Absent

S

15

Mo.

Philipp Shuk

75

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent with leave missing

since Battle at Chickamauga

Sept 20 1863

Non Veteran

Book mark :

Absent



*S*

15

Mo.

*Philippe Shuck*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Absent with leave,  
Missing since battle at  
Chicamanga Ia. Sept 20/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Harrie*

S

15

Mo.

Philipp Shuck

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent with leave.  
Missing since the battle at  
Chicamunga Ga. Sept 20/63.

Book mark:

Harris

*S* 15 | Mo.

*Philipp Shuck*

*Prt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave,  
Missing in the battle at  
Chickamauga. Sept 29/63.*

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*Philipp Schuch*

*Oct*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

*Absent with leave.  
Missing in the Battle of  
Chickamauga Sept 20/63.*

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

Phillip Schuh.

Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(256)

Henry

Copyright

S

15

Mo.

Phillip Schuh.

Private, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

Philip Schuh

Gr., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in the Hospital at  
Murfreesboro, Tenn. April  
28/62.

Book mark:

(265)

Henry

S

15

Mo.

Philipp Schuh

Pri., Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



15

Mo.

*Philip Schuch*

*Priv*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wilson.*

S. 15 Mo.

Phillipp Schuch

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Whitcomb School*

*Chas.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Octo.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Milam*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Philipp Schuch*

*Prvt.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. A.*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schuck*

*Philip Schuck*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number *341013*

*Wills*

15

Mo.

*Frank Smith*

*Ct*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Schington*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schuch*  
*Cot*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

15

Mo.

*Philip Leran*

*Plt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



15

Mo.

*Miller & Co.*  
*24*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*Phillip Cohen*

*Cpt.*, Co. *B.*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Aug. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.

Where

*St. Louis*

Period *8* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

*Schul. Philip*

*P. B.*

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*5*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>3</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Schuck						Mis	3	260	41	147
Schuck						"	27	193		
Schuck		157	Pa.			St. R.	16	140	19	140

Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sept 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. May 22, 1864.

where he died May 25, 1864, of Dysentery, Buried in Grave 1424.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Copied by *LLG*

"B"

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*late Private Philipp Schuh*  
*Co. B.*  
*1st Reg't of Ill. Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Discharged Aug 28 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only signing as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landwren must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 19 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that Philip Schuch a late Private of  
Captain George Smith Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State  
of Prussia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 16th day  
of July, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He  
died at Ambroseville Prison, Ga. of a Diarrhoea on the  
25th of May 1864. while a prisoner of war.

The said Private Philip Schuch was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Henry to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 22 75 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, Clothing Account was last settled August 31, 1862.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_

SUTHER, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Conf. Train this 22 day of August, 1865.

James M. Murrill, 1st Lieut.,  
C. B. 15th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.

Commanding Company.

P154

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Philip Schuch*

*Private*

of Company

*B*

*15*

Regiment of

*Mo*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dead*

*Dead*

*at length*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Philip Schuch*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *15*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Mo*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
*Starvation & Exposure*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 20 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Master Out Roll of Co*  
*dated Dec. 25 1865*

REMARKS.

*Master Roll of Co for March & April 1865,*  
*reports him "missing at the battle of*  
*Chickamauga Ga. Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.*  
*Similar report on Master Rolls for*  
*July & Aug 1865. Master Roll for*  
*Sept & Oct 1865, reports him "died*  
*May 28 1865, at Andersonville Ga*  
*as pris of war taken at Chickamauga*  
*Ga Sept 23 1863. Reg Return for*  
*May 1865, reports him "died at*  
*Andersonville Ga in May 1865.*  
*Third Quarterly Return of*  
*deceased Soldiers for 1863. reports*  
*him "died May 28 1864 at*  
*Andersonville Ga*

*E. J. Miller*  
*clk*



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Phil Schuh*

*Private of Company "D"*

*15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Me*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville*  
*Ga. May 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Page 4. "8"*

*Andersonville Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Phil Schuch*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *154*  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: *Me*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY--(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by*  
*Samuel Gen. of Prov*  
 REMARKS.

*Det Major W. T. Hartz*  
*A. A. G.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*Frank H. Clathery*  
 Clerk.

*E. J.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

*P. Schul*

*Plt* of Company *B*

*15* Regiment of *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville*

*Ga May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Page 47*

*Richmond Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: P. Schul

Rank: 1st Company: 15 Regiment: 15

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Major W. J. Gartz  
ac

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 27 '18

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Records furnished by  
Geny Gene of Bureau

REMARKS.

D. H. Lamb

Clerk.

2108  
Schoenacher, Charles

Co D., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741568	"
2	7741651	"
3	7741742	"
4	7741823	"
5	7741903	"
6	7741982	"
7	7742069	"
8	7743290	"
9	1221-a-1877	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Serial Mark:

1221-a-all (db) 1877

See also

D.

15.

Mo.

C. Schumacher

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Mo. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1221 A. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1878.

Died August 19, 1862 in An  
Hospital. Pleurisy. Mores of disease  
Nature or origin not stated.

A. M. M.

2

15

Mo.

*Charles Schumacher*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Dec 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service*  
*as set forth. Died Aug 26, 62*  
*Ringzi, Miss from disease.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Moore*

15

Mo.

*James Schmitt*  
Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dies in hospital at  
Rienzi, Miss., Aug. 12, 1862.*

Book mark:



15

Mo.

*John Schumacher*

*Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schumacher*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

4

*Richington*

15

Mo.

*Charles Schumacher**Cpt*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

15

Mo.

*Charles Smithmasher**Pat*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec*, 1861.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

2

15

Mo.

*Charles Schumacher*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Washington*

*L*

15

Mo.

*Ch. Schornacher*

*Ct.*, Co. *B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis*, *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 31*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 1221-a-a40 (ER) 157*

*Washington*

*Schulmacher, Charles*  
*R. B.*, Co. *B*, *15* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1745

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Charles Schuchmacher*

*Private* of Company *B*

*15* Regiment of *Mo Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*at Camp*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Schuchmacher  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 15  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 26. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Kienzo Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters Out Roll of Co  
dated Dec 25 1865

REMARKS.

On the Muster Roll of Co for  
July to Aug 1862, he is  
reported "Died in Hospital at  
Kienzo Miss Aug 19 1862". Similar  
report on Reg Return for Aug  
1862.

S. J. Gifford  
Clerk.

2109

Schoeter, Philip

Co —, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2110  
*Schastin Phillip*

Co *7*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2111  
Schoettlin, Phillip

Co D, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17738003	"
17737989	"
17748910	"
17748987	"
17749045	"
17749096	"
17749163	"
17749205	"
17749260	"
17749318	"
17749374	"
17749425	"
17749472	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 10*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 25*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Jan 1*, 186 *6*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15

Mo.

*Company 1st Battalion*

*Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

15

Mo.

*James L. Smith*

....., Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: .....

15

Mo.

*William Schuchter*

*1st*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: .....



8

15

Mo.

Philipp Schoedlin  
Cpl, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/60 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Permit

Book mark:

*I*

15

Mo.

*Philippe Schoedelin*  
*Pvt*

Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *Non-Vol.*

Book mark:

*5*

15

Mo.

*Charles Schachtlin*

*Private*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2nd Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

8

15

Mo.

Philip Schoedlin

Priv

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Priv

(218)

Copyist

*S*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schettin*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks

*Wounded at Battle  
of Resaca May 14/64 in  
Hospital at Jeffersonville,  
Ind.*

Book mark : .....

*S. Williams*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Philipp Schettler*

*Pat*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Wounded at the  
Battle of Resaca May 14/64*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*L.*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schettlin*

*Gen*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

*S. W. Williams*

*Phillip Schellie*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Missouri *Inf* Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 7, 1864.*

Where born *Schaffhausen, Switzerland*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Book-keeper*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 6th Ward*

*3rd Sub Dist 1st Mo.*

Book mark:

*Hardman*



*S**15***Mo.***Philip Schuster*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *15* Reg't Missouri *Inf.* Roll dated*St. Louis, Mo., April 12, 1864.*Where born *Basel, Switzerland*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Cook*When enlisted *April 2*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *gray*; hair *light*Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *April 8*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Comp. Dist. 3 Sub. Co. St. Louis*Company to which assigned *H*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*readman*

*Schoettlin Philip*

, Co. *F*, **15** Reg't **Mo. Inf.**

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

*Philip Schachtlin*

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *twenty five* years and *none* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*Camp Leno*

The

*5th*

day of

*April*

*1864*

Witness:

*Capt Samuel Ringer Philip Schachtlin*

No.

*Philip Schachtlin*

Volunteered at

*Camp Leno*

*April 3d*

*1864*

By

*Capt Samuel Ringer*

*Adjutant 11th Regiment of Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

*18*

(To be made out in duplicate.)

*6 in Hand*

*15-Inf.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

and

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

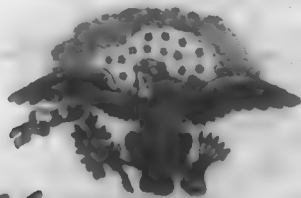
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Saint Louis*

I, *Philip Schaeffer* born in *Schaffhausen*  
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Coach* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventh* day of *April* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Philip Schaeffer* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*  
this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864  
BEFORE *Col. J. A. R. & P. M. G. Jr.*  
*Capt. J. A. R. & P. M. G. Jr.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julien B. B.*  
*Eng. B. A. Enroll.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Philip Schaeffer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet six* inches  
high.

*Saml. R. Ringer Capt*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Missouri Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

*Enlisted into the service of the United States in Company D 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Missouri Volunteers on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 at Saint Louis Mo*

*Col. J. A. R. & P. M. G. Jr.*

*Alfred*

*Col. Schaeffer*

*Capt. J. A. R. & P. M. G. Jr.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Philip Schottlin*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo.*  
The *1st* day of *April* 1864

Witness:

*Capt Saml Rexinger Philip Schottlin*

*Represent*

No. *—*

*Philip Schottlin*  
Volunteered at *St Louis*

*April 1st* 1864  
By *Capt Saml Rexinger*

*of the Regiment of Missouri*

enlistment; last served in Company ( *—* )

Regt of *—*

Discharged *—*

18 *—*

( To be made out in duplicate. )

*See Serial*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said *—* of *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
year of age; and I

GIVEN at

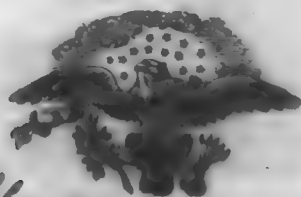
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Saint Louis*

I, *Philip Schottler*  
in the State of *Switzerland* born in *Schaffhausen*  
and by occupation a *Craft* aged *twenty five* years,  
volunteered this *seventh* day of *April* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Philip Schottler* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis mo*  
this *7th* day of *April* 1864.  
Before me, *Philip Schottler*  
*Capt & Co. Major 1st Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Chas B. d. Emmet*  
*1st Dist, Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ph. Schottler*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet six* inches  
high.

*Samuel Rexinger Capt*  
*1st Regt*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States in Camp St. Louis in the 1st Regt of Missouri Volunteers on the 7th day of April 1864 at Saint Louis Mo

*Chas B. d. Emmet*  
*1st Dist Mo*



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Phillip Schettlin

Private Company A

13th Regiment of Mo. Infy

Volunteers at the battle of not stated

no date

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Phillip Schettlin  
Rank, Private, Company M, Regiment, 13th  
Arm, Infantry, State, Mo  
Place of casualty, not stated  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, not stated

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 13th Mo Regiment,  
1st Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, dated Dec 2nd  
in the field June 4, 1864. (Signed) Mathew  
Kimball, Brig Genl Comdg. Index 32,  
11273, Page 137

D. M. P. Montague  
Clerk.

Jan. 12/81



+ 2112  
Schrader, Adolph

Co Prs, 15 Missouri Inf.

Hosp. Steward | Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7737879	"
2	7739696	"
3	7739712	"
4	7739731	"
5	7739744	"
6	7738465	"
7	7739753	"
8	7739769	"
9	7739781	"
10	7739781	"
11	7739812	"
12	7739826	"
13	7739839	"
14	7739852	"
15	7739868	"
16	7739882	"
17	7739894	"
18	7739892	"
19	7739906	"
20	7738619	"
21	7738764	"
22	7739988	"
23	See 502-1869	"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark 8817-13-also (23) 1873  
See 502-1869

See also

*S*

*15*

Mo.

*Adolph Schrader*

*Rank* *Sept 15* *Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Texas. Dec 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Age 22.*

*Entered the service as cook  
from Mustered out in  
accordance with Gen Order No 77  
has kept to date June 12 '65*

Book mark: *8817 B 990'88,*  
*1873 plain with Dec 307 1867*

S 13 Mo.  
- O. O. of 2 - Schroder  
Hosk. Steward 13 Reg't 110 Inf

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8817-B-1873 with  
500 - 200 - 1100

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 6, 1873

This man was  
captured at Chickamauga  
Ga. Sept. 20, 1863; reported  
for at Vicksburg, Miss  
April 11, 1865; reported  
at Benton Blk, Mo.  
April 16, 1865. Released  
May 7, 1865 for 30 days  
returned June 6, 1865  
and mustered out  
June 12, 1865.  
Service also alleged  
in Co. G, 2 U.S.R.C., Mo. Vol.

15

Mo.

Adolph Schauder

Hofstetter, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Richard L. May 27

from 1st Reg't Mo. Inf. - He was

taken prisoner on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Sept

1863 at the Battle of Chickasaw

River July 9<sup>th</sup> at Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark: (74)

APR 11

7738764

1891

This man has been a prisoner of war  
for nineteen months and was confined  
in the following prisons viz.  
Richmond, Danville and Anderson-  
ville and entitled to three  
months extra pay per telegram  
dated A. G. O. May 30/65 to which  
he has made out the

15

15

Mo.

*Adolfus<sup>+</sup> Schroeder*  
*Hospital*  
*Stewart*, Co. ...., 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
**of Paroled Prisoners**  
 of the organization named above

for *May & June* ....., 1865.

Station *Camp Parole Benton Ark*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Captured Sept 20-63*  
*at- Chickamauga Ga- delivered*  
*April 19-65- at Florence S.C.*  
*Reported at Post- April 26-65*  
*Absent without leave.*

Book mark: .....

S

15

Mo.

Adolph Schnader

Rank *Major 5th*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*Union Com & Staff*

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order*  
*of Genl order no 77 War*  
*Dept Adj Genl Office*  
*Date June 12 1865*

Book mark:

*Adolph*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Schrader*

*Hospital*

*Steward*, Co. ...., 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*of Paroled Prisoners*

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1865.

Station *Benton Bks. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner*

Book mark : .....

*Rosenbaum*



S

15

Mo.

Adolph Schraden

Rank *4<sup>th</sup> Lt* *Steward*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*(in camp staff)*

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent prisoner of war*  
*since its capture of Sherman's*

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

Adolph Schnader

Rank *Top Staff*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
(*Finance Staff*)

for *Sept. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent pursuant to order  
during the battle of Vicksburg*

Book mark:

*C. W. Smith*

S

15

Mo.

Adolph Schrader

Rank <sup>Hospital</sup> ~~Private~~, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

(Non-com Staff.)

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War during  
Siege of Chancellorsville

Book mark:

Quincy  
Capt.

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolf Schneider*

Rank *Steward*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *(General Staff)*  
*July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Purser of U.S. in*  
*Sept 20. '63*

Book mark:.....

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Schrader*

Rank *Private*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *run over at Roll*  
*May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent prisoner of*  
*war.*

Book mark:.....

*Curry*  
Copyright

*J*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Schrader*

Rank *1st Lt* *Stewart* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*(-now on a staff.)*

for *Dec 31 '63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent prisoner of war*

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolf Schrader*

Rank *Private*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Grum. Com. & Staff.*  
*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*taken prisoner of war at the*  
*Battle of Chancellorsville*  
*Sept 20 1863*

Book mark: .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolf Schrader*

Rank *Standard*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

*Missing in the battle of  
Chickamauga the 20<sup>th</sup> of  
Sept 1863 supposed to be in  
hands of the enemy.*

Book mark:

*Adolf Schrader*  
Captain



*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Schrader*

Rank *Private*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*(from Camp Roll)*

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Schrader*

Rank *Steward*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Adolph*  
Clerk

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Schrader*

Rank *Hq Staff*, 15 Reg't Missouri' Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*uncured staff*

for *March Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

5

13

Mo.

Adolph Schrader  
Majl. Steward, Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Infy.

Special

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 13 Reg't Missouri Infy.

for April 10, 1863.

When attached to Hosp. Sept 18, 1862.

How employed Majl. Steward.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Schrader*

*Hospital*

Rank *Private*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*(new com & Staff)*

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Levy*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Schradar*

Rank *Hapt Stnd* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

Adolph Schrader

Rank *Steward*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Curtis*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Schnader*

Rank *Steward*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: *See - 502-1869*

*Quincy*  
Capt.



*Adolph Schreder*

Appears with rank of *Recruit* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Bk Mo, Oct. 22, 1862,*

Where born *Schleswig, Holl.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Druggist*

When enlisted *Oct. 15*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hardman*

Schneider Adolph

H. S. Co. (S)

15

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

~~By~~ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record 2

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation /

St. Louis, Oct.

1862

Order for Transportation No. 32.

Issued to C. Lewis B. Parsons

For transportation of Adolph Schia-

der Haefel Schwan 13 days by

revenue company etc

From St. Louis Mo.

To Louisiana Ky

On account of

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Adolph Schrader*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *twenty eight* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo.*  
The *fifteenth* day of *October* 1862

Witness:

*Chas. A. Schuster*

*Adolph Schrader*

12.

No. *10*

*Adolph Schrader*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*

*October 15th* 1862,

By *Chas. A. Schuster*

*10th* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

*2nd* enlistment; last served in Company (B.)

*2d* Regt of *U. S. A. B.*

Discharged *April 3d* 1862

*Done at New Brunswick*

*Twenty five dollars bounty paid*  
*Oct 1st 1862*

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23rd. 1892

*Chas. A. Schuster*

*Sept 13th 1862*  
*W. G. Arnold & Co.*  
*St Louis*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do certify, That I am the

of

; that the

is

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Adolph Schrader* born in *Schleswig Holstein*  
in the State of *Danmark* aged *twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Apothecary* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1862,  
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*Adolph Schrader* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis Mo*

on this

*15th* day of *October*

1862.

Before

*J. P. Chapman Justice of the Peace*

*Adolph Schrader*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. W. Hassen*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, black hair, fair*  
complexion, is *five feet seven inches* high.

*Adolph Schrader*

*A. J. Schuster 1st Lt*  
Recruiting Officer.  
*15th Regt Mo Vols.*

*Approved*  
*Adolph Schrader*  
*1107 1/2 Ave*  
*St Louis Mo*

See Endorsement outside

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1000

Mr. Seaver

Co. 1st Mass of Company

1st Regiment of Mass

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

(death)

Died April 27, 1865  
Ca. the Mass. River

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Recd

Slip April 7, 1868

This man was discharged  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865. at St Louis  
Mr. Sec. Individual Muster  
out Roll on file

Chas. French  
A. A. Gent

Slip  
Ind

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A. J. Jones

Rank: 1st Lt. Company: 1st Regiment: 1st

Arm: Infantry State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Shot by the Rebels on  
the Steamer "Sultana"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. J. H. J. J. J. J.  
1st Lt. J. H. J. J.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27 - 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Mississippi River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

From the Steamer "Sultana"  
1st Lt. J. H. J. J.

REMARKS.

The Steamer "Sultana" was lost  
on the Mississippi River, about  
nine miles above Memphis, Tenn.,  
at about 2 o'clock A.M. April 27  
1865, by the explosion of her  
boiler. Side Stages 987-1105 were  
also lost above Memphis.

(Signature)

Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Shrader</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>—</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Lu Schrader*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 34  
16-47  
11-25/2

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)											
Schweder A. Schwader S.C.		H.S. RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION DERIVED FROM—				
NAME.			No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>Schweder Adolph</del>							<del>M.R.</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>211</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>297</del>
<del>Schwader</del>							" "	18	185	4	301
<del>Schwader</del>							Ex	10	339	16	42
Schwader Adolph		15	Mo.	I.			B.B.	10	339	16	42

Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sept. 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863.  
Sent to Danville Va Dec 12/63

Admitted to Hospital at Danville Va Nov 25/63 with Rheumatism, removed to Gen. Hospital Dec 26.

Discharged Dec 26/63, returned to his quarters Feb. 7/64. Druggist  
Resided at Wicksburg Oct 24/19, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Apr 26, 1865.

Transferred to Andersonville Ga. Aug 8. Nurse - con. andersonville Apr 15/65 -  
See - 502 - 1869

Copied by

(Record continued.)

Furloughed May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865, for 30 days; returned June 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865;  
deserted June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865; " 10 "

"Mustered out June 12/65" noted on 9517-13-A 40 1873- 22/12/12

Borne on rolls as Adolphe Schrader troop<sup>1</sup> Slewant 15 mo Inf

Pen case 617. 273, no 511, ind 19/89, m<sup>1</sup> July 25/89 photo file  
Pen case off. case 129. 51 ret'd December 1873.  
2nd case rec'd June 7. 89. Returned Aug. 1. 89. photo file  
Copied by E. J. 22

Adjutant General's Office.

December 11, 1880.

This is agreed as referring to

Adolphe Schrader

troop<sup>1</sup> Slewant

Co. —

1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Ohio Inf

Pen case 617. 273, no 511, ind 19/89, m<sup>1</sup> July 25/89 photo file  
Pen case off. case 129. 51 ret'd December 1873.  
2nd case rec'd June 7. 89. Returned Aug. 1. 89. photo file

W. H. C.

W. H. C.

Adjutant General's Office.

2113  
Schrei, Frederick

Co. I, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark.

See also

D A K S A F  
2114  
Schneider Adolphus

Co 4th, 15 Missouri Inf.

Corp. Stewart Corp. Stewart

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<u>Schneider Adolphus</u>	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark:

See also

2115  
Schroeder, Conrad

Co G, 15 Missouri Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7749583	■
2	7749696	■
3	7749760	■
4	7749825	■
5	7749890	■
6	7749949	■
7	7750012	■
8	<u>Rep 331.215.</u>	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Back Mark: Rep 331.215.

See also 4 Mo. V

5 15 1st  
Conrad Schneider  
(Priv., Co. 1, 13 Reg't Inf)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

4 1 1 331 215

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 2, 1892.

It has this day (June 2, 1892) been determined by this Department from records on file that this man is not regarded as having been properly in the service in this organization having been released by the representative of the Department on September 12, 1861, which was a date prior to that of the muster in of the company.

Keely

8

15

Mo.

Conrad Schroder

2nd

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Discharged by order of  
Major Gen. Halleck Feb  
28/62

not on m o roll

Book no. :

See list

8

15

Mo.

Conrad Schriber

Ser., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order of  
the Doctor Sept 12 1861

Book mark:



S.

15

Mo.

Conrad Schröder,  
Privt-, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from  
service by order of the  
Doctor on the 12<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1861.

Book mark:

(268)

J. W. Brown  
Agent

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Conrad Schroder,*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch. & April*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Service by order of the Doctor*  
*September 12, 1861.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Conrad Schroder.*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by  
order of the Doctor from  
Service on the 12<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1861.*

Book number

*J. M. Brown*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Conrad Schroeder,*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 21 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*the service, by order*  
*of the Regmtl. Doctor*  
*Sept. 12<sup>th</sup>.*

Book mark:

(256)

*J. M. Brown*

*J.*

15

Mo.

*Conrad Schröder*

*1<sup>st</sup> Capt* Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf. (Swiss Rifles.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 21, 1861.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 8*, 186 .

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Served three months*  
*in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regmt. Mo. Vol.*  
*\*discharged Aug*  
*Absent - sick.*

*\*As appears on the roll.*

Book mark: *Rt 9 331.515*

*J. W. Brown*  
Appd.

Schroder, Charles

, Co. *E*,

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Donald Schroder <sup>P #773</sup>  
18

Worke Co 3" 15" Mo Inf.

~ ~ ~

Wischd Sept 12 1861.

7  
COMPARED WITH  
AND SPECIFIED BY  
S.M.S.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Conrad Schoder was enrolled on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
day of August, 1861, at St Louis Mo.  
in Company "H", 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
~~mustered into service as a~~ ~~on the~~  
~~day of~~, ~~1861~~, at  
in Company, Regiment of  
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company "H", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Sept + Oct, 1861, he is reported  
"A Corporal Discharged from  
the service by order of the  
Department Sept 12<sup>th</sup>  
1861"

J. H. S. [Signature]

Adj. Gen. [Signature]  
Adj. General



2116  
Schroeder, Jacob

Co A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7740026	28
2	7741488	27
3		28
4		29
5		29
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		27
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

See also

15

15

Mo.

Jacob Schroeter

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 25, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered the service at Fort*

*Deserted at Ft. Sumter*

*Sept - 28 - 61*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Blank

S

15

Mo.

*Jacob Schroeder*  
*Private*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Rifles.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16, 1861.\**

Where *St. Louis Arsenal.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*G. J. Drew*

2117  
Schroeder Martin

Co D, 15 Missouri Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

7744964	"
7745024	"
7745086	"
7745143	"
7745202	"
7745258	"
7745315	"
7745361	"
7745368	"
7745387	"
7745421	"
7746294	"
32903423	"
36703210	"
291717178	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book No. 3432 V.S. 1889  
291717178

See also

S 1 15 Mo.  
Martin Schroeder  
Lieut, Co D, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 1717178

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov 25, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Co. D, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf. Vol.,

to take effect from Jan'y 15, 1862,

via Mustard & Kellogg discharge

W. H. Gibson

S

15

Mo.

Martin Schroeder

2 Lt. Co. D,

1 Lt. Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Adj't.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1861. - (2 Lt. D) Present.

Jan. 1862. - (1 Lt. D) Present. Promoted 1 Lt.  
from 2 Lt. with rank from  
Jan. 15/62.

Feb. to Apr. 1862. - Present.

July 1862. - (Capt. D) Present. Promoted  
actg. capt. July 22/62.

Aug. 1862. - (1 Lt. D) Present.

Sept. & Oct. 1862. - Present. Det. to Comp'y.  
C. comd'g comp'y since Sept.  
30/62.Dec. 1862. - Present. Actg. Adjutant of the  
Regt. Wounded in the bat-  
tle of Murfreesboro Dec  
31, 62. Sick in the Hosp.Jan. 1863. - (Adj't.) Lost - Died in the  
Hosp. at Murfreesboro,  
Tenn., on Jan. 19, from wounds  
received in the battle at Mur-  
freesboro, Tenn., on Dec. 31/62.

Book mark:

over.

Conard

JUN. 15.

36703210

1896.

\* Duplicate Return shows him 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. acting  
Captain.

S 15 Mo.

Martin Schroeder  
1st Lt, Co D, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born St Louis, Mo

Occupation Merchant

**ENLISTMENT. & muster**

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Straube term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st  
Aug 9, 61. Promoted Adj't  
Sept 4, 62. Wounded  
mortally at Stone River  
Dec 31, 62. Promoted Capt.  
Es. 6. Jan 4, 63. Died in Hosp  
ital Murfreesboro Jan  
1863

Holtzman



15

Mo.

Martin Schneider

1st Lt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: (Entered the service as)

2d Lt Aug 9, 61, promoted 1st  
 Lt Jan 25, 62. Died Aug  
 19, 63. 2 wounds received  
 in battle at Stone River Dec  
 31, 62.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Jacobson

*S*

15

Mo.

*Martin Schroder*  
*1st Lt*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Actg Adjt. of 15 Regt.*  
*Mo Vols*

*Wounded in action Dec. 3/62*

Book mark: *2*

*Fuller*

8

15

Mo.

*G. Martin Schroeder*

*1st Lieut.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *appears on the*  
*roll of Co D. Commanding*  
*Company since Sept*  
*30 1862*

Book mark: .....

*Back*

Mo.

I G, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: .....

Book mark : 2

**Original**

S 15 Inf Vols Mo.  
Martin Schroeder.

Co. ...., 15 Reg't Mo Inf. Vols.

There is no original muster-in as 1st Lt  
and Adj't. .... on file.

His muster-in as of that grade is accepted  
to date Sept 30th, 1862.

\* See 9432, V. S., 1889.

Notation : .....

P. F. Evans

*S*

15

Mo.

*Mark Schroder*

*1st Lt*

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Com'dy Co. until  
July, 24/62*

Book mark:

*Puller*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Martin Schorder*  
*1st Lt*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Commanding Co*  
*since June 23/62*

Book mark:.....

*Fuller*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Martin Schneider*

*1st Lt.*

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*



*S*

15

Mo.

*Martin Schneider*

*1st Lt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Promoted to 1st Lt Jan.*

*15/62.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Martin Schorder*

*grind*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*morgan*

*X*

15

Mo.

*Martin S Schroeder*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

1

15

Mo.

Martin Schroeder

2nd Lt., Co. D, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks Promoted Sept 15

from 1st sergt. to 2nd Lt.

Book mark:

*Schroeder. Martin*  
*My D.*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Shroeder.

1st Lieut Company D

15th Regiment of Michigan Inf

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

Compared to

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Shroeder,  
Rank, 1st Lieut, Company D, Regiment, 15th  
Arm, Inf., State, Missouri  
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, or Stone River,  
Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded - breast  
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the Regiment,  
Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6, 1863.  
Report of Genl. Boreman. Page 215.

A. Ricketts

Clerk.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, April 7, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to <sup>1st</sup> Lieut  
Martin Schroeder  
Co. D, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo Inf  
Vols., who died Jan 19<sup>th</sup>  
1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn

Chas. Buck  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(217)

Sl.ell  
Ink

Sl.ell  
11/1  
See Endowment outside

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Martin Schroeder  
Capt of Company C  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Jan 19 1863

Papers found on him  
Aug 2/63.

COMPANIES  
AND COMPANIES  
AND COMPANIES

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Martin Schroeder  
 Rank: Capt Company: "E" Regiment: 16  
 Arm: Infy State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds rec'd at Stone River  
(in the Breast)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. H. Howard

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 19 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg. of Sec. & Soldiers  
Vol. 3. 1863.

REMARKS.

Effects delivered to Relations

J. S. & J. W. sent to 2<sup>nd</sup> and Aug: 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1863.

J. E. Green

Clerk.

2118  
Schuel, Leopold

Co A, **15** Missouri Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Schuel, Leopold
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

21192  
Schubert Leopold

Co. A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

2120

Schneider Vandulau

Co E, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2121  
Schuermann William

Co G, 15 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2127  
Schuett John  
Co E., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7746405	25
2	7746427	27
3	7746562	28
4	7746640	29
5	7746714	30
6	7746712	31
7	7746851	32
8	7747820	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

15

Mo.

*John Schutt*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas*, *Dec 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service west*  
*forth. Discharged July 8/62*  
*for disability*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brown*



15

Mo.

John Schmitt

Co. E. 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recommended to be  
discharged by Military Surg.  
Discharged Aug 27/62

Book mark:

Twiler

15

Mo.

John Schmitt

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recommended to be discharged by Surgeon in hospital in the Army

Book number

Fuller

*15*

15

Mo.

*John Schmitt*

*Private*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. V. Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogart*

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schütt*

*Plt*

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in the hospital  
at Rolla Mo.*

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schuett*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schutte*  
*Compl.* Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 24/61 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book made by .....

*Bogan*

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schmitt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 21*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*Shnell. John*

*P*, Co. *6<sup>th</sup>*, *15* Reg't : *Mo.* Inf.

*4* Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Schuett John  
d. Co  
E. 4

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 17 1862.

Commanding Officer,

Company C

1st Regiment, Mo Inf

Vol.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that John Schmitt  
Private of your Company, has this day July 18  
been discharged from the service of the United States, by reason of

*Surgens Certificate of Disability*

Final Statements made from his Descriptive Roll, on which to procure the settlement of his accounts with the Government, have been furnished him.

By order of Brig. Gen. J. B. Carr, C. A. Carr

Commanding St. Louis District.

*A. W. Elliott*

Lieutenant and A. S. A. C.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John Schmitt*  
*Private* of Company *E*  
*18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*Discharged on 10/1/1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Schutt  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Infantry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters Out Roll of Co  
dated Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1861

REMARKS.

Last borne on Roll of Co for July  
and Aug 1862. Reported. Recommended  
to be Discharged by Military Surgeon  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1862.

Mustered in as John Schutt  
No further information

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John Schmitt*

*Private* of Company *E.*

*15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf.* *M.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed*

*Aug 18/62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Schnett  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 15  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Disch'd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disch'd

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rolls; Discharges from  
St Louis Mo, 1862 &c.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Davidson

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 18, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

En  
ing

2526

R 145

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

86

*John Schmitt*

*Private* Co. *E-15th*

*Infantry* Reg't of *Wisconsin*

Approved

*Wm. D. Miller*

*Major*

*Adj. Surg.*

*Superintendent Gen. Office*

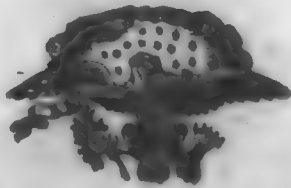
*Sept 11 / 62*

Received (A. G. Office) .. 186 ..

*Entered on file 1863*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private John Schmetz* of Captain *St. M.*  
*Enders* Company. (C) of the *Fifteenth* Regiment of United States  
*Missouri* was enlisted by *St. M. Gordon* of  
the *Fifteenth* Regiment of *Missouri* at *St. Louis Missouri*  
on the *fourteenth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Mecklenburg* in the State of *Germany* is *Forty Eight*  
years of age, *White* feet *9 1/2* inches high. *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Merchant* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Schmetz* of  
Captain *St. M. Gordon's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 222, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Fistulous Open abs.*  
*Communicating with the Esophagus Permitting*  
*the discharge of liquid - also. Tubercles on*  
*deposits a lump*  
*of it General Hospital*  
*St. Louis July 17-1862*

Bev Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Eighteenth* day of *July* 1862, at *St. Louis*

*Sam. Merris*  
Colonel Commanding the Post *St. Louis*  
Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—



2123  
Schuh, Philip

Co B, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Schuh Philip
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

2124

Schuhmacher, Charles

Co D, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Hermann's Charles</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1	7740023	25
1	7740087	27
1	7740162	28
1	7740226	29
1	7740334	30
1	7740376	31
1	7740483	32
1	7740519	33
1	7741409	34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40
26		41
27		42
28		43
29		44
30		45
31		46
32		47
33		48
34		49
35		50

8

15

Mo.

John Schumacher  
Co. 4, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered the service as first  
discharged for disability at  
Lawrence, Mo Oct 2, 1862

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

1212

15

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
....., Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 - 1862*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *4* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of sickness and disability Sept 1st 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

15

Mo.

*James H. Jackson*  
*Dr.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *January 1862*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 1862*, 186 *2* \*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years. \*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged from the 1st*  
*Reg't Missouri Infantry*  
*by order of the Adjutant*  
*General*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15

Mo.

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1, 1861, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 1

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

*John Schumacher*

*First* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:



Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan x Feb, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 16, 186 .\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't \$** 100 for .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

~~See enrollment on card from master in roll.~~

**Book mark:** .....

(256)

*Copyist*

S

15

Mo.

*John Schumacher**Capt*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.\*Where *St Louis*.\*Period *1* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....  
.....

(220)

*Geo J Drew*

Copyright

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schuhmacher*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Arsenal* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256c)

*Geo J Dew*

Copyright.

S

15

Mo.

*John Selukmacher*  
Captnal, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Rifles.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Arsenal* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Geo J Drew*

2126  
Schuler, Daniel

Co. K., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7754388	2	
2	7754445-	3	
3	7754503	4	
4	7754560	5	
5	7754614	6	
6	7754667	7	
7	7754722	8	
8	7755648	9	
9	5053-a-1885	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Back Mark: 5053-a-220 (CB) 1885

See also

S

15<sup>th</sup>

Mo.

Daniel Schuler 1<sup>st</sup>.

Co. K, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5053 A. 1885.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 17<sup>th</sup> 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one*

Certificate

furnished.

*Summary.*

*David M. Miller*

*Co. C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victims, Dec 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *initials & name*

*first, second & third*

*the first & second*

Book mark *Book 1, page 2, 1865*

*Q & A, Dec 25, 1865*

8

15

Mo.

Daniel Schuler 1<sup>st</sup>

Priv

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on Gen  
Gen Certificate June 13/62

Book mark:

J. Merchant



8

15

Mo.

Daniel Schuler 1<sup>st</sup>

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July's Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Rolla Mo. since Feb 1/62

Book mark:

J. M. Schuler

8

15

Mo.

Daniel Schuler

Priv

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Roller Mo. since  
Jan'y 29/62

Enlist'd Oct 31/61 Springfield Mo)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

*D*

15

Mo.

*Samuel Senior*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick at Rolla  
Mo. since January 29/62*

Book mark:

*House*

15

Mo.

*Samuel Schuler*

*Dr*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick at Rolla  
Mo - since January 29/62*

Book mark:

*House*

15 | Mo.

Samuel J. Parker

Dr, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 33

1

15

Mo.

Samuel K. Ennis 1

Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Ennis since last muster  
enrolled Sept 23 at St.  
Louis 3 years

Book mark 50534 AG.O. (G.B.) 1885

2127  
Schuler, Daniel (2.)

Co K., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7754389	25
2	7754446	26
3	7754504	27
4	7754561	28
5	7754615	29
6	7754668	30
7	7754723	31
8	7755649	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Emil Schuler 2nd*  
*Reg't*, Co. *2*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Dec 5, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Victoria*

*Tex. from 5.22.64 to 5.22.65*

Book mark *Emil Schuler 2nd Reg't*  
*Dr & R*



78

15

Mo.

Daniel Schuler 2<sup>d</sup>

Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon  
Certificate June 13/62

Book mark: Discharged on (over)

J. Merchant

APR. 14

7754723

1891

Suzerain Certificate  
Jen 5 / 69 vide G & R.

8

15

Mo.

Daniel Schuler 2<sup>d</sup>

Plt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Rolla Mo. since Feb 1/62

Book mark:

8

15

Mo.

Daniel Schuler 2<sup>d</sup>

Priv., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Rolla Mo. since  
Jan'y 27/62

(emp'd Oct 31. 61 Springfield Mo.)

Book mark:

V. Merchant

*David Leavitt 2*

*pr*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick at Rolla  
Mo. since Jan'y 25/62*

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

Daniel Lebler, 2

2nd, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Absent sick at Rolla  
Mo since Jan 29/62

Book mark:.....

House

S

15

Mo.

Carroll Schuler, 2

Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 4

House

1

15

Mo.

Samuel Schuler, 2

Art, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined in a last muster.

enrolled Sept 23 by A. H. H. (3 years)

Book mark:

House



Schuler, Danl

R. Co. K,

15

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

6- Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists /

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing /

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

Daniel Schuler  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

Company Captain X 12, 18 1864

March 1864

K

Camp Halleck January 27/62

Descriptive Report of Daniel Schuler  
private of Company K. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

Private Daniel Schuler 2<sup>nd</sup> was born in the town of Glarus, Canton of Glarus, in Switzerland 34 years of age, grey eyes, black hair, fair complexion 5 feet 8 inches high, enlisted at St. Louis, Mo. the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1861, by Captain Ecklin. Received pay to November 1<sup>st</sup> 1861. He has received the following articles of clothing up to Date.

Quantities	Articles	Value
1	double Blanket	5.90
3	wollen shirts	1.76
2 pairs of	shoes	3.88
3	socks	78
1	drawers	50
1	Uniform cap	63
1	Jackit	5.84
1 pair	pants	3.03
1 infantry great Coat.		2.20
		<u>27.82</u>

I certify that the above Statement is correct.

Henry Nelson

Commanding Company K 15 Mo Regt

Daniel Schuller

von Chur

Ca. K 15. Mai 1710

K

# Camp Hillock near Rolla

Private Daniel J. [unclear] June 27th 1861  
 of Company No. 15th Regt.

received from the Chief Muster Office at St. Louis  
 up to October 31st 1861

Clothing received up to date

June 23	1 Cap.	1 pair Pants	3.66
	1 jacket.	1 pair Shoes	7.28
	2 Shirts	1 double blanket	7.66
Oct. 7	1 pair Drawers.	1 great Coat	8.20
	1 Shirt.		25.15

Amount added for Clothing  
 I certify that the above account  
 is correct.

11/20

Henry Nelson  
 Captain of Company No.  
 15th Regt. Ill. Vol.

544  
 194  
 7.75

544  
 194  
 7.75



2653

1245

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of 91

Daniel Schuler (1st)  
a Private Co. K

1st Reg't of Mo.  
Approved Thos. J. Miles  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Halleck  
Dup sent this office  
Sept. 27/62

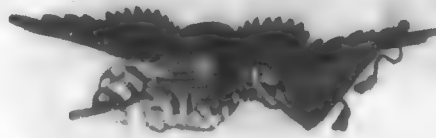
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

RECEIVED  
AND C. H. LITTLE  
1862

Enclosed

*No Discharge Roll*  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Daniel Shuler*  
*Missouri* Company, *Co. B* of the *Fifteenth* of Captain *Nelson's*  
Regiment of United States  
the  
on the  
in  
years of age,  
feet  
inches high,  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1346, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)  
at  
186 , to serve  
years; he was born  
is  
complexion,  
eyes,  
During the last two

STATION: *Left General Hospital St. Louis Mo*  
DATE: *June 12th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Daniel Shuler* of  
Captain *Nelson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 264; also, par. 1282, p. 405, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*An ulcer on the Left thigh, the result of*  
*a burn when he was 8 years old*

*Disability Nothing* *J. H. Hargis*  
*B. G.*

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

*13th*

day of

*June*

1862, at

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Levi Munin*

*Col.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added. *St. Louis Division*

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Shuler Daniel

R

To

COMMANDING OFFICER

Company K.

16<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Missouri Volunteers.

Head Quarters, St. Louis Division.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.



Head Quarters, St. Louis Division,

St. Louis, Mo., June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Commanding Officer,

Company K. 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment. Missouri Vols.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Daniel Shuler  
Private of your Company, has this day been discharged  
from the service of the United States, by reason of  
Gross butifical of Disability,

Final Statements made from his Descriptive Roll, on which to  
procure the settlement of his accounts with the Government, have <sup>not</sup> been  
furnished him. Please send Descriptive Roll to these Editors.

By order of Colonel Lewis Merrill.

Commanding St. Louis Division.

Harrison A. Glenn  
Acting Lieutenant and A. A. General.

Paul Schuler  
A.K.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., *Nov 17* 1862.

Commanding Officer,

Company

*A* *18* Regiment, *Nov Inf* *Vol*

To:

I have the honor to inform you that *Daniel Schuler*  
" *Private* of your Company, has this day *June 5*  
been discharged from the service of the United States, by reason of  
*Surgions Certificate of Disability*

Final Statements made from his Descriptive Roll, on which to procure the settlement of his accounts with the Government, have been furnished him.

By order of Brig. Gen. ~~James H. Lane~~, *E A Carr*

Commanding St. Louis District.

*R M Elliott*

*Ensign and A. A. C.*

Maj. Gen. Oliver  
 Washington, D.C. 1904  
 "The humors which  
 this man was dis-  
 charged was con-  
 tracted while in camp  
 at Rolla, Mo., in  
 about January 25, 1862,  
 while assisting in  
 erecting a commu-  
 nication store, a boy  
 having fallen upon him,  
 the corner of which,  
 struck him in the  
 side, and killed him  
 to the ground." See  
 1273. J. S. G. 1862, p. 1.

J. P. Hall  
 Capt. J. P. Hall  
 H. J. Hall  
 L. J. Hall  
 L. J. Hall

4078  
 8264  
 3319, S. C. O. 1892  
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
 In the case of  
 Daniel Schuler 2nd  
 a Private Co. K  
 1st Reg't of Mo Vols  
 15th

Approved  
 M. A. M. W.  
 Angus  
 Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri  
 St. Louis, June 5, 1862  
 TO BE DISCHARGED.  
 By order of Major General Halleck

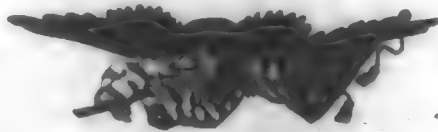
Instruction  
 Assistant Adjutant General  
 Received (A. G. Office.)  
 Sup. Gen. P. H. H.  
 Ent. of 1862

Hq. Genl. Office  
 Washington, Oct. 19, 1862  
 The sum for which  
 this man was dis-  
 charged was con-  
 tracted while in camp  
 at Rolla, Mo., on or  
 about January 29, 1862,  
 while assisting in  
 medical examinations  
 in a way store, a boy  
 having fallen upon him,  
 the corner of which,  
 struck him in the  
 side, and killed him  
 "to the ground." See  
 1273, 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.  
 Genl. P. Holt  
 Capt. J. J. Sumner  
 2nd. Attached to 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.  
 10 days Dec 31st 1862

4078  
 8264, 248  
 3319, S. C. O. 1892  
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
 In the case of  
 Daniel Schuler 2nd  
 a Private Co. K  
 1st Reg't of Mo. Vols.  
 15th  
 Approved  
 M. D. Miller  
 Surgeon &  
 Medical Director.  
 Headquarters, Department of the Missouri  
 June 5, 1862  
 TO BE DISCHARGED.  
 By order of Major General Halleck  
 J. M. Stanton  
 Assistant Adjutant General  
 Received (A. G. Office)  
 Sup. Secy. Genl. Hq.  
 Dec 16/62  
 COMPARED WITH



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Daniel Schuler a Private* of Captain *H Nelson*  
*Co. 2nd* Company, *[A]*, of the *Fiftieth* Regiment of *United States*  
 was enlisted by *Capt. Becklin*, of  
 the *same* Regiment of *1862* at *St. Louis Mo.*  
 on the *23rd* day of *September* 186*2*, to serve *5* years; he was born  
 in *Glarus* in the State of *Switzerland*, is *thirty four*  
 years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Daniel Schuler 2nd* of  
 Captain *Hug Nelson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*\* Large Umbilical Hernia which totally disables him*  
*to serve. He has been in Hosp four months \**

*L. J. Dillhall*  
*Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this

day of

186*2* at

Surgeon.

*Rolla*

*Mo.*

*W. J. Schuler*  
*Brig. Gen. Commanding the Dept. of the West*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

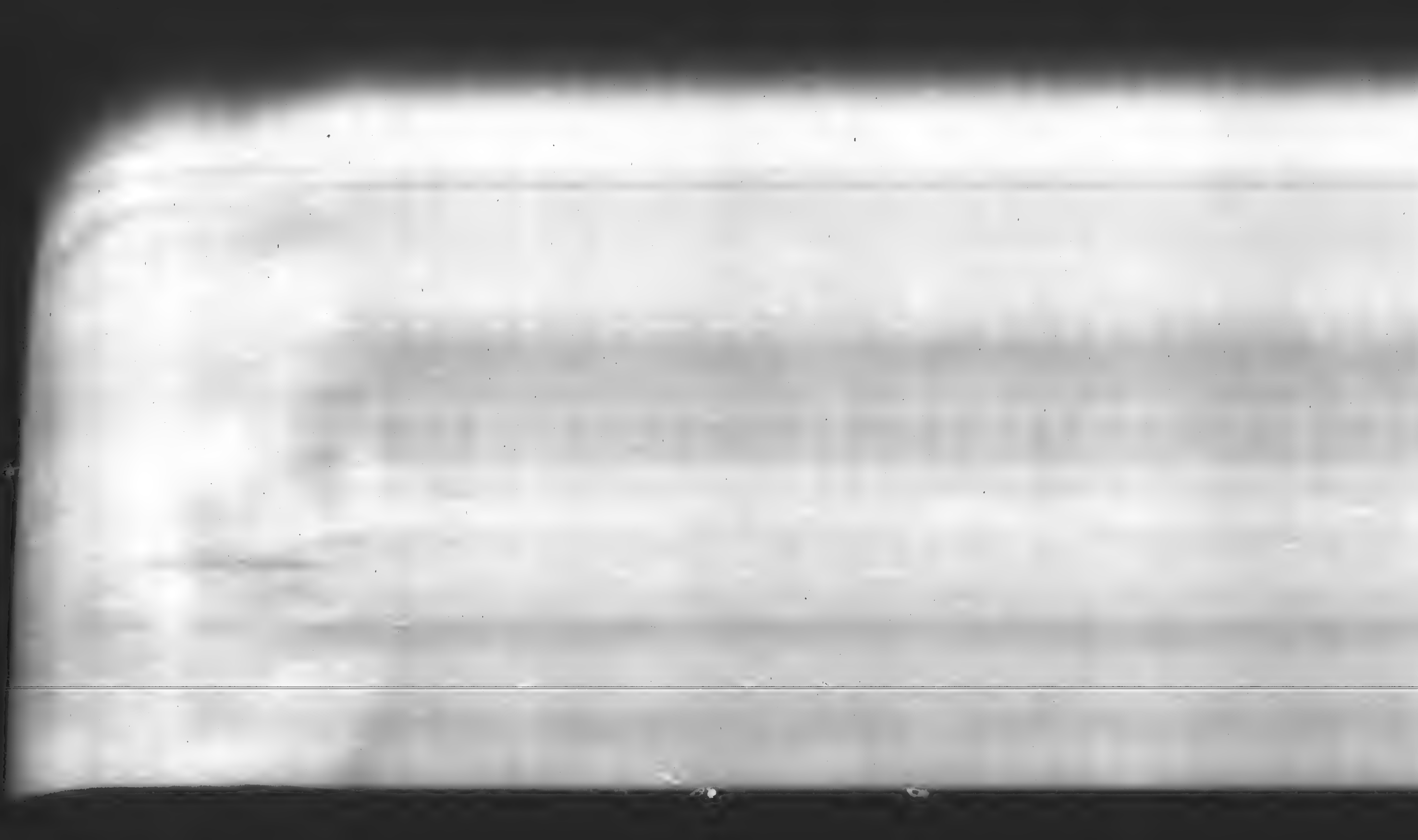
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]







Leave of absence and  
pass for Corporal  
Daniel Schuler and  
four others recruiting

Letter from Col. Jolish

18

15 reg

October

General Price commanding Post  
Jefferson City. -

Will please order  
transportation for the  
Corporal Daniel Schuler  
and four privates going to  
Washington M<sup>c</sup> on public  
service, and return to Jefferson  
City with recruits under  
his charge. -

For that purpose leave  
of absence is allowed  
to said men till the 1<sup>st</sup>  
inst. -

Respectfully  
Col. Jolish  
Comd<sup>g</sup> 15 Reg. M. V.

2128  
Schuler, Ferdinand

Co. *Ni.*, 15 Missouri Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	775-1096	2
2	775-1156	3
3	775-1224	4
4	775-1293	5
5	775-1359	6
6	775-1423	7
7	775-1487	8
8	775-1579	9
9	775-1634	10
10	775-1686	11
11	775-1736	12
12	775-1788	13
13	775-1850	14
14	775-1886	15
15	775-1932	16
16	775-1978	17
17	775-2011	18
18	775-2071	19
19	775-2029	20
20	775-2099	21
21	775-2142	22
22	775-2201	23
23	775-2205	24
24	775-2543	25

Book Mark:

See also

S

15

Mo.

Ferdinand Schuler

Plt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Entered the service as 1st  
 Sg't. reduced to rank July 62  
 by O. of Col. Joliat. Mustered  
 out Sept. 2/64 by reason of  
 expiration of term of service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. T. Richardson

*Friedrich Schuler*

*Co. 1st*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Atlanta, Ga., Sep 21*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sep 21*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ *13*<sup>34</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

8

15

Mo.

Ferdinand Schuler

Priv, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

Book mark:

*L*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schuler*

*Priv*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital May*  
*6-64*

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand J. Schuler*

*Private*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Am. not present*  
*Sent sick to Hospital*  
*May 1864*

Book mark:

*F. Schuler*

S

15

Mo.

Ferdinand Schuler

Private, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Am. to be paid

Book mark:

Levy



*L*

*16*  
*2*

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schuler*

*Pat*

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Re Transferred to 15<sup>th</sup>*

*Mo. Vols. Inf. try Veterans*

*by order W. Dept. No. 41*

Book mark:

*Pogon*

S | 15<sup>th</sup> | 2 | Mo.

*Sergeant Schuler*

*Private*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined by Transfer Feb  
1864 from Co. K. 1st Reg.  
Vol. by order of Maj. Genl.  
Greene.*

Book mark:

*Michael*

*D*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schuler*

*Art*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lacey*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Emmett L. and Schooler*

*Co. H*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lenny*

*L*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schuler*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

S

15

Mo.

Ferdinand Schuler

Priv

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

S. M. Williams

*L*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schuler*

*Co*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. W. Williams*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schuler*  
*Int*, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 16*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Williams*



15

Mo.

*James M. Smith*

*1st*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*of* **15** **Mo.**

*Cardinal*

*2nd*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
*Comptroller*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schuler*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pinnington*  
Copyright

15

Mo.

*Frederick S. Sander*

*1st Reg't*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Returned to  
duty July 10/62.*

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*Edward James*

*1st Regt*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(256)

*Pennings*

Copyright.

15

Mo.

*Frederick C. ...*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schuler*

*1st Regt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

*Capt.*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schuler*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186/

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*



15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schuler*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 21 to Oct. 1*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *35425*

*O. J. Clark*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schuler*

*1st Sgt.*, Co. *26*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept. 22*, 186/.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 186/

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186/.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

2129  
Schuler, Leopold

Co. H., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7751211	"
2	7751279	"
3	7751347	"
4	7751410	"
5	7751480	"
6	7752581	"
7	5404-B-1878	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 5404-B-also (EB) 1878

See also

15 | 15 | Mo.

Leopold Schuler,  
, Co. H, 15 Reg't Mo. Infy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5404, B. 1878.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 6, 1878.

Accidentally drowned  
May 15, 1862. St. Patricks  
Ferry, while crossing  
the river current on the  
line of Missouri and  
Arkansas.

W.D.  
Copyist.

S

15

Mo.

Leopold Schuler

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service

as a private. Accidentally

drowned at Pitman's

ferry Ark. May 15/62.

Final statement

forwarded.

Name not shown on roll.

Book mark:

J. T. Richardson

*S*

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schmitt*

*Priv*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 from*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged May 15/62  
in good current with  
Major Perry Ark. Clothing  
allowance due him from  
Nov. 1/61.*

Book mark: *Leopold B. A.G.O. (M)  
1878.*

*Pennings*

15

Mo.

*C. H. 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

*at*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *at station*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*James C. ...*

*...*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James C. ...* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



15

Mo.

*Leopold C. ...*

*2d*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 1st*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Clark*

15

Mo.

*George A. Simon*

*Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*enrolled Oct. 61 for 3 years*

Book mark: *ago May 9 '70*

APR. 14

7751211

1891

5404-15-290 E. 12. 1891

Schuler Leopold

P. A., Co. I

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. B. C.

Duty

Transportation

Rebellow

N 44

Leopold Schuler Pol.  
Co of 15<sup>th</sup> Mo Infantry

Died May 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Pitmans Ferry Ark

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington,

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1878

This man died

"May 15<sup>th</sup>"

1862 at Pitmans Ferry, while crossing  
the river current on the line of  
Missouri & Arkansas.

and "Accidentally drowned."

See 5404. B. (E. R.) 1878.

J. D. Benjamin  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(312)

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

There is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

Richard Schuler was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company H, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

<sup>last</sup> Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the

month of <sup>last</sup> dated December 25<sup>th</sup>, 1865, he is reported

"Accidentally drowned at Pitman's Ferry,  
Ark. May 15<sup>th</sup> 1862"

Enclosure

A. S. G. H.

Am. Duch  
A. H. General

<sup>2138</sup>  
*Schuli, Leopold*

Co *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Musician* | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

17740028	7741214
17740091	7741320
17740166	7741471
17740231	"
17740295	"
17740360	"
17740427	"
17740480	"
17740530	"
17740607	"
17740630	"
17740703	"
17740750	"
17740796	"
17740842	"
17740888	"
17740966	"
17738811	"
17738448	"
17740935	"
17740996	"
17741037	"
17741079	"
17741138	"
17741155	"

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

Leopold Schuck

Mus. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Originally entered the service

as Musician at Ft. Leavenworth July 16 61

re-enlisted as Private and forth after

as Musician during 1864 deserted

at Cairo Ill. June 15 61

Book mark :

Black



8

15

Mo.

Leopold Schuele  
Bugler Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where W. Cross Road \*

Period 7 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 15<sup>25</sup> 100 for Q. M. stop taken by  
discretion

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 18 65  
at Cairo Ill.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

28

15

Mo.

Leopold Schuele

Bugler Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.\*

Where Bl. Cross Road \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: detached as bugler  
to H. A. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Minn. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup>  
ac. since Dec '17 64

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Black

15

Mo.

*Stephen Schuster*

*Bugler*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1867.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the  
to 1st Reg. Ill. Cav. 12th  
IV 11th C. 12th Dec 1867  
12th Dec 1867 by order of*

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark;

*Lieutenant Colonel*

*Vol.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Blount Road Tenn*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran. Vol. to serve in the 15th Regt. 1st Div. Dec 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schuch*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *August 11, 1861*, 186-\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186-.\*

Where *Bellevue, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He was not included in the  
of bounty due to soldiers  
to the Brigade, West 3rd  
Beck, 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schuch*

*Art*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Shannon Road Tenn*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2d & 3d instalment of  
Bounties due for*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Pauline*

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schuele**Priv*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864Where *Bl. Cross Road, Tenn*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Veteran*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(365c)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyright.

*S*

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schuele*

*Priv*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Blaine's Cross Road.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined as Pvt. Pl.*

*Jan 1, 64. Rec'd one  
month's advanced pay,  
\$2.00 premium; \$6.00  
bounty; due him \$50.00  
bounty.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256-)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copied



15

Mo.

*William H. ...*

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*November 22, 1864*, 186*4*.

When enlisted

*Jan 14*, 186*4*.

When mustered in

*Jan 14*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schuele*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn*, *Dec 14*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5 14* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

**Remarks:**

*by virtue of reenlistment and not paid*  
*under the provision of G.O. No 191*  
*series of 1863 from War Dept*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schucke*  
*Priv*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16* 186*1*.\*

Where *At Louis, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *M. A. W. & discharged*  
*to date Dec 31, 63 by*  
*reason of recidivism*  
*as Priv. Col.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(222)

*W. M. Sayre*  
Capt.

*I*

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schuele*

*Priv*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W N Sayre*

(366r)

Copyist.

15

Mo.

*Leopoldt Schuele*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*  
 (2585) Copied.

*D* 15 Mo.

*Robert D. Smith*

*1st*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 186<sup>1</sup>.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Coone*

S.

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schuch*  
Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks *Detached to Genl  
Sheridan's 8th Cav. &  
Engler, since Nov. 2. 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

S.

15

Mo.

Leopold Schuler

Priv

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1861.\*

Where Kansas.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Attached to General Sheridan's Co. Ex as Engineer since Nov. 1862.

\* See No enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cooke



15

Mo.

*Leopold Smith*  
*Capt. Co. 2, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached to Genl Sheridan's Hd Qrs*

Book mark:

*Cooke*

*J*

15

Mo.

*Geoprd Schuch*

*Prov*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Detached as bug-  
ler to Genl Sheridan's  
Ad. Gen.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(250r)

*Long*  
Copied.

*S*

15

Mo.

*Leopoldo L. L. L.*

*Missouri*

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Attached to 1st*

*Sherridan's Staff 11/16/62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G*

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schmitt*  
*Musien*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Corp*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Leopold Schmitt*  
*G* Copyist

15

Mo.

*Capital Company*  
*Muskegon*  
....., Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* ..... 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16* ..... 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* .....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*S*

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schuch*

*Munier* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Copy*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Hospital Vehicle*

*May*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Geo J. L. W.*

Copyright.

*S*

15

Mo.

*Frederick H. H. H.*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:



S

15

Mo.

Leopold + Schuelly

Muse, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(253-)

Geo J Drew

Captain

5

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schuli**Murcin* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.\*Where *St Louis Arsenal*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(256c)

*Geo J Drew*

Copyright.

S

15

Mo.

*Leopold Schuli*

*Musician*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Rifles.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Mo*, *Sept 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Arsenal*.

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Geo J Drew*

*Chas. Leopold.*

, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 179

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, February 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Name, Leopold Schuele

Rank, Private

Where gone, St Joseph Mo

Length of Furlough, thirty  
Days

15 Inf.  
VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

No. 20

*Re-enlisted at*

Re-enlisted at

Camp Davis, Cass, Tenn.

January first 1864

By

William C. Cismann

15<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ill. Vol. Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (G)

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ill. Vol. Inf.

Discharged, December 31 1863

I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

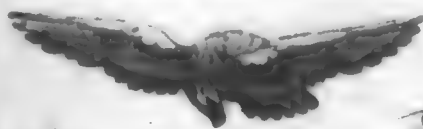
Station:

Dist. Commissary of Artillery

Rec'd in Room 52 June 16/77

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Joseph Buchanan Co.*

I, *Joseph Schuch*, born in *St. Louis, Mo.* in the State of *Missouri*, aged *twenty-two* years, and by occupation a *Student*. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Schuch*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* on the *first* day of *January* 1864, before *Me*, *15th Regt. Mo. Vol. Infy. Recruiting Officer*.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chaffin*  
Acct Surgeon 15th Mo  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*William C. Cismann*  
1st Regt. Mo. Vol. Infy.  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *11th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Accepted by the Judge*  
*Asst. Comdr. 15th Regt. Mo. Vol. Infy.*

*John B. Chaffin*

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

N<sup>o</sup> 20

*Seaport Schiele*

Re-enlisted at

*Camp Dixie Cross Road Tenn.*

*January first* 1864  
By

*William Ciesmann*

*24th 15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Me. Vol. Inf.*

*1<sup>st</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company (14)

*15<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Me. Vol. Inf.*

Discharged *December 3<sup>rd</sup>* 1863

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in

mustered to fill the vacance to which the only person mustered or entitled to be

assigned.

Date:

Station:

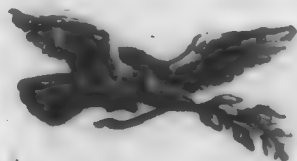


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Joseph Buchanan Co.*

I, *Leopold Schuele*, born in *Stuhlingen*, in the State of *Prussia*, aged *twenty-two* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Leopold Schuele*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph* this *first* day of *January*, 1864, *Leopold Schuele*

Before *Wm. Cissmann* & *W. B. Chaffer*, 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol. Recruiting Off.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chaffer*  
*Asst Surgeon 15<sup>th</sup> Mo*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Leopold Schuele* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him I was duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*William Cissmann*  
*15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *G*, 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol. Recruits on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 1864, at *St. Joseph*.

*Leopold Schuele*  
*15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
*Asst Surgeon*

*Schultz, Edward*

Co *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16
2	17
3	18
4	19
5	20
6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40
26	41
27	42
28	43
29	44
30	45
31	46
32	47
33	48
34	49
35	50

Mark:

2132 *Pylo*  
*Schultze, Philo*  
Co. *L. C.*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Sergeant* | *Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7752315	25
2	7737835	27
3	7744660	28
4	7744713	29
5	7744766	30
6	7744808	31
7	7744833	32
8	7752504	33
9	32902857	34
10	36702226	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 15913-a-a (83)78

See also 12 Mo V.

S

15

Mo.

Philo Schultze

Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.  
1 Lt. C.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. - (Sgt. F.) Ensl - Mar. 25, 65  
 Decatur, transf. from 3 Mo. V.N.  
 On duty - det. for duty to Co. C:  
 rec'd. commission.

(1 Lt. C.) Present Commanding  
 Company.

Apr. 1865. - Present Ensl. Promoted from  
 Sergeant of Comp. F. Commission-  
 signed by the Governor of Mis-  
 souri Mar. 8/65. Mustered in  
 Mar. 13, 65.

May to July 1865. - Present - Cond'g Comp.  
 Aug. 1865. - Present. Cond'g Com. and  
 member of Gen Court Mar-  
 tial convened by Sp. Or. No. 140  
 Hd. Qrs. 2 Div. 4 A. B. dated Aug.  
 5, 65.

Sept. 1865. - Present. Cond'g Comp.

Oct. & Nov. 1865. - Present. On special duty as Adj-  
 utant of the Regt. since

Book mark:

over

Conard

JUN. 15.

36703226

1896.

Oct. 1/65. as by Spec. Order No. 42,  
Hd. Qrs. 15 Mo. Inf. Oct. 1/65.

S

1881

Mo.

Phil Schultze

Sergeant, Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Erfurt, Prussia

Occupation Soldier

## ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 13, 1863.

Where Erlangen

By whom Capt. Reisinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf. from Co. B. 12

Mo. by Sp. O. 464 M. O.

Dec. 25/64. Promoted as

1 Lt. Co. B. Mch. 1/65.

Volunteer.

W. H. H. H.

S

15

Mo.

Philip Schmitz

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Originally entered service

as P. 1 Co. H. 12th Regt. in Feb.

1863 at Helena Ark. Referred

Sergt Feb 13, '64 & referred to

6 Co. H. 12th Regt. Feb 25, '64

at Helena Ark. Referred to

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_





S

15

Mo.

Philo Schultze

Sgt, Co. 14, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Entered the service as  
a Priv. from Sgt.  
Sept. 15/64. Transf. from  
Co. C. 12<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. Reg't.  
A. S. 404 War Dept.

Book mark: See 15913-a-a. &amp; c. (over)

(13) 76

S. T. Richardson

(101)

Copied.

APR. 14

7752504

1891 \*

Remarks.

Washington Dec. 23/64.

Discharged by  
reason of prom. as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of Co. C.  
March 1/65

15

Mo.

*James Schuyler**1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4<sup>th</sup> Oct*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On special duty as such,*  
*Adj. since Oct 1865 and by SO*  
*no 42 260 Div 15 May 31*  
*Oct 1 1865 -*

Book mark: *ASD, Div 15 9/13 - a - 290*  
*(CB) 1878*

*Attest*

15

Mo.

*John J. ...*

*1861*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Leave of absence*

Book mark:

*Chell*

15

Mo.

*John S. Smith*

*1011*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Leave of absence*

Book mark:

*Cathell*

15

Mo.

*Phil Schultze*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Transferred by Lt. Col. War Dept. No. 1764 dated Dec. 23. 1864. from Comp. Co. 15 Ma. Vol. Inf. to Comp. Co. 15 Ma. Vet. Vol. Inf. as Capt. Lt. pointed to Capt. Sept. 13. 1864. from private promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. of Comp. Co. 15 Ma. Vet. Vol. Inf. March 8/1865; by order of Gen. Hatcher of Mo. Mustered out as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*

Book mark:

*Over*

*B. Taylor*

APR. 13

7744660

1891

Camp No. 15 Mo. Art. Vol. Inf.  
Mch. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865 by Capt.  
Humburg -

Landg. Company since  
Mch 18<sup>th</sup> 65 by order of Lt.  
Col. Thos. McKim  
Comdg. Regt.

15 | Mo.

Chilo Schmitz

1st, Co. C, 15th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 13, 1865

Muster-in to date June 5, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 1865:

Where Decatur Ala

Period unexpired years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged as

Sgt. Co. H. 15th Mass.

to date March 12, 1865

by Herman Koenig assigned

Book mark :.....

C. W. Walker



8

15

Mo.

Thuelo Schultz

Sgt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged to accept  
appointment first Lt Co. C.  
Commenced for Fletcher  
of Mo and named by Col  
Joseph Conrad Comdg Regt

Book mark:

Shark

*Schultz Thos.*

*, Co. 74, 15 Reg't Mo.*

*/* Inclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Dis-charge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dis. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pres. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. B. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1906! This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. It was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Office Asst Comy of Musters  
Saint Louis, Mo. 1866

Phil Schelke, late 1st of Co. 6, 15th  
Regiment of Light Missouri Vet Vol in  
compliance with Telegram from J. H.  
Vincent A. A. G. dated War Department  
June 23<sup>d</sup> 1865 having made oath  
to that effect, I do hereby certify  
that he has rendered all required re-  
turns to the proper Heads of Depart-  
ments and that he is in no way in-  
debted to the United States except to  
the amount of One hundred & twelve  
54/100 (112 34/100) dollars for rations drawn  
on him.  
Amd

Captain 13<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo Vol  
Asst Comy of Musters.

Gladiolus Museum  
County of Saint Louis

Do it remembered, that  
on the twenty third day of January A.D.  
1866, personally appeared before me, the under-  
signed, a Notary Public in and for the  
County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, late 1st  
Lieut. 1st Regt. of Artillery, late 1st  
Vol., who being duly sworn according to  
law deposed and said: that he has rendered  
to the Heads of the respective Departments  
proper returns of all monies or property be-  
longing to the United States, that he ever be-  
came responsible or accountable for, also  
that he is not indebted <sup>or in any manner</sup> to the Government  
in any manner whatsoever, except to the  
amount of the hundred and twelve <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub> (112  
<sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub>) dollars for rations drawn in kind

Gladiolus Museum

late 1st Lieut. Comp C 1st Regt. Vol. Inf.

Sworn to before me the day and year above  
written and subscribed in triplicate.

Otto Decker  
Notary Public

2133  
*Schultze, William*

Co *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7740/53	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

15

Mo.

William Schnitz

Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Camp Fremont.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent \* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't \$ 100 for       

Remarks: From Mustered since  
since October 25

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* Marked Present in Column of Present  
not true in entry rolls

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

+

2134

Schulz, Edward

Co A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7740075	2
2	7740133	3
3	7740207	4
4	7740272	5
5	7740338	6
6	7740393	7
7	7740460	8
8	7740570	9
9	7740564	10
10	7740610	11
11	7740660	12
12	7740706	13
13	7740753	14
14	7740799	15
15	7740845	16
16	7740901	17
17	7741401	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also



8

15

Mo.

Edward Schultz

Capt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria B. at Dec. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered the service as 1st

Lieut. &amp; killed in action at Mission

-ary Ridge Tenn. Nov. 25, 63

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Black



*S*

15

Mo.

*Edward Schultz*  
*Priv* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*at the Battle at*  
*Missionary Ridge*  
*Gen. Nov 25. 63.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(256c)

*W W Wayne*  
Copied.

15

Mo.

*E*  
*Edward Schultz*  
*Pr* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*Where *St Louis*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Copied

15

Mo.

*Edward Smith*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Apple*

Q. P.

15

Mo.

*Edward D. Smith*

*W. H.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

15

Mo.

*Edmund Schmitz*

*Priv*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(258-)

*Cooke*

Copyist.

*L.*

15

Mo.

*Edward Smith*  
*Co. L., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cooke*

15

Mo.

Edward Schultz

Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(155r)

Copied.

*G*

15

Mo.

*Edward Schindler*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(362r)

*Copyist*



*Edward Schuch*

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct* ....., 186*1*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16* ....., 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* .....

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Boyd*

15

Mo.

*Richard G. Smith*

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 11*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*1*.\*Where *St. Louis*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

15

Mo.

*Harold Lewis*

*Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1000*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1000*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *1000*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(350-)

*Copyist.*

S

15

Mo.

*Edward Schuly*  
Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

*Edw Schuly*

S

15

Mo.

Edward Schultz

Privat. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan x Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1862 \*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

Edward Schulz

Private Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Wm. J. Rice

Copyist.

5

15

Mo.

Edward Schulz

Private, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Arsenal.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(352-)

Geo J Drew

Copyright

S

15

Mo.

*Edward Schuly*

*Private*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Rifles.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16, 1861.\**

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Geo J Drew*



Schultz, Edward  
P. O. A.,

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*L* " P 91

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Edmund Schultze Private of Co. D.*  
*15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Me. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Filed Nov. 25 - 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Lawdren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
OCT 19 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR.

COMPANY WITH  
AND CIPHERED  
ONLY

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Schuller Private of  
Captain Edmund de Bock Company (A) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Infy  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in St. Louis, State  
of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Louis, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt.  
Shoy, at St. Louis, Mo., on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of being killed in  
action at the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Ga. November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1862

The said Edmund Schuller was last paid by Paymaster  
May Henry to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 14 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Missouri, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from Missouri and for other  
stoppages, viz: Clothing account last paid to include August 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863  
100 amounting to 100 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 31<sup>st</sup>  
October, 1861.

He is indebted to Missouri BUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Missouri LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport, Mo., this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October, 1863.

Anderson Fanner

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy  
Commanding Company.

2135  
Schumacher, Nicolas

Co A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741186	25
2	7741264	27
3	7739381	28
4	7741472	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 12 Mo Vol.

*S*

15

Mo.

*Nicolaus Schumacher*

*Drum*, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *15* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered the service as per the*  
*transferred from Co. E. 12 Mo. &*  
*by Ser. 10 464 7122 Sept 2 Dec*  
*23 64 Decerted at Cairo Ill*  
*June 18 61*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*1364*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Nicolaus Schumacher*  
*Drummer Co. A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *New Orleans La. June 30* 1865.

**Deserted:**

When *June 18*, 1865

Where *Carro, Ill.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W. W. Sayre*

*Copyright.*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Nicolaus Schumacher*

*Drum* Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Camp Steele*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *3<sup>72</sup>* 100 for *ordnance stores taken*  
*by desertion*

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *deserted at Cairo*  
*Al June 18. 65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2*

*Black*

15

Mo.

*William J. ...*

*...*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862.\*

Where *Camp ...* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *... transferred from Co. C, 15th Reg. Mo. Inf. to this Co. for stoppage for 2 months. Transportation \$2.00.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(158-)

Copied.



+ 2136  
Schumacher, Philipp

Co B, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

12743383	27744726
12743467	27744777
12743542	27744819
12743622	27744849
12743695	"
12743767	"
12743837	"
12743902	"
12743972	"
27744028	"
27744092	"
27744153	"
27744210	"
27744268	"
27744319	"
27744374	"
27708767	"
27738456	"
27744428	"
27744452	"
27744482	"
27744532	"
27744580	"
27744650	"
27744677	"

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

*Stephen J. Buchanan*  
*Co. 10, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victims Iron, Dec 23 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 23, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *27* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>*retained*</sup> \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *120* 100

Remarks: *Engin. M. Buchanan was*  
*Ret. in Aug 24th 1865. He was*  
*discharged with 10 days pay for*  
*field rifleman but 4 months for*  
*20 20 101 Mar. 1865.*

Book mark:

*Cabell*

15

Mo.

*Private J. L. ...*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

1 15 Mo.

Philip Schumacher

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: .....

15

Mo.

*Wm. J. Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*Philipp Schuchmacher*

*for*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark r.....

*W. Taylor*

*D*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schumacher*

*Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*23 Taylor*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schuhmacher*

*Priv*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 to Nov 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Received amount of \$160.  
Amount of due & installment \$500.*

Book mark: .....

*W. Taylor*



15

Mo.

*Philip Buchmacher**priv.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Widow Haspelt  
Nashville 2 months - No  
Official notices come  
yet.*

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Taylor*

S

15

Mo.

Philipp Shuchmacher  
Capt., Co. C, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1834

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Bounty due & instal-  
ment \$2.00 Paid for  
2 Months at Heph. etash-  
ville no official notice  
come yet

Book mark

(258)

Murray

Copyright

5

15

Mo.

Philippe Shumacher  
Out, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of reenlisting as Veteran.  
Val Dec 31/63

Book marks

5

15

Mo.

Philip Shumacher

Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks joined by enlistment  
Bounty paid \$60.00  
Premium 2.00

Book mark:

Murray

15

Mo.

*Charles M. ...*

*Co.*, Co. ...., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Missouri, Feb. 26, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Feb. 23, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb. 26, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Company to which assigned

*(10)*

Remarks:

*See 25*

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Philip S. Senn*  
*Co. C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.  
 Age *26* years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Feb 21*, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date *Feb 21*, 186 *4*

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *His account was last settled*

*Aug 31/63 by New by virtue of a re-*  
*liefment and Det. Vol. under the provision*  
*of G.O. No. 191 Series of 1863 from the War*  
*Dep.*

Book mark:

2

15

Mo.

*Philip Schumacher*

*Priv*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at  
Chattanooga Tenn since  
Nov. 21/63.*

Book mark:

*Murray*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Philippe Shuhmacher*  
*Out*....., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Murray*  
Approved



*J*

15

Mo.

*George S. ...*

*...*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schuchman*

*Plt*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Facillme*

1 15 Mo.

Smith, John

Co., Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Philip S. Jones*

*Co. C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Frederick*

8

15

Mo.

Philip Schumacher

21

Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

8

15

Mo.

Philipp Schumacher

Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

8

15

Mo.

Philip Schumacher

Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

*8*

15

Mo.

*Philipp Schumacher*

*021*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*136*



*S*

15

Mo.

*Philipp Schumacher*

*Art*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Black*

*C*

| 16 -

| Mo.

*Phillip Schumacher*

*Priv*, Co. *6*, *16* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 1 & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schumacher*

Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ames*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Philip Schumacher*

*Priv.* Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hausel*

15

Mo.

*Philip L. Schumacher*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 9 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at Tipton since*  
*October 14, 1861.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark

*Kause*

*C*

15

Mo.

*Philipp Schumacher*

*Privt*, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arkansas, Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2.*, 1861.

Where *Tamilton*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Howell*

*Schumacher, Phillip*

, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*V* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the representative (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of muster, at the time may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillip Schumaker desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

Witness:

Thomas S. Keller

Philip Schumaker

No. 22

15-Inf.

Phillip Schumaker  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
February 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Col. J. A. Bevel Capt. Com. H. H. H.  
25<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Missouri  
Art. Com. H. H. H.  
Discharged February 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
25<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Missouri  
Art. Com. H. H. H.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis 1st Dist.

I, Phillip Schumacker born in Wils  
in the State of Switzerland aged Twenty Four years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Phillip Schumacker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 25th day of February 1864

Before

A. S. Brackett } Phillip Schumacker  
Col. 9th Mo. Cavalry  
Maj. 1st U.S. Cavalry  
Asst. Comd. Muster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien Bates  
Surgeon B. D. Emmet  
1st Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

A. S. Brackett  
Col. 9th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers,  
Maj. 1st U.S. Cavalry Recruiting Officer  
Asst. Comd. Muster

(A. S. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 15th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on  
the 25th day of February, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

A. S. Brackett

Col. 9th Mo. Cavalry  
Maj. 1st U.S. Cavalry  
Asst. Comd. Muster

No. 20

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Philip Schumacher

Rank, Private

Where gone, Trenton Mo

Length of Furlough, 30 days

C

2137 William  
Schirmann, Wilhelm

Co G, 15 Missouri Inf.

4<sup>th</sup> Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7749586	■
2 7749683	■
3 7749748	■
4 7749813	■
5 7749878	■
6 7749937	■
7 7750000	■
8 7750057	■
9 7750108	■
10 7750162	■
11 7750213	■
12 7750266	■
13 7750315	■
14 7750363	■
15 7750416	■
16 7750465	■
17 7750514	■
18 7750573	■
19 7750620	■
20 7750663	■
21 7750726	■
22 7750795	■
23 7739082	■
24 7751079	■
25	■

Back Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

*D*  
*William Schumann*  
 Priv., Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as set forth. Died while a prisoner of War at Richmond, Va. Set 23/63. Final Statement forwarded.*

Book mark: *Died while a prisoner*  
*[over]*

*W. H. Haddon*

APR. 14

7751079

1891

of War at Andersonville  
Ga. Sept 1, 64. Tide Dr J.R.

William Schumann  
 Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 12.00

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: In non-payment  
 at the battle of Chick-  
 amauga, Sep. 20, 1863.  
 & Entry cancelled  
 by me

Book mark : .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*William Shearman*

*Priv*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in prison at  
Richmond, Va.*

Book mark

*Andersonville Ga. Sept 6, 1864*  
*Love*

*W. W. Allen*

APR. 14

7750795

1891

*Vide N. & S. H.*



15

Mo.

*Wm. A. Williams*  
*P.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Cedar Bluffs Sept*  
*20, 1863*

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*Wm. Schumann*

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Missing since the  
battle of Chickamauga  
Sept 20/63.*

Book mark: .....

*in collection*

*S*

15

Mo.

*William Sherman*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Missing. Taken  
prisoner at the bat-  
tle of Chickamauga  
Sept 20/63.*

Book mark:

11

15

Mo.

*11/12*  
*11/12*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/12*, 1864

Present or absent *46 out*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *11/12*  
*taken down at the*  
*bottom of the*  
*11/12*

Book mar'.

V

15

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
....., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

11

15

Mo.

*William W. W. W.*  
....., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *15th Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *W. W. W. 1/10*

*W. W. W. 1/10*  
*1/10*  
*1/10*

Book mark: .....

V'

15

Mo.

*John W. Williams*

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10th*....., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark.....

*D*

15

Mo.

*William Schumann*  
*Pri*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *X*

*O. H. Moore*



15

Mo.

*John A. ...*  
*...*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

15

Mo.

*William L. Luman*  
*Pri*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Luman*

*J*

**15**

**Mo.**

*William L. Buckman*

*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ed. Moore*

8

15

Mo.

William Sherman

Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sherman

\$

15

Mo.

William Schurman

Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

15

Mo.

William Sherman

Priv., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

\$

15

Mo.

*William Schurman*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

15

Mo.

William Schürman

Plt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter



*S.*

15

Mo.

*William Schürmann,*

*Priv-*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent — *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *\* Left sick at the  
Hospital at Rolla, Mo.,  
Jan. 29, 1862.*

*\* As appears on the roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Brown*  
Clerk.

*S.*

15

Mo.

*William Schurman,*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1862

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(367)

*J. W. Brown*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*William Schürman,*  
*Privt*....., Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mar'l.:.....

*J. M. Brown*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*William Schurman,*

*Priv-*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 21 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent — *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank of*  
*October 5, 1861 from*  
*corporal.*

Book mark: .....

*G.*

15

Mo.

\* *Wilhelm Schurmann.*

*4<sup>th</sup> Co.*, Co. G, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf. (Swiss Rifles.)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll, dated

*St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 21,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 21,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 8*, 186

Where *St Louis Arsenal*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Served three months  
in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regmt. Mo. Vol.*

\* *Spice man*

Book mark:

*J. W. Brown*  
Capt.

*Schurmann, William*

*F. G.*

, Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Thurman, W. D.</i>	<i>5<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>9<sup>th</sup> Mo.</i>			<i>8<sup>th</sup> M. &amp; R.</i>	<i>16151</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville, Ga.* Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 where he died *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864, of *Scarlatina*

Paroled at *161553*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Sec 15 Mo.*

Copied by *L. G.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sherman, W.	P	15	Mo.	I	G	Min	42	62	3	281
						"	37	291	12	

*Sherman W.*

*P 15 Mo.*

*I G*

Captured at *Chickamauga Ga* *Sept 19*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,  
*Danville Va Dec 12/63 -*

*Sept 29*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville, Ga*

where he died

*Sept 2*, 1864, of *Scurbutus*

*No. of grave 4525*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

186 .

*No. in Register 4525*

*Sec 5 Mo.*

Copied by *J. M. M.*



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF *Private*

*William Schumann Co. G.*

*15<sup>th</sup> Regt of Wisconsin*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Lied Sept 1, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrags must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, draft, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 14 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W. Sherman*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *15<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Rel furnished by  
Gen of Div*

REMARKS

*By Maj W J Hays Adj*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*September 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*Wm Archer*

Clerk.

(119)

*Gen*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

*W. H. Hansen*

*Private* of Company *F*

*15* Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville Ga*  
*September 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*Page 21* *F*

*Andersonville Records*

I certify, on honor, that William Schumann Private of  
Captain George Miller's Company ( Co ) of the 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in St. Louis, State  
of Prussia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion,  
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by Captain  
Shacy, at St. Louis, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a ~~Discharge~~ by reason of Died While a Prisoner  
of War. at Andersonville, Ga. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

The said William Schumann was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Kearney to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$295.33 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Bounty due him \$100.00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865

John H. Drost  
Capt "D"

Commanding Company. "D"

345  
"G" P157  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

or *Private*

*William Schumann Co. 9.*

*15<sup>th</sup> Regt of Infantry*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Leid Sept 1. 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and also by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and I. and R. must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, draft, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise they cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

**JUN 14 1865**

**DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR**

2138 Adolph  
Schuster, Adolph Jr.

Co Dr. **15** Missouri Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	775-2596	2	775-3760
3	775-2674	4	775-3853
5	775-2753	6	7738746
7	775-2823	8	7739971
9	7737862	10	7754203
11	775-2891		
13	7739645		
15	775-2958		
17	7739661		
19	7739677		
21	7738482		
23	7739690		
25	7738585		
27	7739705		
29	7738763		
31	7737836		
33	775-3219		
35	775-3251		
37	775-3342		
39	775-3404		
41	775-3464		
43	775-3524		
45	775-3585		
47	775-3640		
49	775-3708		

Book Mark. 3432 V.S. 1889, 1245 V.S. 1881

See also

*Adolphus Z. Hunter*  
 Capt. Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Tex., Dec 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Entered the*

*service as 2d Lieut.*

*Sept. 2, 61, promoted*

*1st Lt. & Adjutant Apr. 17, 62*

*promoted Captain*

*as set forth over*

Book mark: .....



APR. 14

7754203

1891

Mustered out, Nov 1, 64  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service



*S*

*15*

Mo.

*Adolph Schuster*

Rank *Adj't*, *15* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Age 25*

*Discharged entire the service as  
1st Lieut Co. 1st at 16 hrs date  
unknown. Rec'd Appnt as Adj't as  
1st Lieut. Promoted Capt. Co. 1  
date not known.*

Book mark; .....

*Levens*

15

Mo.

*John J. Schuster*

*Co. D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Dec 11, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 11, 1864.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded in battle into service as 2nd Lt. Co. D. 15th Mo. Inf. Sept 22/61. Promoted to 1st Lt. same Co. Jan'y 15/62 and promoted 1st Lt. and adjutant same Regt. April 11/62 & re-*

Book mark: .....

APR. 11

7738766

1891

Has made the same in terms  
to the Bank for payment, the  
accountability of the bank  
exhibits no evidence of non-  
indebtedness. The same is by  
reason of application of the same  
under Ch. 75 of the Act of 1881.

proceedings of the Court in the matter  
of the same in the case of the Bank of  
the State of New York - The same is  
and is a matter of public record that matter  
out of service of the Court of the  
15 "matters" to be submitted to be  
maintained in the Court of the State  
of New York.

*B*

15

Mo.

*Adolph J. Schuster*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Mustered out of ser-*  
*vise on account of expir-*  
*ation of Term Nov. 11, '64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. S. Co.*

*J*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Schuster*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Attached to U. R. C.*  
*at Nashville Tenn. since*  
*Sept 5 '63.*

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Sear*

8 | 15 | Mo.

Adolph Schuster  
Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Detached for duty  
with V.B. Co. at Nashville  
Tenn Sept 5/63

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Ammer

S

15

Mo.

Adolph F. Schuster  
Capt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on duty  
with the Invalid Corps  
since Sept. 5/63

Book mark:

(186)

Hammer

Appr

B

15

Mo.

Adolph F. Schuster  
Capt. Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Chickasaw, Tenn since  
Sept. 27/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



S

15

Mo.

Adolph F. Schuster  
Capt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn  
since Sept. 5/63

Book mark: .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolph F Schuster*

*Capt*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*  
*with Regt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. E. Sawyer*

*S*

15

Mo.

*A. J. Schuster*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

*D*

15

Mo.

*Adolph F. Schuster*

*Capt*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. V. Craver*

*J*

15

Mo.

*A. A. Schuster*

*Capt. Co. I*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wear*

(100)

Copyist.

15

Mo.

*21*  
*Capt. J. Schuster*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Commissioned a Capt.*  
*of Co. I Dec 31. '62 &*  
*rank Sept. 1. '62 at*  
*which time I was a*  
*recruiting officer, Mo.*  
*took command of Co.*  
*of Feb. 13. 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schuster*

S

15

Mo.

Adolph C. Schuster

Capt, Co. ...., 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age.....years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Jan. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in by  
request of Governor of Mo.

Book mark: { This muster in as Capt. is  
accepted to date from  
Sept 6. 1862. vide 2032.  
2035. 1867.

C. W. Warner

29

15

Mo.

Adolph F. Schuster

1st

, Co., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saint Louis Mo Jan 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 3, 1862

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion

Book mark:

Halcomb



S

15

Mo.

Adolph Schuster

Rank *Capt (Lt)*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on Recruiting Service July 27 1862*

Book mark :.....

*Curry*  
Capt.

*S*

15

Mo.

*Nicholas J. Schuster*  
*Adj't*, Co. ...., 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of Recruiting Party  
of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Station *St Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Ordered on recruiting*  
*Service by Special Field*  
*Order No 155 dated July 13*  
*62 Head quarters army*  
*of the Miss Maj Gen*  
*Hollick being Left the*  
*Regt at Ringi Miss*  
*(over)*

Book mark : .....

APR 11

7738485

1861

July 17-62 and arrived  
at St Louis Mo July 19-62  
Reported to Col B. L. E. Boone  
ville, Superintendent  
of Recruiting Service Mo  
Vols same date. Opened  
recruiting rendezvous at  
St. Louis Mo. July 20-1862  
in accordance with Spe-  
cial Post Order No 22  
dated July 20-62 and  
Sept Recruiting Service  
Mo Vols.

S

15

Mo.

Adolph Schuster

Rank *Adj't* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting  
service at St Louis Mo*

Book mark:.....

A

15

Mo.

Adolph T. Schuster

Adj't, Co. ...., 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of Recruiting Party  
of the organization named above

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ordered on Recruiting  
Service by Special Field  
Order No 155 dated July 7th  
Headquarters Army of  
the West Maj Gen Hallack  
Left the Dept at Rango  
Texas July 17-62 and  
(over)

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

APR 17

7738482

1861

arrived at St Louis Mo  
July 19 62. reported to  
Col B. L. E. Boornville - Su-  
perintendent Recruiting  
Service Mo. & Special Recruit-  
ing Rendezvous at St Louis  
Mo. July 20 1862 in accord-  
ance with Special Order  
no 22 dated July 20-1862  
Gen Dept - Recruiting Ser-  
vice Mo. Vol.

S

15

Mo.

Adolph F. Schuster

Rank Adjutant Lt 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July, & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service at St Louis.

Adolph F. Schuster

Book mark:

Leuty

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolph H. Schuster*

Rank *Adjutant* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S*

15

Mo.

*Arch T. Schuster*

*1st Lt*, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Commissioned Adjutant*  
*of same Reg't Nov*  
*9. 62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schuster*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Adolph Schuster*

Rank *Adjutant* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

15

Mo.

Adolph F. Schuster  
Lieut, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On detached service as  
Actg. Adjutant of same Regt.  
since Apr 17/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5

Nesbitt

*S 1st Inf Reg't No.*

*Adolph G. Sauer*

*1st Lieut., Co. I, 1st Reg't N.Y. 6th*

**Office Muster-in**

Dated *Adj't Gen'l's Office Oct. 31, 1861*,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the *21* day of *January*, 186*2*,

vice *Muster in of 1st Lt Geo. Sauer*  
as *Capt.*

Notation : .....

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark : *Adm. R. 1861*

*W. G. Everett*

S

15

Mo.

Adolphus F. Schuster

2 Lieut. Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1 Lieut. of  
same Comp. Jan 15/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

15

Mo.

*Adolph F. Schuster*  
*2d* Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5

15

Mo.

A. F. Schuster

2 Lieut, Co. I, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

15

Mo.

Adolph F. Schuster

2 Lieut Co. I

, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo

Sept. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 22, 1861

Where

St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt



*Schuster, A. F.*

*Capt. Co. D*

15<sup>Reg't</sup>

Mo. Inf.

16

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. ✓

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 10

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination 2

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports 1

Rank 1

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Adj. Quarters Board Transfer  
Nashville Tenn Jan'y 26 1864

J. C. Peterson  
Capt &c

Sp. O. 35 resigning Capt  
Adolph F. Schuster to  
duty in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt  
Infantry Corps.

15 Mo Inf

April 1863  
M... .. Kentucky, ...  
the ... ..

Endorsed C  
1863  
7  
129

Head-Quarters Board of Transfer.

Nashville Tenn July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order

No. 85

Captain Adolph F. Schuster 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps, being unable for field duty is hereby assigned to duty in the Invalid Corps and attached to the 30<sup>th</sup> Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps and will join his Company without delay at Hospital No. 3. Nashville. Fully organize it and report with his command for duty to the Surgeon in charge. He will be guided in his duties by Genl. Order. 212 A. G. O. 1863. and by Circulars from the Provost Marshal General's Office.

He will make in necessary returns to Major H. V. Sizer A. A. S. M. G. for Pay and draw upon him for such Ordnance & Ordnance Stores as may be required by his Command.

Clothing and Quarters Master Stores will be drawn from the Post Q. M. upon requisitions approved by Brig. Gen. Granger.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
A. A. S. M. G.

Adolph F. Schuster  
Capt & 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Invalid Corps.

6 6 113

1

1 1 1

1 1 1

1 9 1

1 1 1

15-115

Head-Quarters Veteran Reserve Corps,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 36.

EXTRACT

June 9 1864.

1. Captain C. E. Schenck Co. 213 2nd Vols. Inf. is hereby relieved from position of Acting Adjutant of this command. He is appointed a Executive Officer Depot Camp V.R.C. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

2. 1st Lieut. J. R. Coons Co. 238 O.V.C. is hereby announced as the Acting Adjutant of this command. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

Comd'g Officer

Head-Quarters Detachment 2nd V.R.C.

Audley H. Gatzert  
Maj' 5th Regt. O.V.C.  
Comd'g

8/35. se 1864

2d. L. Co. Art. Dist. Prov. Mar. L. Co.

St. Louis, Mo.

Louisville, Ky. April 12<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Special Orders,

No. 11.

Quar.

In the direction of the Prov. Mar. L. Co. the  
Commanding Officers of all the troops of the Veteran Reserve  
Force. (Co. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalions) under the control of the  
2d. L. Co. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> & Co. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> Regt. are excepted -  
are hereby ordered to report quarterly to the Commanding  
Officer of the Department in which they are ordered.

By Order, Major H. H. Giddell

of U.S. & A.D. F. M. L. Co.

1st. Lieut. J. M. Gable,

Capt. A. R. C. G. Giddell.

1st. J. F. Giddell

2d. J. F. Giddell

3rd. J. F. Giddell

War Department. 4  
April 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Special Orders  
No. 143.

Capt. A. Schuster relieved  
from duty with Veteran  
Reserve Corps.

---



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 143.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 14, 1864.

(Extract.)

3. The following officers are hereby relieved from further duty with the troops of the Veteran Reserve Corps, and will rejoin their respective regiments, without delay:—

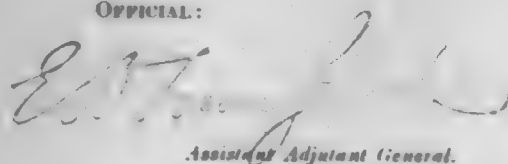
Captain A. F. Schuster, 15th Missouri Volunteers.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Gen. Order No 44

---

Appointing Capt. V. B.  
Schueler Comdr of 1000  
Camp. V. R. C.

---

15 Mo. V.

Head-Quarters Veteran Reserve Corps,  
NASHVILLE, TENN..

July 5th 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS.

44.

EXTRACT

- I. Capt. Adolph C. Schuster 15 Mo. Vols. is hereby released from duty as Executive Officer of this Post.
- II. Capt. Adolph C. Schuster 15 Mo. Vols. is hereby announced as Commanding Officer Depot Camp V. R. at Nashville Tenn. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly. All Detachment reports (with the exception of the Unassigned Detachment V. R. Corps) will be made to the Commanding Officer Depot Camp direct, and will be consolidated by him and sent to these Head Quarters.

All business pertaining to Depot Camp will pass through the Commanding Officer there, and not to these Post Head Quarters.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR AUDLEY W. GAZZAM:

Capt. A. C. Schuster

15 Mo. Vols. Commanding Officer Depot Camp  
N. V. C.

J. B. Long

Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant

General Orders No 44

Y. L. D. S. V. L. M. A. - General Order  
Vashville, Tenn.  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 54

Capt. Adolph W. Schuster  
Adj. Gen. & Commanding  
Officer, Depot Camp V. L. C.

1<sup>st</sup> 5. M. O. 2.

Head-Quarters Veteran Reserve Corps,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

GENERAL ORDERS,

No.

77

EXTRACT

July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

1. Capt. Adolph H. Schuster 15 Mo. Vols. is hereby relieved from duty as Executive Officer of this Post.

2. Capt. Adolph H. Schuster 15 Mo. Vols. is hereby announced as Commanding Officer Depot Camp 2. A. S. Nashville Tenn. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly. All Detachment Reports (with the exception of the Unassigned Detachment 2. A. Corps) will be made to the commanding Officer Depot Camp direct, and will be consolidated by him and sent to these Head-Quarters. The returns pertaining to Depot Camp will pass through the commanding Officer thereof and not be brought direct to these (Post) Head-Quarters.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR AUDLEY W. GAZZAN:

J. B. Conz

Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant.

H. Th. Schuster  
Capt

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Chattanooga May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

*No. 5*

EXTRACT.

\* \* \*  
The following named  
Commissioned Officers being  
warranted for field service will re-  
port without delay for duty at  
Washville Tenn to Maj. W. A. -  
Gazam commanding 3rd Regt.  
Veteran Reserve Corps.

Capt H. G. Schuster

*Co I 15th Mo Infy*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

*Co I  
15th Mo Infy*

*Wm. H. Michael*

Assistant Adjutant General.

✓

6  
Schuster A. H.  
Capt Co. I,



Head Quarters Department of the Cumberland,  
Chattanooga, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Field Orders  
— No. 5 —

Extract

The following named Commissioned Officers  
being unfit for field service, will report without  
delay for duty at Nashville Tenn. to Maj  
H. A. Luzzum Comdg 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment Veteran  
Reserve Corps.

Captain A. F. Schuster, Co. A. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy

By Command Major General Thomas,  
(Sd) Wm H. Michael

Assistant Adjutant General

Ca...

15<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy

Wm. H. Michael  
Comdg 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Veteran Res.

3635. 50-1864

Col. Geo. Board of Transfer

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders

No 35

Captain Adolph F. Schuster Co. "D" 5<sup>th</sup>

Mo. Inf. being unable for field duty is hereby assigned to duty in the Invalid Corps, and is attached to the 36<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. I.C. and will join his Co. without delay at Hospital No. 3. Nashville - fully organize it and report with his command to the Surgeon in charge: He will be guided in his duties by Gen. Orders 212 A.G.O. 1863, and by circulars from the Provost Marshal General's Bureau

III. He will make the necessary returns to Major J. H. Sidell A.A. T. M. for Reg. and draw upon him for such Ordnance, and Ordnance stores as may be required by his command - Clothing & Quartermaster's Stores will be drawn from the Post S.M. upon requisitions approved by Brig. Surg. Major.

Ed. J. O'Donovan

Capt. & Asst. to

Prov. Mar. Genl.

Ad. A. F. Schuster  
Co. "D" 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

Hd. Quarters Board of 2  
Francis

---

Nashville Tenn

Capt. G. Schuster assigned  
to Invalid Corps.

---

Head Quarters Board of Transfer.  
Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No 35

Captain Adolph F. Schuster, Co. A. 15<sup>th</sup> Ms. Infy being unable for field duty, is hereby assigned to duty in the Invalid Corps, and is attached to the 36<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. S.C. and will join his company without delay at Hospital No 3 Nashville, fully organize it, and report with his command to the Surgeon in charge. He will be guided in his duties by Gen. Order 212 A.G.O. 1863 and by circulars from the Provost Marshal General's Bureau.

III He will make the necessary returns to Major H. Adell A.A.P.M. & for Ky. And draw upon him for such Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, as may be required by his command. Clothing and Quarter Master Stores will be drawn from the Post Q.M. upon requisitions approved by Brig Genl Granger.

(Sd.)

J. C. Peterson  
Capt. Adj. Genl. to  
Prov. Mar. Genl.

S-385 - D.C. 1864  
Head Quarters 15th - Co 1st Bat  
A.K. Boyer  
Nashville Tenn  
July 2 1864  
S-385 - D.C. 1864.

Schuster A. P.  
Capt Co 1st Bat

Applies for leave of absence  
for fifteen (15) days giving  
reasons for such application  
and the duty he is perform-  
ing

Head Quarters Eastern General Corps  
Nashville Tenn  
July 2 1864

Approved and respectfully for-  
warded. This officer has been  
most faithful in the discharge  
of his duties and showing care  
of the circumstances in his case.  
I do hereby recommend that this  
leave be granted.

Audley J. Higin  
Major 1st Regt 1st Div

Head Quarters 1st Div  
Nashville July 5. 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
Recommended

Joseph H. Higin  
Maj. Genl  
Comd'g

S-385  
J. O. 385 para I  
at Nashville to attend to  
at 10 o'clock

July 5 1864 -



Head Quarters 154<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Batt V.R.C.  
Nashville Tenn July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

General.

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence of (15) fifteen days, to go beyond the limits of the Department, and offer the following reasons to substantiate my request viz:

I A divorce case between my sister and her husband is now pending before Court at St Louis Mo. and as I am the main Witness in the case, it becomes my duty to be present that I may give testimony.

II My mother being very old and in very poor health, has expressed the wish to see me for a few days.

I have been in the service of the U.S. since April 22<sup>d</sup> 1861, have never been absent without leave and have never had any charges preferred against me. I am now in command of 154<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Batt V.R.C. The company consists of (90) ninety men, one Lieutenant and myself, (4) four enlisted men being absent on furlough.

My Post Office Address will be St Louis Mo.

I am General

very respectfully

your obedient servant.

A. F. Schroter Capt. Co. I 15<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Comdg. 154<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Batt V.R.C.

Brig. Genl. W. D. Whipple  
Ct. A. S. Department  
of the Cumberland

No 14

Adolphus H. Schuster

15 Mo. H.

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, U. S. O.



His Officer was commissioned under the recommendation of  
military channel of 15th Regt (Capt) of 15th  
of 15th Regt became  
of 15th Regt  
of 15th Regt  
of 15th Regt



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis 24 January 1863

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Adolphus Schuster

this day been Commissioned from these Head

Quarters on 29 Dec 1862

Captain C. I

Company

15th Regiment Infantry

Volunteers

Rank from 4 Sept 1862

via Edward Richter, resigned 3d

July 1862

Alexander S. ...  
Adjutant General.

B. L. E. Bonnerille, T. S. A.

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.

865-00 1064  
Nashville Tenn April 15, 1864.

Schuster A. F.

Capt. Co. I 5th. Co. V.I.

Report, having been assigned to 2d  
Bat. Invalid Corps, now V. H. C.  
encloses order of transfer and assignment.  
Sincerely,

I Enclosures

24

Red House P. O. April 15, 1864

Vol. No. 150<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. V.R. Corps  
Nashville Tenn. April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General:

I have the honor to report that I have been  
assigned a duty in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. Daniel Boone, now  
Veteran Reserve Corps, by Capt. J. B. Peterson Act. &  
Proc. Mar. Genl. Special Order No 35 dated Vol. No.  
Board of Transfer Nashville Tenn. Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
I herewith enclose a copy of my Order assigning me  
to my new marching duty.

This report is in compliance  
with Special Orders No. 40. dated Vol. No. Act. Act.  
P. M. & Date of Gen. Louisville Ky. April 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
of which Order I also enclose a copy

I am, General very respectfully  
Your obdt. servt.

J. F. Schuster

Capt. Co. C. 15<sup>th</sup> Mo. V. Inf. now in command of  
150 Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. V.R. Corps  
Nashville Tenn.

Attn. Genl. Board

to General

Nashville Tenn.

Capt Schuster

J. 15 Dec

---

Wm Cox

Eggs - Dec 1864

U. S. Genl. Hospital No 3.  
Chasulle Tenn May 3rd 1864

I hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined Capt Adolph F. Schuster Co  
of 15<sup>th</sup> Me. Vol Infy. and find him unfit  
for field duty by reason of Weakness of Lungs  
& Dilatation of the Heart which incapacitates  
him for marching

Fred W. Byers  
Asst Surg. 96<sup>th</sup> Ill Vol Infy.

Rev. Gen. Sherman  
Nashville Tenn.

51823 August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Adjutant Gen. W. B. Smith

15<sup>th</sup> Mo. P. V. Co. Mich.

Edmund H. Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability in compliance  
with instructions from Hqs. Gen.  
Dept. of Cumberland dated Aug  
7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

S. 251 8 1 (Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864)

Read Your Disch. Return

Nashville Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

For the Surgeon

Thos. G. Condy

File

Recd No. 200 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

...that I have this day ...  
...the Veteran ...  
...suffering from ...  
...and ...  
...further ...  
...  
...

P. A. Sanford  
Surg. U.S.A.

10 ...

Head-Quarters Veteran Reserve Corps,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

August 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captain

I have the honor to transmit herewith Surgeon's  
certificate of disability, for active field duty, in accordance with  
instructions received from Head-Quarters Department of the  
Cumberland, dated August 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I am on duty with Troops of the Veteran  
Reserve Corps at Nashville Tenn. by order of Maj. Gen. O. O. O'Connell  
Department of the Cumberland, dated May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I am Sir very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

C. J. Christie

Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf'y. Tenn.

Det. Veteran Reserve Corps



Joseph F. Schuster  
Y. K. Campy - 15<sup>th</sup> Feb 74

Submitted on Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
 to date Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
 by Capt. Hahn.

Feb. 1806. This paper was originally a  
 part of a book by Smith & Requena for  
 the Government. The book was for sale  
 at the U. S. Office, St. Louis, Mo.  
 and was sold for \$1.00.

Oct 1805. This paper was originally filed  
 with the records of the Court Mastering  
 & Disbursing Office of Missouri. In the  
 Archives Division, St. Louis, Mo.

U. S. Mastering and Disbursing Office,

*St. Louis, Mo.*..... 186

<sup>2139</sup>  
Schutt, John

Co E., 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

+ <sup>2140</sup> Schutz, Conrad  
Co. D, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741566	2
2	7741649	2
3	7741740	2
4	7741821	2
5	7741901	2
6	7741950	2
7	7742054	2
8	7742130	2
9	7742202	2
10	7742267	2
11	7742331	2
12	7742392	2
13	7742457	2
14	7742518	2
15	7742570	2
16	7742628	2
17	7742698	2
18	7742783	2
19	7742854	2
20	7742928	2
21	7738990	2
22	7743260	2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

See also

*S*

15

Mo.

*Conrad + Chentz*

*Put*, Co. *B*., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Dec 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as*  
*at Fort. Discharged Sept 22,*  
*1864 by expiration of term*  
*of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Davis*

15

Mo.

*Samuel L. Smith*

*P.*, Co. *C*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Atlanta Ga* *Sept 21*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 21*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ *48.45* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *117.66* 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

Conrad Stutz

Pvt

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Sept 22 1864  
for expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Atton

S

15

Mo.

Conrad Smith

Re, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non-Veteran

Book mark:

Adison



S

15

Mo.

Conrad Schutz  
Pot

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrie

*S*

15

Mo.

*Conrad Shutz*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1" to Apr. 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Conrad Shutz*

*Pvt.*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks *Sick in Hospital at  
Stearns since Sept 1/63.*

Book mark : .....

15

Mo.

*Conrad Schutz*

*Oct*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in the Hospital at Stevenson Ala.*

Book mark:

*Harrie*

S

15

Mo.

Conrad Schütz.

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in the Quarters.

Book mark:

(868)

Heinrich

Copyright

S

15

Mo.

Conrad Schutz.

Private, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Handwritten signature and stamp

Copyist

S

15

Mo.

Conrad Schutz.

Gr. , Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'Moh. & Cpl. , 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry C. C. C.

S

15

Mo.

Conrad Schuetz.

Priv., Co. B., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(750)

Henry

Copyist.



15

Mo.

*Conrad Schütz*

*Qu.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S.* 15

Mo.

*Edward Schuch*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Frederick Schütz*

*Private*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Octo.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Samuel Schmitz*  
*Chas.*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*James A. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

Mo.

*Conrad. Lehigh*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book marks:

15

Mo.

*Conrad Schütz*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Q

15

Mo.

Conrad Schultz

Pl

, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examiner



15

Mo.

*Charles Smith*

*Capt*, Co. B, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Frederington*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Conrad Schütz*

*Pvt.*, Co. *'B'*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Arsenal, Aug 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Strutty, Conrad

P, Co. 9

15

Reg't

Nov. Vol.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 191

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, February 16, 1864.

Name, Carroll Shultz

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30

Days

2141  
Schwab, Henry  
Co F, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7747925

1 7748003

1 7747943

1 7748027

1 7748160

1 7748184

1 7748258

1 7748333

1 7748398

1 7748462

11 7749184

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

15

Mo.

*John* + *Lee*  
*John*, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*October 1st*, 186 .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

Book mark: *Henry Schwab*

APR 13

7749484

1891

At the ... of the ...  
for the ... of the ...  
The ... of the ...  
The ... of the ...

8

15

Mo.

Henry Wheat  
Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 186 ?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed at the battle  
of Fort. Rains Dec 31,  
1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis



3

15

Mo.

Henry Lohr

Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Went to Hospital at  
Gettysburg Aug. Oct 26,  
1862.

Book mark: James

James

15

Mo.

*Henry H. H. H.*

*Col. F.*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schmitt*

*C. Drpl*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo A. Allen*

*L*

15

Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*

*Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G*

15

Mo.

*Tracy Leiman*

*Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

~~Company Muster Roll~~

for

*Jan & Feb, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted  
Corporal  
25<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

(345)

*Copy*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Henry Schwal*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced*

*Private Dec 1/61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Steward*

Copied

*A*

15

Mo.

*Henry Zehner*

*Co. F*

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted*

*to 1st Lt. Co. F, 15 Reg't*

Book mark:

*Stewart*

*D*

15

Mo.

*Henry Hubbs*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 189*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*B. Howard*



*D*

15

Mo.

*Henry F. Howard*

*Co. F*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*At Long*  
*Arsenal in June*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*July 16*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*1*.

Where *U. S. Arsenal at St. Louis*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(224)

*Howard*

Schwab. Henry

Capt. Co. F.

15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Henry Delmar 74

Captain

Co F 15 Mo Inf

Killed

Dec. 31 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. H. H. H. H.  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Henry Schurt was enrolled on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of July, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
in Company F, 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf  
Volunteers, to serve 3<sup>rd</sup> years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private from on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aug, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
in Company F, 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Inf  
Volunteers, to serve 3<sup>rd</sup> years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of Nov & Dec, 1862, he is reported  
 "a Corporal Killed in the battle of Stone River  
 Dec. 31. 1862"

J. H. M. [Signature]

Chas. D. [Signature]  
Asst Adj Genl

2142  
Schwartz Simon

Co. E, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark

See also

+ 2143  
*Schwartz, Simon*  
 Co E, 15 Missouri Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7746482	2 7747637
3 7746561	4 7747688
5 7746641	6 7747742
7 7746713	
8 7746781	
9 7746849	
10 7746901	
11 7746959	
12 7747008	
13 7747061	
14 7747111	
15 7747159	
16 7747208	
17 7747252	
18 7747296	
19 7747355	
20 7738885	
21 7738293	
22 7747318	
23 7747366	
24 7747405	
25 7747442	
26 7747489	
27 7747527	
28 7747580	

Book Mark:

See also

S

15

Mo.

Simon Schwarz  
Sergt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 42<sup>04</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Originally entered service  
as Priv. Sept-16/61 St. Louis Mo. Re-  
enlisted as Priv as set forth.  
Promoted Corp'l Feb 20/65 and  
Sergt Nov. 29/65.

Book mark : .....

Brownman

8

15

Mo.

Simon Schwarz  
Corpl., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran. Daily duty  
Color Guard.

Book mark:

Bowman



*S*

15

Mo.

*Simon Schwarz*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Vet. Vol.*

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(868)

Copy

8

15

Mo.

Simon Schwarz

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Vet. On daily duty  
color guard

Book mar.:

Brown an

S

15

Mo.

Simon Schwarz

Capt. Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nichols*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Veteran, Promoted  
Corporal Feb. 20/65 by  
order of Maj Ernst Comdg  
Regt.*

Book mark:

(246)

*Murphy*

Corporal

*S*

15

Mo.

*Simon Schwarz*  
Corpl., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted corpl.*

*Feb. 20/65.*

Book mark:

(368)

*Murphy*

Copy

15

Mo.

*Simon Schwarz*  
*Det*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/64 to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Veteran Dis.*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*  
 Copyright

*S* 15 Mo.

*Simon Schwarz*  
*207*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Murphy*  
Copyright

*S*

15

Mo.

*Simon Schwarz*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Michael*

15

Mo.

*Simon Schwan*  
*Prin.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb. March Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Michael*



15

Mo.

*John J. ...*  
*...*, Co. *D*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*March 10, 1861*, 1861.

When enlisted *July 1, 1861*, 1861.

When mustered in *Sept. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *50* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

*A*

15

Mo.

*Simon Schwarz*

*Plt.*, Co. *E.*, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 4, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 3/1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 24* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Simon Schwan*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb. March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason of  
reenlistment as Veteran  
Vol. Dec 31 65*

Book mark:

*Michael*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Simon Schumacher*  
*Private*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

*S* | **15** | **Mo.**

*Simon Schumacher*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Simon Schwarz*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book made:.....

*H. H. Gagan*

8

15

Mo.

Simon Schwarz

Co. E. 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Organ

S

15

Mo.

Simon Schrag

Sir., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schrag



8

15

Mo.

Simon Schenck  
Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for April 10th, 1863

Present or absent Enlisted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adrian

S 15

Mo.

Simon Schwarz  
Pot., Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

S | 15 | Mo.

Simon Schwarz  
Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 8 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*Simon Schwarz*  
*Priv*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fuller*

15

Mo.

*Simon Schwartz*

*Plt*, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11 15 Mo.

Simon Schuad  
(Pvt), Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

*S*

15

Mo.

*Simon Schwarz*

*Plt*

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March. & April.*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*(missing Sept 30 & October  
General)*

Book mark:

*Bogan*

S

15

Mo.

Simon Schwartz

Pr

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan



*S*

15

Mo.

*Simon<sup>+</sup> Schwartz*

*Pr 1*

Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Simon Schwarz*

*Priv*

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 21/61 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*(Wife left. of H. Louis  
6 years)*

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*Schwarz Simon*

, Co.

*E*

15

Reg't

Mo.

Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. *87*

Headquarters Recruiting Service,  
St. Louis, *Feb 16* 1864.

Name, *Simon Schwarz*

Rank, *Private*.

Where gone, *Crissinate*

Length of Furlough, *thirty*  
*days*



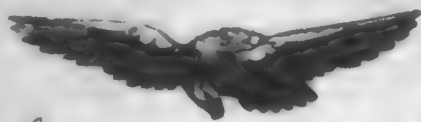
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis St. Louis Co*



I, *Simon Schuway*, born in *Bromberg* in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation

a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

*first* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Simon Schuway* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Manassas Road Tenn.*

this *first* day of *January* 1864, before *William C. Norman* & *St. Louis* Notary Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Chipp*  
Asst Surgeon *15<sup>th</sup> Mo*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*William C. Norman* & *St*

*15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 1864, at *Manassas Tenn*  
*Capt S. G. M. M. M.*  
*Asst Surg J. B. Chipp*  
*St. Louis*  
*St. Louis*

No. 80

Headquarters Recruiting Service,  
St. Louis, Feb 16 1864.

Name, Simon Schwarz

Rank, Private

Where gone, Coninmate

Length of Furlough, Thirty  
days

2144  
Schwer, Frederick

Co N., **15** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	775-2305	25
2	775-2358	26
3	775-2403	27
4	775-2458	28
5	7739302	29
6	775-2544	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also 12 Mo. V.



S

15

Mo.

Frederica Schaefer  
 Pvt., Co. <sup>14</sup>, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Entered the service as  
 set forth. Transf. from  
 Co. C. 12<sup>th</sup> Mo. I. I. S. O.  
 464 War Dept. Washington  
 Dec. 23/64. Mustered out

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

"T. Richardson

APR 14

7752544

1891

Remarks.

Nov. 13/65 by reason of  
Term of service.

*Frederick K. Schumacher*

*Capt*, Co. *H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Texas*, *Nov 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 14*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186*5*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *54.18* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as*

*set forth in this roll. Muster-*  
*ed out by reason of expira-*  
*tion of term of service En-*  
*titled to trading time (Co's)*

Book mark: .....

*Wick*

APR 77

7739302

1891

Subsistence and transportation to place of rendezvous. Transferred from Co C 12<sup>th</sup> Mo. Volt Infy by Sp. O. 464 War Dept Dec 23/64 There has to be stopped for one screw driver and Tompion & 300 This Frederick Schweer is a now Veteran. No further military history

S

15

Mo.

Fred Schreeve ✓

(R1), Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non-Vet.

To be charged with  
Screw driver & Tom-pion  
(23ct.).

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

S

15

Mo.

Fred Schuee

(Rt)

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non-Vet.

To be charged with  
Thompson & Screw driver.

Book mark:

(266)

S T Richardson

Copyright

S

15

Mo.

Fred Schumacher

B1

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non-Vet.

Book mark:

J T Richardson

S

15

Mo.

Fred Sweet

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf from Co C. 12  
Mo Vol Inf. Sp Ord 464  
W.D. Dec 23-64

Book mark:



\* 2145  
Schweisgat, Peter  
Co G, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7749529	25
2	7749384	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

3 Mo. Vol.

S 15 Mo.

John Thompson  
Dr, Co. F, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> to Sept 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by rea-  
son of expiration of  
term of service 26.6/65.

enrolled Lt. 42 Washington  
Aug. 2 year; in Jan 21. 62  
St Louis)

Book mark:

Thompson  
Capt.

*S*

15

Mo.

*John S. ...*  
*Co. 1*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*October 1st*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark : .....

APR. 13

7749529

1951

2146  
*Schweigert Peter*

Co *F*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Schweigert Peter</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

2147

*Schweitzer, Charles*

Co *G*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Pirate*

*Printe*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>Schweitzer Charles</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6	<i>Switzer</i>	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>2148</sup>  
*Schweitzer, Joseph*

Co *K*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>12755399</i>	"
<i>12755448</i>	"
<i>12755518</i>	"
<i>12755573</i>	"
<i>12739295</i>	"
<i>12755650</i>	"
<i>7</i>	"
<i>8</i>	"
<i>9</i>	"
<i>10</i>	"
<i>11</i>	"
<i>12</i>	"
<i>13</i>	"
<i>14</i>	"
<i>15</i>	"
<i>16</i>	"
<i>17</i>	"
<i>18</i>	"
<i>19</i>	"
<i>20</i>	"
<i>21</i>	"
<i>22</i>	"
<i>23</i>	"
<i>24</i>	"
<i>25</i>	"

Book Mark:

See also *12 Mo. V.*

15

Mo.

*George Schneider*  
*Co. 2*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Texas Oct 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*5*.

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*5* ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *55.04* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *2.05* 100; due \$ *7.51* 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as a*

*soldier in this roll Mustered*

*out by reason of expiration*

*of term of service Entered*

*to travel home (over)*

Book mark:.....

*J. V. Beck*



APR. 11

7739295

1881

Subsistence and transportation to place of rendezvous transferred from the 12<sup>th</sup> Mo Depot by Special Order No. 1164 War Dept dated December 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 and Joseph Schweizer is a Non Veteran.

*Frederick Scherzinger*

*Co. 2*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victorian*, *Dec 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*in Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri Infantry*  
*Apr 22 - mustered out at*  
*of Dec 23rd. Discharged at*  
*Camp Union, Dec 24th for*  
*expiration of term.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15

Mo.

*James Polkington*  
....., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865:

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged on account of illness - died of*  
*San Jose Oct 17/65*

Book mark:.....

Mo.

Appears on

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

**Due Gov't, \$** ..... **100 for** .....

Remarks: 2021 0027

**Book mark :** .....

15

Mo.

*Frank Schaeffer*  
*1st*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

*A*

15

Mo.

*Joseph Schenizer*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech. & Cpl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Recruit. Transf. from*  
*Me. 12 Ma in accord. with*  
*A.P. No. 464 (Adm. War Dept.*  
*Washington D.C. Dec. 23/14.*

Book mark: .....

*Schenizer*

+ *Schweitzer* <sup>2149</sup> *Vital*

Co *A*, **15** Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7741195	"
2	7741251	"
3	7741315	"
4	7739149	"
5	7741443	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark:

See also *3 Mo Vol.*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Vital Schweitzer*

*Co. H*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered the service as first*

*transferred from Co. H. 3 Mo. Inf. by*

*S. O. No. 467 War Dept. Decem*

*22 64. discharged from service as per in-*

*structions from War Dept May 25. 65-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Black*



8

15

Mo.

Wital C. Schmitz  
 Pvt., Co. 1, 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Age 45 yrs. Sick  
 in Hospital Lookout  
 Mountain since  
 Sep. 24, 64. Mustered out  
 in accordance with  
 instructions from

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

APR 11

7739149

1881

War Dept. May 29, '65:  
No discharge furnished.

*S*

15

Mo.

*Vital Schuritzer*

*Co.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Warsaw*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged as per instruction from War Dept. dated May 29, 65 - on June 16, 65 -*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Black*

(866c)

Copyright

8

15

Mo.

Vital Schweizer

Pvt. Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-16, 1861.\*

Where Warsaw Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick in hospital at  
Lorain Mo since Sep. 2  
64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

Black

*117. J. J. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. A, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *Det. - April*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *16.4.11*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Missouri*.\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See in Reg. at*

*Lebanon Missouri since*

*Sept 1. 1864. Reg't Co. must.*

*Var Sept 1. 1864. 1st. 1st. 1st.*

*ferred from Co. 3d Reg't.*

*Mo. 1st. 1st. 1st.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2150  
*Schweizer Vital*

C<sup>o</sup> *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Schweizer Vital*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2151  
Schwendener, Ulrich

Co X, **15** Missouri Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

17754296	"
17754338	"
17754395	"
17754453	"
17754511	"
17737863	"
17754567	"
17754625	"
17754678	"
17754728	"
17754779	"
17754828	"
17754874	"
17754965	"
17755600	"
6420-25-79	"
6420-25-79	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark: 6420 U.S. 1879 8 42524  
U.S. 1879

See also

S. 15. Mo.  
Ulrich Schurndener  
Capt., Co. K, 15. Reg't Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6420. V.S. 1879

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 25, 1871.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

Captain  
Co. K, 15. Reg't Missouri  
Infantry

to take effect from May 11, 1862,

vice Henry Nelson,  
deceased.

Bussine



S 15 Mo.  
Ulrich Schreindorfer  
Capt., Co. K, 15. Reg't Ill. Vol.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6420. U.S. 1879.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, June 25, 1891.

Previous action

On May 25, 1880, A. G. O.  
it was determined that  
this officer was considered  
an equal to the grade  
of Capt. Co. K. 15. Missouri  
Vol. from June 1, 1862,  
since Henry H. H. H. H. H.  
signed.

Pension

15

Mo.

*William H. Harrison*  
*Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victorian Era, 1861*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*at St. Louis Mo. Sept. 1861*

*and sent to the hospital*

*at Fort*

*Sumner, Mo. Sept. 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N<sup>o</sup>

15

Mo.

Which Volunteer

Repts., Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: - Rejoined June 3<sup>rd</sup>

1863

Book mark:

Haybarger

N<sup>o</sup>

15

Mo.

*Which Veterans Service*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Financially Compromised*

Book mark:

*Fryberger*

*W'*

15

Mo.

*Which Volume*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deadly Wound*

Book mark:

*Spiegel*

8

15

Mo.

Ulrich Schuendener

Capt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Cond. Company

Book mark:

8

15

Mo.

Ulrich Schwendener

Capt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Comdg Comp

Book mark:

J. Merchant

28

15

Mo.

Ulrich Schwendener

Capt

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Commanding Comp

Book mark:

Merchant



8

15

Mo.

Ulrich Schwendner

Capt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Comp.

Pay due for Comdg Comp  
from the 16 Dec 61 to the 16  
Jan 62. Was absent  
without leave from 9<sup>th</sup> to  
17 July - 8 days

Book mark:

J. Merchant

18

15

Mo.

Ulrich Schwendener  
Capt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

promoted June 1/62  
commanding company  
since May 1/62

Book mark:

J. Merchant

*S. V. S. S. S. S. S.*  
*Which S. S. S. S. S.*  
*Capt. Co. 1, 15 Reg't N. Y. 116.*

**Office Muster-in**

Dated *Sept 21st 1880*,  
of this officer as of the grade named above to date  
from the *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*2*;  
vice *Resignation of Capt. Henry*  
*Adams.*  
Notation : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: *6470 V. 1, 177, and 22-14*  
*1880*

*T. S. Evans*

8

15

Mo.

Ulrich Schwendner

15th Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Home

*S*

15

Mo.

*Ulrich Schramm*

*Private*, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*House*

15

Mo.

Wm. Schneider

154, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Commanding Company  
since Decemb. 17/61

Book mark:

Howe

15 Mo.

Ulrich Schwendener  
Drum, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

15

Mo.

Ulrich Schneider  
1st Lieut, Co. K, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

On Rec'g service at  
Hermann Mo since  
Sept 21/61

Book mark: 6420-VI-79



*Schwindener, Ulrich*  
Capt., Co. , 15<sup>Reg't</sup> Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. Schuyler

10<sup>th</sup> Regt

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Chas. B. Schwindener

Rank Capt. Regiment 1st

Term Infantry

Casualty See?

Day 27 : Month May ; Year 63

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S.O. 141 Camp.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. C. D.

Clerk.

21573

*Shusendinger, Sebastian*

Co 2<sup>nd</sup>, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7751140	2
2	7751206	3
3	7751274	4
4	7751342	5
5	7751405	6
6	7751464	7
7	7751527	8
8	7751598	9
9	7752545	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Foot Note.

See also

5

15

Mo.

Sebastian Schwendinger

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service  
as set forth. Discharged  
for disability Aug. 23/62  
by O. of Brig. Genl. Canrat  
St Louis Mo.

Book marked \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

*S*

13

Mo.

*Seba. Schumendinger*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to the Hos-  
pital St. Louis Mo.  
June 4 '62 -*

Book mark:

*Perrington*

*S*

15

Mo.

*Sebast. Schwendinger*

*Priv*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Went to Hospital  
June 4/62 with Cer-  
tificate of disability  
for discharge.*

Book mark:

*Discharge Aug 23<sup>rd</sup>  
1862*

*Perminington*

APR. 14

7751527

1891

Book Mark:

1862. St. Louis Mo.  
by reason of "Hemia".  
Vide S. & S. R.



*of*

15

Mo.

*Sebastian Schwendinger*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*  
*June 4/62 with cer-*  
*tificate of disability*  
*for discharge*

Book mark: .....

*Presumptive*  
*Copies*

15

Mo.

*Simon T. Decker*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 10/62*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sent to the Hospital at Bull, Jan 21/63 Receipt*

Book mark:

*O. A. Clark*

*S.*

15

Mo.

*Detention Schurridinger*

*Pt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *From to Sept at*  
*Polla Jan. 24<sup>th</sup>/62. Re-*  
*scriptive list & account*  
*rendered.*

Book mark:

(256)

*A. Clark*

*Capt.*

15

Mo.

*Detention Dr. andinger*

*P. t.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1861*, 186 /

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. E. Clano*

15

Mo.

*See description*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 21 to Oct 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5*

Detachment of Cavalry  
Pvt., Co. 76, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Schwindiger, Sebastian*

*A.*, *Co. A*, *15* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Jonathan J. Swindinger*  
*Private* of Company *A*

*15* Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*See Report Aug. 23/62*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Sebastian Schweindinger*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *16th* Regiment: *5th*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

1700

*Ex 1700*

File

T. H. S. G. 3415  
247  
87

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF

Sebastian Schwindiger

a Private Co. H.

15<sup>th</sup> Miss. Reg't of Vol. Infy.  
Approved: *Wm. M. M. M.*  
Medical Director.

Headquarters Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, August 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck,

*O. M. Huston*

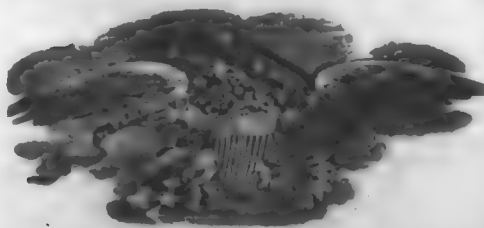
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

RECEIVED  
AND C. REC'D  
AUG 21 1862

Aug 22 3  
Entered in records

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Sebastian Schwindinger*, Private of Captain *John G. Reis*, Company, [H.] of the 15<sup>th</sup> Missouri Regiment of United States, was enlisted by *Vol. Inf.*, of the Regiment of *St. Louis Mo.* on the *10* day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Woburn* in the State of *Germany*, is *thirty one* years of age, *five* feet *8* inches high, *fair* complexion, *grey* eyes, *sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoemaker*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 326, par. 1346, p. 344, Revised Army Regulations.

STATION:

DATE:

*U.S. Gen. Hospital, Rockuk, Iowa*  
*9 August 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sebastian Schwindinger* of Captain *Reis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1346, p. 344; also par. 1626, p. 493, and directions on Form 12, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations.

*a reducible oblique Scapular Hernia of right side which existed prior to enlistment, but has increased since.*

*Not a probable case for pension.*

DISCHARGED this

*23*

day of

*August*

1862, at

*St. Louis Mo.*

*J. H. Davidson*

*Surgeon*

Commanding

*St. Louis Division*

Notes 1.—When a probable case for pension, a full cure must be made to determine the degree of disability.

Notes 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

24153  
*Schneiderer William*

Co *A*, 15 Missouri Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>see Schneiderer William</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

245744  
Schwite Frederic

Co A, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Post Mark

See also

215T  
Schwartz, Frederick  
Co. 2nd, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>in service Frederick</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book No.:

See also



2156 John W.  
Schuyler  
Co. *Regt.* 15 Missouri Inf.

*Trin Music* | *Trin Music*

CARD NUMBERS.

7739568	7739892
7739595	7739904
7739626	7739916
7739655	7739929
7739670	7739957
7739686	7752569
7739698	
7739714	
7739733	
7739789	
7739787	
7739771	
7739783	
7739800	
7739814	
7739791	
77398314	
7752002	
7752048	
7752056	
7739828	
7739841	
7739854	
7739866	
7739880	

Book Mark:

See also

S

15

Mo.

John Schuy

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

Originally entered  
the service as Chf.

Dismissed Sept. 22/61.

Re-enlisted as Priv. as  
set forth, appt. Chf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)

E T Richardson

(101)

Copied.



APR. 14

7752569

1891

Remarks.

Drummer & Transf. to  
N. C. S. to date Jan. 1/64  
by O. of Lt. Col. Weber.

S | 15 | Mo.

John Schury

Rank Principal Mus 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria, Texas Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 36 86 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 10 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Age 35.

Originally entered the service  
as Principal Musician June 13/61  
at St Louis Mo. Re-entered as  
Private Camp 11 as per 10th. Re-  
appointed Principal Musr. Jan'y 1864

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schuy*

Rank *Private*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*(you can add staff.)*

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

*\* Went back in Field Capt  
Out of Victoria*

*\* Entire remark except word Veteran  
Cancelled by lines*

Book mark:

*Center*

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Sway*

Rank *Private*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

(*June and Staff.*)

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*Leuten*  
Coyte

S

15

Mo.

John Schuy

Rank *Major*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*(Company & Staff)*

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Atty*

S

15

Mo.

John Schuy

Principal  
Rank ~~Musician~~, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ~~Musician~~ *Musician*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Returned*

Book mark:

S

15

Mo.

John Schuy  
Principal

Rank *Musician*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*Gloucester & Staff*

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Leary*  
Capt.

S

15

Mo.

John Schury

Rank <sup>Private</sup> ~~Private~~, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

(<sup>Union and Staff</sup>)

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Levy  
C. Levy



S

15

Mo.

Schury

Rank ~~Private~~ <sup>Principal</sup> 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for <sup>June & July</sup> ~~July & Aug~~, 1864

Present or absent <sup>Unrelated</sup>

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>Re-submitted as Vet</sup>  
w. l.

Book mark:

Schury  
C. Schury

S

15

Mo.

John Schurz

Rank *Private* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Army and Staff*  
*May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as*

*Veteran*

Book mark:

*Leutz*

S

15

Mo.

John Schuy

Rank *Private* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*(General Staff)*

for Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as*

*Veteran*

Book mark:

*Schuy*

S

15

Mo.

John Schum

Priv., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Trans'd to non-com. Staff as 2nd Lt. Major Jan. 3, 64.

Book mark:

Schum

*S*

15

Mo.

*John L. Lanning*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/62 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined the Co. as  
1st Lt. Jan. 1/64.*

Book mark: *Lanning*

S

15

Mo.

James L. Loring  
Plt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 21/63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as Plt. Nov.

Jan. 1/64.

Rec'd one mo. pay adv. \$13.00

Prm. \$2.00. Bounty \$60.00.

Bonus to him \$50.00

Transf. to non comm.

Staffed from Major.

Jan. 2/64.

Book mark:

Loring

*S*

15

Mo.

*John W. Schuy*  
*Co. B*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 4,* 186*4*.

When enlisted

*Jan. 1,* 186*4*.

When mustered in

*Feb. 4,* 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *35* 100; due \$ *344* 100

Company to which assigned

*B*

Remarks:

*See file*

Book mark:

*J. W. Schuy*

*S*

15

Mo.

*John W. Schuy**Green Bay* Co., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.Age *41* years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Challenooga Tenn Feb 4, 1864.*Muster-out to date *from* *Dec 31, 1863.*Last paid to *Aug 31, 1863.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* <sup>00</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Reenlisted in Co. H**by virtue of Reenlisting as let due  
under the provisions of S.O. No 121  
series of 1863 from War Dept.*

Book mark: .....

*Buenfama*



*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schurz*

*Major*  
Rank *Major*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*from Jan 1 to Dec 31*  
for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Levy*

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schuy*

*Private*  
Rank *Private* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*in and State*  
for *Sept 6th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S

15

Mo.

*John Schury*

*Junior*  
Rank *Major*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*from Aug 1 to Sept 1*  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leary*  
Capt.

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schuy*

Rank *Major*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Quincy*

15 | Mo.

John Schuy  
Principal Musician, Co. 15 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muskegeton, Iowa, June 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29, 1863.

Where Capt. Schuyler's Co. Muskegeton, Iowa.

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered into U. S.

service in accordance with

Gen. O. O. No. 10 of April 29, 63.

allowing principal musician

Book mark : .....

J. Walker

S

15

Mo.

John Solney

Principal  
Anna Co., 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn. Mich 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mich 24, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31<sup>02</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account settled  
to Aug 31/62

Book mark :

Burnham

S

15

Mo.

John Schury

Rank *Quar. Major* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *(in camp roll)* *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out the*  
*Service according to*  
*Genl Order No 126 War*  
*Dept Sept 6 1862*

*(in the Sept 9. 6. 1862)*

Book mark

*C. Schury*  
Capt.

S

15

Mo.

John Schurz

Rank <sup>Major</sup> ~~Major~~ 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leaves*  
Capt.



*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schuy*  
*Principal*

Rank *Major*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schurz*  
*Private*

Rank *Musician* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Leus*  
*Optm*

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schuy*

Rank *Private*, 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.  
*Maline*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schury*

Rank *Musical* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Schury*  
C. Schury

S

15

Mo.

John Schurz

Rank *Private M<sup>2</sup>* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

15

Mo.

*John Schury*

*Missouri*

Rank *Private* 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 15 Mo.

John Schury  
Rank ~~Private~~ 15 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.  
dated Dec 9 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : .....

Schroy. John. N.

, Co. *K*, 15<sup>Reg't</sup> Mo. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 192

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Feb 16 1864.

Name, John Schering

Rank, Drum Major

Where gone, Highland Ill

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

15<sup>th</sup> July 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in not must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John U. Cherry desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am fourty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Blaine Camp near East Texas  
the first day of January 1864

Witness:

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1864 Regt of Infy. 1864  
Discharged September 29, 1864.

13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
Recd Officer

By A. D. Randall 1864  
13<sup>th</sup> January 1864

Volunteered at Camp Blaine near East Texas  
John U. Cherry

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis, Mo., Co.

I, John W. Schuy born in Berlingen  
in the State of Schweitzland aged forty one years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Schuy do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.

this first day of January 1864.

Before Nicholas D. Randall

1st Lt. 15th Mo. Inf. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Schuy  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Schuy,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
five inches high.

Nicholas D. Randall - 1864

15th Regiment of Inf. Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 4th day of February, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,

15th Regiment of Inf. Missouri Volunteers, on

John W. Schuy  
Examining Surgeon  
1st Lt. 15th Mo. Inf. Recruiting Officer

<sup>2157</sup>  
Seckinger, Richard

Co C, 15 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Seckinger, Richard
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Rank Mark:

See also



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

506

